

DUPLICATE NYPL RL



3 3433 07736295 6

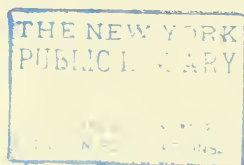
Jones

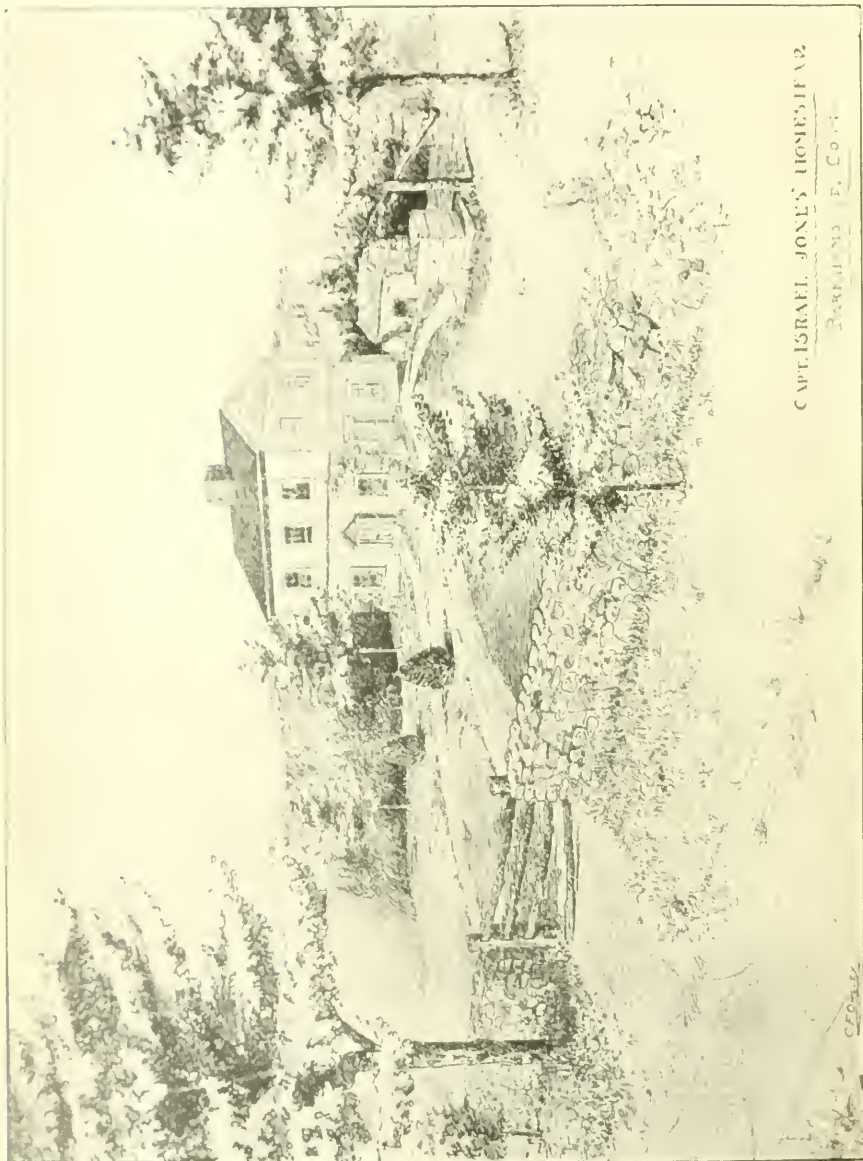
Parker

APV



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation





CAPT. ISRAEL JONES' HOME, 1842

REPRINTED BY CO. 1

1629-30—1902

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS

OF

Captain Israel Jones

WHO REMOVED FROM

Enfield to Barkhamsted, Conn.

In the Year 1759

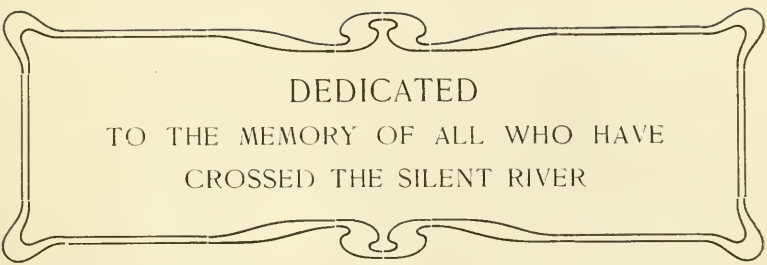
COMPILED FOR

HON. ASAHEL W. JONES

BY

L. N. PARKER

1902



DEDICATED
TO THE MEMORY OF ALL WHO HAVE
CROSSED THE SILENT RIVER

ERRATA.

- Page 44, second line, for "Loisantville," read "Losantiville."
- Page 85, No. "262" should be in large type.
- Page 87, twenty-second line, for No. "274," read "277."
- Page 87, thirty-third line, for No. "344," read "347."
- Page 89, second line, for No. "255," read "258."
- Page 91, twelfth line, for No. "348," read "351."
- Page 97, to No. 347, add, "He d. June 17, 1902."
- Page 107, second line from bottom, drop "of," preceding "where."
- Page 108, eighth line from bottom, for No. "254," read "257."
- Page 111, top, for No. "395," read "398."
- Page 159, to No. 740, add, "m. Genevieve, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles William Fore, of Oakland, Cal., Sept. 6, 1902."
- Page 229, No. 1356, for "Gersharn" read "Gersham."
- Page 232, for No. "1335," read "1357."
- Page 248, for No. "337," read "336."
- Page 266, No. 1417, read "Martha b. 1822; m. William Lloyd at Pulaski, N. Y., 1846. He was b. Nov. 7, 1811; d. at Emerald Grove, Wis., Oct. 30, 1876. She d. there Oct 21, 1848. Their only child, Henry Gilbert Lloyd, was b. at Emerald Grove, Jan. 11, 1848; m. Eliza M. Jones, whose father, David Jones, emigrated from Montgomeryshire, North Wales. He d. at La Prairie, Wis., Dec 26, 1899, leaving a widow and five children. Interments at Emerald Grove."

PREFACE.

While I have headed this a "Preface," I am unable to tell why, unless, because others, under like circumstances, have done so. For more than forty years, I have vigorously prosecuted my professional work, giving little time to outside matters; although at many times, I have paused, not to inquire, but to wonder as to whom my ancestors were and where they came from. Often I have queried, whether or not some one of our numerous family, would take upon himself the labor and expense of tracing the family, and recording it in some substantial form for the information of present and succeeding generations; but as no other Jones seemed willing to assume the burden, reluctantly I determined that Thomas Jones, who settled at Cape Ann (Now Gloucester, Mass.), about 1629, and his descendants should have a historian if one could be found, suitable and competent, for the work. Fortunately I fell upon one in every way "worthy and well qualified." Learning that Mr. L. N. Parker, a cousin of mine through my maternal grandmother, Lucy Andrews, had prepared an elegant genealogy of the Parker family, I became satisfied that he was the man I wanted for the work. When I approached him upon the subject, I found that he was not eager or anxious for the job, and it was only by my persuasive power that I induced him to undertake it, and then he put conditions that were somewhat galling to an employer. Among those conditions were these: First, that he should be the absolute autocrat and dictator. Second, that he should determine what should go in, and what should go out. Third, that he should prepare all the personal sketches, giving just such praise or criticism as in his own judgment was right and just. To these and some other conditions I assented, believing him eminently fair and just. Under these conditions he has gone forward and prepared this history of the ancestors and descendants of Capt. Israel Jones, who was

born at Enfield, Conn., and settled at Barkhamsted, Conn., about 1750, and died there.

Whatever credit may attach to the tracing and compiling of this family history belongs to him; and on the contrary the criticisms, if any, must rest on his shoulders.

Speaking for myself, I am highly pleased with the accurate, careful and correct manner in which he has spread our family tree. In his work, patience and perseverance has been fully exercised. Considering the fact that our family runs through nearly three centuries, in this country, I think the result of his patient and untiring work is nothing less than wonderful, indeed, beyond my most sanguine hopes or expectations. While he has not fully traced our family prior to Capt. Israel Jones, he has shown the direct line, so that the descendants of Thomas, Benjamin I, Benjamin II and Lieut. Thomas, may "catch on" and extend it to the latest generation.

There are some things in this book which I would have preferred left out, and have so expressed myself to him, notably many things personal to myself. But Parker, the "Autocrat and dictator," said they should go in, and so you have it, good or bad.

By many, the question will probably be asked, where did Thomas Jones emigrate from—on the other side of the Atlantic? This is a question that has greatly interested us, but after much inquiry, correspondence and search, we are compelled to say, we don't know, and are unable to get the slightest clew. While the old records at Gloucester, Mass., and other places are quite full in reference to his quarrel with his son-in-law, Jackson, and the location and disposition of his property, they are entirely silent as to the nativity of our oldest known ancestor. Tradition says our family is of Welsh extraction, and I incline to believe such to be the fact, but our only evidence is tradition coupled with the fact, that Jones is generally regarded a Welsh name. It would seem a little singular, that while we are able to find full records of his age, marriage, family, property and quarrels, not one word has been left to show the place of his nativity.

But without doubt it was somewhere within England's broad domain. Many theories have been suggested as a reason for this apparent suppression of evidence of the old home. Possibly the best reason may have been that he did not care to have it known.

The reader of history will remember that the unwarlike King James came to his death on March 27, 1625, and that Charles I, with his French queen, Henrietta Maria, immediately came to the throne, and the unprincipled Duke of Buckingham became chief in command of the affairs of state.

The established church, with its episcopacy, became part of the government, and to deny its teachings, authority, form of worship; or to attend, give encouragement to, or be connected with any dissenting church, was treason against the king.

This was especially hateful and distasteful to those of the Presbyterian faith. Not only was the established church maintained, with all its original dogmas, but new ceremonials peculiar to Romanism were adopted, and their observance enforced under the reign of Charles. Not satisfied with compelling the people of England to worship God in his way, he undertook to enforce like subservience upon the staid Scotch Presbyterians, but they would have none of it, and they formed their well known *League and Covenant* to resist to the last this encroachment upon their religious faith, and became known to the world as *Covenanters*. War was the result, but Scotland remained true to its faith, for Charles was compelled to yield to the inevitable.

Under the guidance of his leaders and advisers, Charles not only made war upon the dissenters from the established church, but he sought to make himself above and independent of the House of Commons and the people, with authority to assess, levy and collect his own revenues. On the other hand, the Commons and the people revolted and asserted their lawful and rightful authority, resulting in putting Cromwell at the head of the Parliamentary army and its final supremacy; the conferring upon Cromwell the title and office of *Lord Protector* of the Commonwealth of England.

During all these stormy times and bloody scenes, though danger signals were flying thick and fast, and the swiftly flowing current was hurrying in but one direction, Charles did not stay his hand or change his determination until his head came to the block.

While these scenes were transpiring, all, or nearly all, were active upon the one side or the other, and, therefore, guilty of treason and reasonably sure of the penalty, if the enemy should be successful. Actuated by fear of the final result many escaped

to foreign countries, and many more to hide in the wilds of North America. So great did the exodus become that Charles forbade the shipmasters to receive them without royal assent.

While it is probably true that those which escaped to foreign countries were safe from extradition for their supposed crimes, it was equally true that those who betook themselves to the wilds of this now fair land were then still within the domain of the sovereign of Great Britain, and liable to arrest, hence the necessity of concealing their identity; and it is a matter of history to-day that many, for this purpose, changed their names. Possibly the name of our ancestors beyond the sea was not Jones at all. We may belong to one or the other of the great families of Smith or Brown, or possibly some less distinguished name.

Whether or not this theory is the true one, we shall probably never know with certainty, but there is one guess which we can make with reasonable safety and say, no Jones ever believed in blue blood, the divine right of kings or the dictation to others of a form of religious service, and, therefore, they are and always have been on the side of the people.

In vindication of my course permit me to say that the hope of financial reward or profit has been no part of my purpose in having this volume compiled, nor is any such thing expected.

My real purpose has been to know our family history, the character of our people, and to place on record a volume to which succeeding generations may go and learn their ancestry. For that purpose I shall deposit a volume in each—the Library of Congress and the State Libraries of Connecticut, Massachusetts and Ohio.

In conclusion I desire to add that in scanning the history of our family there is nothing to bring the blush of shame to our cheeks. Nowhere have I learned that any member of the family has ever been convicted of any crime or dishonest act. On the contrary, the proof is abundant that at all times our family have been honest, industrious, sober and patriotic people, many of whom have been leaders in religious, patriotic and good works for their fellow men.

Hoping that this work may be well received by our family and that I may have the pleasure of meeting and knowing my many cousins and relatives, I am,

Very truly yours,

A. W. JONES.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.



L. N. PARKER.

APOLOGY.

Though not to the "manor born," my early life, and later associations have been connected with the Jones family ; for my father's first wife was Statira Jones, and my cousin—the late Rufus H. Parker—was the son of Harriet Byron Jones. I was taught to call Samuel Jones "Grandpa Jones," and his descendants, "uncles," "annts," or "cousins," as the case might be. His grandchildren were my school and playmates; we lived as neighbors, and the grandsons were my comrades during the Civil War.

In 1898, Rufus Parker and I made a visit east in quest of genealogical lore connected with the early history of our families. We visited New Hartford, Barkhamsted, Simsbury, Hartford, and Enfield, Conn., where we went to the spots of family interest, searched records, and talked with the "old inhabitants," securing quite an amount of history connected with the Jones family. My cousin on my maternal side,—Hon. A. W. Jones,—desiring to complete as far as possible what we had begun, in the fall of 1900, importuned me to gather later genealogy and compile a Jones History for him which I reluctantly consented to do. He secured the services of Miss Sara E. Cushman, of Newtonville, Mass., to glean what early history of Thomas Jones of Gloucester, and his family, we had not secured and thereby add all available knowledge. She has searched Salem, Gloucester, and Boston records, in connection with Suffolk Deeds, and Probate Records; Bodge's Philip's War; Lechford's Note Book; Phipps in Canada, 1690; Hotton's Ship Lists; Drake Ship Lists; Farmer Genealogical Notes; Early Settlers; Pope's Pioneers of Mass.; History of Gloucester, by Babson; also Genealogical Notes, by Babson; History of Gloucester, by Pringle; Genealogical Notes by Felt; Essex Institute Collections; besides many other works on the same subject, including land and probate records of Ipswich; Old Norfolk county;

Essex county and court records of Salem and Boston, thereby setting at rest many uncertain traditions.

Histories by Bryant, Willard, Ridpath and others have been freely consulted in connection with Barber's Historical Collections of Connecticut; History of Enfield, Conn.,—Allen; Barkhamsted Centennial Celebration; Connecticut Men in the Revolution, Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors, and other works.

It is proper for me to state here, that I alone am responsible for the contents and arrangement of this work; and I have aimed to give enough general history to show something of the times in which the several generations lived, for their lives went into the making of that history, and from it we can draw some realization of the obstacles our ancestors encountered. Undoubtedly mistakes will be discovered. Many times I received conflicting dates for the same event, in several instances from the same person. At such times I had to take the ones that to me seemed the most rational. I wish here to personally thank all who have in any way aided me in making this book as nearly complete as it is; for at the best it is next to impossible—if not quite so—to gather all who are connected with any family which traces through ten generations.

To the antiquarian, or genealogist, many things that are unnoticed, or passed over lightly by a casual reader, assume valuable import; for they form a premise by analogy, upon which facts are reared that otherwise would be lost. To the antiquarian, shape, and style speak history; while the genealogist draws from names, dates, and locations the same result. Very much more personal history might have been incorporated into this work that would be of interest to many members of the family; but a desire to keep it within economic proportions has had its influence in the aim to condense as much as was consistent, leaving minor points for the reader to supply from imagination. Pioneer life had an element of sameness, as has the more settled ways of an old community; and they are so different from each other that neither can be a criterion to judge the other by. This is one reason why we appreciate so little the effort made by our ancestors in our behalf; and why we should venerate their memories more than we are prone to do. It is my hope that this book will be a strong link in connecting the Eternity of the past with that of the future.

L. N. PARKER.

INTRODUCTION.

Jones was a common name in the early days of New England, as the following record of arrivals will show. February 17, 1635, in the "Hopewell," THOMAS JONES, age 19. June —, 1635, in the "True Love," THOMAS JONES, age 17. June 17, 1635, in the "Abigail," THOMAS JONES, age 40, with wife Ellen, and children, Isaac, Hester, Thomas, and Sarah. This Thomas settled in Dorchester, and died there in 1667, as is proven by Dorchester, and other records. In 1637, in the "Mary & Ann," THOMAS JONES, butcher, single man, age 25. This Thomas was the same year a proprietor in the town of Newbury, and later removed to Charlestown, where he died in 1666. That he had a wife, Abigail—and daughter, Susanna, at the time of his death, is proven by the sale of his Newbury lands after he moved to Charlestown, and by his will. April 24, 1638, THOMAS JONES, of Caversham, Oxfordshire, tailor, age 36, with his wife Ann, and four children under ten years of age, came in the "Confidence." These are all the arrivals recorded of any Thomas Jones, and neither one is "our Thomas." There was also a THOMAS JONES in Hingham, in 1637, who had baptized there two children: Thomas, on March 29, 1640; Mary, on May 28, 1643. This Thomas, so far as names of children go, might be Thomas of Gloucester, but records show that he made over his property—a farm in Hull—to his eldest son, Abraham, and moved to Manchester, and that he died in 1680, leaving a second wife, Elizabeth, and six children.

Three others of the name were in Boston in 1651 to 1655, but as this was long after "our Thomas" was located at Gloucester, it is unnecessary to trace them.

No evidence that "our Thomas" was in any way related to those noted here, has been found. History affirms that Thomas Jones, of Gloucester was Welsh; but whether by birth, or descent, has not been ascertained. There is no doubt but his

arrival in America antedates any record given here, and in all probability will forever remain a mystery, as records will show in the text of the work further on.

Thomas Jones, resides at Springfield, Mass., 1678-9.

Thomas Jones, Sr. ; also Thomas Jones, Jr., at New London, Conn., 1711-12.

Thomas Jones, Deputy for Fairfield, Conn., 1704.

In 1648, Margaret, wife of Thomas Jones, was executed as a witch at Charlestown, Mass.; and her husband was afterwards thrown into prison on the same charge. John Winthrop, who kept a diary, says: "The day and hour she was executed there was a great tempest in Connecticut, which blew down trees, and did much damage." The superstitious and credulous people firmly believed that the devil was thus taking vengeance upon the country. She had doctored sick people with roots and herbs; and the idea got abroad that she had a "malignant touch," so if she laid her hands upon persons in anger they would become blind, deaf, or in some way afflicted. She was put in prison, and the man who guarded her said that he saw a little child with her, which instantly vanished.

Notwithstanding she declared her innocence, the deluded people protested that she was in league with the devil, and she was executed. Margaret's husband, Thomas, had a sorry time of it after she was hung; people pointed their fingers at him, and made his life so unpleasant that he went on board a ship bound for Barbadoes. It was a small vessel, and there were eighty horses on the deck which made it top heavy. While at anchor in the harbor the craft began to roll fearfully, and the superstitious sailors said that Thomas Jones was the cause of it, so they hustled him on shore and into prison as a witch.

John Jones took the "Oath of Fidelity" at New Haven, Conn., August 5, 1644. An inventory of his estate, taken December 10, 1657, was presented to the court at New Haven in May, 1658.

Cornelius Jones testifies in court at New Haven in October, 1660.

Benjamin Jones, aged about twenty testifies in court at New Haven in August, 1661.

In the same ship which brought over the Regicides, Goff and Whaley, William Jones, a son-in-law of Gov. Eaton, came.

They arrived at Boston July 27, 1660. William Jones took the "Oath of Fidelity" at New Haven, May 28, 1662, and was at once elected a Magistrate; and May 25, 1664, he was elected Deputy Governor.

It is quite probable that through his influence the Regicides were so well concealed and cared for during their stay in and about New Haven, for they did not leave there for Hadley until October 13, 1664.

History fails to record a parallel to the progress and development made by the United States during the one hundred years last past. Millions of happy comfortable homes have been carved from an unbroken wilderness; the earth has yielded untold treasures in coal, iron and the precious metals; the Great American Desert of our childhood is being subjugated, and made to produce sustenance for man and beast, while steam and electricity have opened possibilities which we do not yet know nor fully understand.

Much is due to our own energy; and much more to the wisdom of our ancestors, who by their untiring energy and devotion to freedom and liberty, ennobled labor by eliminating from governmental affairs all inheritance to office, position and power.

Self-denial and privation is the common lot of all colonists. History records the greater ones, but the little vexations, privations, and personal experiences are lost to us, and we are left to imagine how our ancestors succeeded so well under the circumstances in which they were placed. To us it would seem that everything had to be done in the most laborious manner; everything done by hand, and with no adequate tools to work with. From the successes achieved by our progenitors, we learn what may be accomplished by persistent perseverance and well directed energy. In every generation of the Jones family we find restless spirits who seem provided by nature with the elements which enter into a successful pioneer. Always pushing to the front with indomitable energy they established homes in advance of civilization, became leaders in the society in which they moved, stood up independently for their rights, and everywhere proved to be worthy and substantial citizens.

Two hundred years ago this whole country, which now enumerates over seventy-six millions, was a vast unbroken wilder-

ness, except for a few colonies struggling for an existence on the Atlantic coast.

To-day the descendants of Thomas Jones, the emigrant, are scattered in a continuous line from the Atlantic to the Pacific; some having pushed ahead to acquire new possessions, while others remained to hold what had already been won.

The family has been represented in colonial councils, as well as legislative bodies; and no war of great import since America existed has been waged, but we find a record showing the devotion of its members to the cause of "Freedom and Liberty."

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE ANCESTORS AND FAMILY OF CAPT. ISRAEL
JONES, OF BARKHAMSTED, CONN.

1629-30—1759.

When Winslow returned from England in the spring of 1624 he brought with him a grant, made to himself and Robert Cushman by Edward Lord Sheffield, of five hundred acres of land, together with thirty acres in addition for each actual settler for a mile and a half along the shore of Cape Ann Bay, now Gloucester. Captain John Smith, in a voyage of discovery made previous to this time, had named this point Cape Tragabigzanda, in honor of that noble Turkish gentlewoman, Charatza Tragabigzanda, whose slave he once was, by right of purchase, and who, he tells us, pined for love of him. But Prince Charles ruthlessly took from New England the perpetuation of the memory of this tender romance by changing the name to Cape Ann in honor of his mother, Ann of Denmark.*

Here Winslow debarked to establish a plantation and fishing station, a not unimportant part of the cargo being four head of cattle for breeding purposes, they being the first importation of cattle to the Plymouth Colonies. For several years, fishermen, during the season of fishing, had landed here for the purpose of curing their catch.

In 1620, seven or eight fishing vessels were sent to this locality to fish, and four years later the number was increased to fifty. In 1623 it was proposed to found a colony there which should unite the industries of planting and fishing. This was attempted, but was abandoned, being unsuccessful, and the settlers nearly all removed to Salem; but after a struggle of two or three years the few remaining received accessions under the leadership of such men as White and Endicott, and the colony was established permanently. Conflicting grants worked against

* Bryant's History U. S., Vol. 1, p. 417.

the success of the earliest settlements, and for some years the feeble colony struggled for an existence under adverse circumstances, so that upon Endicott's arrival in November, 1628, those already there numbered but some fifty or sixty persons. A year later, when the Rev. Francis Higginson joined them with two hundred more, he found there one hundred, "but from where did the increase come?"* From this time the settlement seems to have been permanent, although there was considerable shifting of the population which naturally came as the result of adverse circumstances and a lawless element which had come with the later emigrations.

The movement begun at Dorchester (England) by the Rev. Mr. White, with no other ambitious purpose than to plant a colony of fishermen at Cape Ann: growing then to the larger project under Endicott with a grant of lands from the Plymouth Company, had assumed other proportions under a royal patent. "The Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England," † was the title by which it was known, and included what is now called Boston harbor from Nahant to Point Alderton.

In June, 1629, three vessels entered the harbor of Salem, followed a few days later by three others. They carried, besides their crews, four hundred and six men, women and children, besides an ample supply of live stock and tools. One of these six ships was the *Mayflower*, which, nine years before, had carried the Pilgrims to Plymouth: and during the summer of 1630, seventeen ships made that harbor—among them the faithful *Mayflower*—bringing altogether about a thousand persons.‡

Thomas Jones—the emigrant—was born in 1598, as is proven by his testimony given in court in 1665, when he gave his age as 67 years, and "deposed that when the lot layers first layd out ye marsh of ye long cove in squares he was with them, and identifies the bounds."—Essex County Mass., Court Files, Vol. 11, p. 112. In a review of the same case, Thomas Jones, aged 68, testified again March 26, 1666, Vol. 12, p. 54. The fact that he was with the "lot layers" when the property was first laid out,

* See Bryant, Vol. 1, p. 422.

† See Winthrop's History of New England, by James Savage, Vol. 1, p. 27.

‡ See Bryant, Vol. 1, pp. 520-529.

proves that he was an early, permanent settler, among the very first, and without doubt as early as 1629-30; for the permanent settlement dates about 1628. Just when, or upon what vessel he came, is clouded in mystery. Gloucester was made a town in 1639; and the record book begins in 1642. So there must have been quite a settlement previous to 1639, and in all probability the "Marsh" had been appropriated for meadow purposes for several years, which would place his arrival earlier.

In one place he calls himself "of Gloucester, formerly Cape Ann," which indicates that he belonged to the place before it received the name of Gloucester. A fishing settlement was started there about 1624, which was for a time under the superintendence of Roger Conant, but it did not continue long, most of the settlers removing to Salem, as has been stated. Tradition is more often uncertain than accurate; and yet, to a certain extent, is worthy of consideration. From different branches of the family, and remote from each other, a tradition is held that the first American ancestor of the family came over in the Mayflower. No ground for belief that he came in 1620 exists; in fact, evidence is against it; but that he was a member of a company which came in 1629 or 30, is not only possible, but under tradition and evidence, probable. Arrivals previous to 1634 were numerous, and full records were not kept, or have been lost. Gloucester was made a town in 1639, and incorporated in 1642. That name was chosen because some of its principal inhabitants came from Gloucester, England.—See American Encyclopedia, Vol. 8, p. 302.

Babson's History of Gloucester, p. 107, says: "Thomas Jones was born in 1598. He was in Gloucester as early as 1642, and owned a house and land near the burying place. He was admitted Freeman in 1653; and died in 1671, leaving an estate of £ 147: 15s. His wife was Mary, daughter of Richard, and Ursula North. She died in 1681."

By court records,—see Mass. General Archives, office of Secretary of State, at the State House, Boston, Vol. 16, pp. 9, 10,—it appears that this record is incorrect in this: Ursula was the second wife of Richard North, and mother to none of his children, who probably were all born in England, before he emigrated to America.

It would appear from this court record, that the mother died, and Richard remarried in England; although from all sources it appears in American Ancestry, that Ursula was a mother to the children of Richard North.

It appears that from the first permanent settlement of Cape Ann, or Gloucester,— up to 1650, there were eighty-two persons who owned real estate; and that only about one-third of these persons found their last resting place at Gloucester, the rest having removed to other places.

The first English settlement at New London, Conn., was made in 1646. Lots were laid out, but some of the settlers became discouraged and left the place. The next year, Mr. Richard Blinman, an ejected clergyman from Parish Chepstowe, Monmouthshire, England, joined the settlement with about twenty families and heads of families, the most of them probably, the members of his original colony of about fifty, who appear at Plymouth, certainly as early as March, 1640-41. Upon his arrival, Marshfield, being without a pastor, invited him to settle there, which he accepted, and preached for that settlement for a year. Doctrinal differences arose, and he went to Gloucester, about 1642, removing from there, as stated, to New London, where he seems to have remained.

Thomas Jones went to New London* with this company; but, apparently not liking the location, did not apply for a settler's grant, and soon returned to Gloucester. This appears to be the only time that he ever made any attempt, or seriously thought of removing from the location he had first chosen.

Thomas Jones' name, or rather his mark, is affixed to a covenant entered into by the inhabitants of Gloucester, with their pastor, Rev. John Emerson, granting him certain privileges because of his erecting a grist mill, in May, 1664. He does not seem to have gone on record as a dealer in lands, as they were probably town grants, and he held them intact, dividing them in his will between his sons Thomas and Benjamin; Benjamin receiving the homestead and the lands adjoining, and Thomas that part of the farm which lay on the opposite side of the Annisquam river.

Benjamin appears to have been the chief dependence of his parents, perhaps because he lived in the homestead. As for

* One record says that he went there in 1651.

North,—or Nathaniel,—his father does not seem to have been on good terms with him; he had evidently left home, and was not likely to return, as the gift of twenty shillings was made conditional upon his coming in person to claim it.*

Thomas Jones, Sr., died August 26, 1671, as is shown by probate record. It is erroneously stated in some books as occurring on 8 (11) 1671, *i. e.*, January 8, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. As will be seen, Mary Jones made her will January 28, 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, and bequeathed to her three daughters, one shilling each, the balance of her goods to her son Benjamin, who had an inventory taken of the same, on February 22, 168 $\frac{1}{2}$. She died February 4, 168 $\frac{1}{2}$. "A record purporting to have come from Gloucester records gives the date of her death as December 4, which is disproved by the will, which see elsewhere. Richard North, the father of Mary (North) Jones died in Salisbury "in the beginning of March, 1667," leaving by will a legacy of £ 5, to his daughter Mary Jones. In the settlement of Richard North's estate, "Thomas Jones of Gloster, formerly of Cape Ann, gave a receipt for this legacy to the widow, Ursula North, July 24, 1669." Dates, it will be observed, are old style; the year commencing about the middle of March:

Essex Co., Mass. Registry of Deeds. Salem. Old Norfolk County Records.

Vol. 2, p. 292. THOMAS JONES, to URSULA NORTH. I, THOMAS JONES, of Gloster, formerly of Cape Ann, have received of URSULA NORTH, of Salisbury, Norfolk Co., widow and extx., £5., a lagasie given unto MARY, my wife, by her father RICHARD NORTH of Salisbury, decd, July 24, 1669. Receipt acknowledged, April 29, 1673, before Salisbury Court, ye 2d. session.

Vol. of Births, Marriages, etc.

Page 1, Salisbury Records.

NATHANIEL WINSLEY was married unto MARY JONES, 1661.

Page 21. RICHARD NORTH died the beginning of March, 1667.

WIDOW NORTH died March 1, 1670.

Essex Co., Mass. Registry of Deeds Salem. Vol. 14, p. 166. BENJAMIN JOANES,† of Gloster, planter, and wife ELIZA-

* See Thomas Jones' will.

†This style of spelling is undoubtedly a clerical error.

IN TH, for £ 51.10s—part money and part country pay, sell to James Sawyer, weaver, a house lot of about 13 A. on the highway and Squamme River, also 2 lots of land and marsh of 18 A. in Gloster, Oct. 26, 1686, and signed with the marks of Benjamin and Elizabeth Jones. Deed is acknowledged by both on Dec. 2, 1686, but not recorded until July, 1708.

Vol. 15, p. 119. Whereas, WILLIAM WILD, of Ipswich, deed., by his will, conditionally gave lands to his nephew, JOHN WILD, son of his brother, JOHN WILD, of Topsfield, which said land the said JOHN WILD, deed., had sold to John Harris, locksmith, of Ipswich,—we, the children of JOHN WILD (claiming property in the said lands after the decease of the Relict of WILLIAM WILD) viz.: Edward Bishop, Salem, and wife Sarah; Kenny Lake, of Topsfield, and wife Priscilla; BENJAMIN JONES, of Gloucester, and wife ELIZABETH; Timothy Day and wife, Phebe and Ephriam Wild, of Topsfield and the said Edward Bishop, in addition to his own share, has bought the share of Martha Wild, his sister. The above release all their rights in the above lands to the said John Harris, of Ipswich, Dec. 14, 1685.

Vol. 43, p. 162. BENJAMIN JONES, of Gloucester, Yeoman, and wife ELIZABETH, sell to Anthony Bennett, Carpenter, an "island of upland" and the marsh on Squam River, in Gloucester. Signed by marks of Ben. and Elizabeth Jones, Dec. 18, 1682, and acknowledged by both on May 15, 1685; recorded in 1726. (See note.)

Essex Co. Probate Records. File 15228. Will of THOMAS JONES.

I, THOMAS JOANES, of Gloucester, in the county of Essex, in New England, being (by God's providence) cast upon my Bed of Sickness and weaknesse and not knowing how neare the time of my departure may be at hand yet knowing that all men are borne to dye & depart out of this world doe therefore make known & declare this my last will and Testament in manner & forme following: first I doe Commit & Commend my Soule unto the hands of God the Father of Spirits and my body to the Grave to be decently buried by my surviving Friends And for my Goodes first it is my will & I doe give and bequeath unto

[NOTE.—This probably was a final sale preparatory to removing to Enfield. See dates.]

my deare & loving wife all the Goods & Cattell with the halfe of the Ground meadow & upland where I now live (on this side of the River commonly called Annassquam) with halfe the House also standing upon the sayd land the same to injoy during her naturall Life after my decease.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my sonne Benjamin Jones & to his Heires the other halfe of the House & Land where now I live on this Side of the River abovesayd the same to injoy & possesse after my decease, as also the other halfe of the sayd House & Land after the decease of his sayd mother, viz: the whole Living to have & injoy in his owne proper Right after the decease of his mother if shee surviveth myselfe. As also all my Tackling for the Teame, yoakes & Chaynes plough & plough Irons with all other Tooles & Implements which are mine for the Carrying on of such workes & Improvements as we have vsually been occupied in or about. The sayd Tooles & Implements for worke. It is my will & meaning that my Sayd Sonne shall have & injoy as well as the halfe of the house & Land above sayd presently upon my decease.

Item I give & bequeath unto my Sonne Thomas Joanes my Land with the orchyard the sayd Land Containing about three Acres more or lesse & being Situate on the other side of the River abovesayd, viz: on the Southeast side of the River right over agaynst my House where I now Live and Six Acres of Land upon the Lower Necke where Goodman Harraden Liveth, and my Will & meaning is that my Sonne Thomas shall have & injoy the Sayd Lands presently upon my decease, only it is my will & I doe hereby declare that my wife shall have the thirds of the Sayd Land during her naturall Life.

Item. I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Winslow of Salisbury one Shilling.

Item. I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Ruth Haward of Salem one pound ten shillings to be paid in Goods or Cattell as they goe between man & man, viz: at the Common price.

Item. I give unto my daughter Remember Jones twenty shillings to be payd in Goods or Cattell at the Common price.

Item. I give & bequeath to my Sonne Thomas Jones five Pounds to be payd in Goods or Cattell at the common price by my Sonne Benjamin after the decease of my wife.

Item. I give & bequeath unto my Sonne Samuel Jones one shilling.

Item. I give & bequeath unto my Sonne North Jones twenty shillings at the decease of my wife to be payd by my Sonne Benjamin if he comes in his owne person to demand the same.

Item. I give & bequeath to my Daughter Remember one Iron Pot after my decease.

Item. I give & bequeath unto my grandchild John Jackson one Ewe Shéepe at my decease.

Item. I give to my Sonne Thomas my Longest Musckett & to my Sonne Benjamin the other Musckett. And for my Household Goodes & Cattell it is my will & meaning that my Wife shall have & enjoy them as her proper Right after my decease only to pay all Such Debts (as doe appear that I owe to any man) out of them except such Legacys above sayd which I have appoynted unto my Sonne Benjamin to pay. And to the end that this my will may be duely & truely performed I doe Constitute appoynt & ordayne my deare & loving wife sole executrix & doe intreat & desier my well beloved and Respected Friends Mr. John Emerson Mr. Walker & Philip Staynwood Senior to be the oversers.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seale the Seaventh day of this present month of August Anno Dom one thousand six hundred and seaventy one (Above will signed by mark).

In the presence of John Emerson: Henry Walker: Philip Staynwood.

Walker & Staynwood appeared at the Court of Ipswich, on Sept. 26, 1671, and made oath to the signature.

Inventory of the estate of THOMAS JONES, late of Gloucester, deceased, (August) the 26th, 1671; taken Sept. 15, 1671; total £147. House & land £60. Widow testifies to its accuracy.

File 15229. Will of THOMAS JONES, JR., Essex, New England.

In the name of God amen this 13th day of Nouember, 1672, I THOMAS JOANES JR., now resident in the County aforesaid being visited with the hand of God & very weake &c &c
 * * * * I give to my well beloved Brother in law Thomas Howard my land in Towne. I give unto him allso five

JONES FAMILY.

pounds which my Brother Benjamin is to pay after my Mother's decease.

I give unto my Brother Thomas Howard one Sheepe & one gunn which is at Nicholas Manns at Salem.

Item. I give unto my Brother Benjamin my best sute of clothes (vis) Briches wascoat and coate.

Item. I give unto my well beloved Mother four pounds which she owes unto mee.

Item. I give unto my Sister Member one sheepe.

This I doe Constitute my Brother Thomas Howard to be my lawfull executor and that he shall pay all my debts which is lawfully due to any man.

(Signed by mark, and witnessed by the marks of) Mary Joans: Remember Joans.

Presented to Court at Ipswich, March 25, 1673, and sworn to by Mary Jones and Remember Jones.

Inventory of the estate of THOMAS JOANES, JR., who deceased Nov. 25, 1672; taken on Dec. 12, 1672.

lands at Towne, £20.

Clothes, 1 old chest and a Bible, 2 Sheepe, a Rasier, £4, in his mother's hands.

Total £30, 12s., 6d; deducting debts, balance £7, 13s., 6d.

File 15213. (This paper appears to have been gnawed by mice, which accounts for deficiency.)

Will of Mary Jones. Indorsed: "Not Probated."

IONS aged a bout Threescore
nd ten yers. I doe gif my body to the dust
and and my sparit to god that gafe it
i gif to my eldest dafter one chillin
i gif to my to my sacond dafter one chillin
i gif to my yonongest dafter one chillin
i gif toe my sun beniemēn ions all the
Rest of my goods beding housall stuf
and cove and more the twenty ayt

in I uary 1681 the mark of

me s Mary "ε" ions.

Ipswich Court Records, Vol. 4, P. 447.

Inventory of the estate of MARY JONES dec'd.

beding & other lumber, £2.2s.

Clothes & linen, £2.

1 cow, £2.15s.

prized by James Davis Feb. 22, 1681.

severall things prized at 3.s.

John Giddings wife, 3.s.

BENJAMIN JONES Admr. on the estate of MARY JONES sworn to above.

Vol. 5, p. 117. John Harris, of Ipswich, and wife Hastor, in consideration of a house and land in Ipswich, sells to: Edward Bishop of Salem: Kenny Lake of Topsfield: BENJAMIN JONES of Gloucester: Timothy Day of Gloucester & Ephriam Wild of Topsfield: a tract of land in Haverhill, Norfolk County, of 100 A. & also 5 A. of meadow in Haverhill, Dec. 14, 1685. Deed given to Edward Bishop. (See note.)

From the wording of the records noted, as well as their connection with Ipswich, it appears that the family was intimately connected with Ipswich settlers, and followed agricultural pursuits for a livelihood. The Indians had taught the early settlers how to fertilize their corn by using a fish in each hill; but from the following amusing record taken from Ipswich town record of May 11, 1644, it appears this was not wholly successful at all times.

"It is ordered that all the doggs for the space of three weeks from the publishing hereof shall have one legg tyed up, and if such a dogg shall break loose and be found doing harm the owner of the dogg shall pay damage. If a man refuse to tie up his dogg's leg, and hee bee found scraping up fish in a corn field, the owner thereof shall pay twelve pence damage, besides whatever damage the dogg doeth. But if any fish their house lotts and receive damage by doggs, the owner of these house lotts shall bear the damage themselves."

Children of Thomas and Mary (North) Jones, of Gloucester, Mass., their children being the second generation. .

2. SUSANNA, b. 1638 or 9; m. John Jackson, and d. before 1671, leaving a son (John) who is named in his grandfather Jones' will. For proof as to the date of Susanna's birth: Essex County, Mass., Court Files, Vol. 6, p. 14. Ruth Jones of Gloucester, is named in a constable's bill of costs, as having testified in a case September, 1660, states: "She is a sister

NOTE.—Compare this with deed Vol. 15, p. 119, Essex Co. Record.

to Susanna Jackson, and that the latter is aged 21 years." This would make her birth date 1638-9; she being the eldest of Thomas Jones' children, and previous to any town records extant.

3. THOMAS, b. Mar. 25, 1640; d. unm. Nov. 25, 1672.

4. MARY, b.—prob—1642 or 3; m. Nathaniel Winsley (Winslow) of Salisbury, Oct. 14, 1661, and was living when her father made his will in 1671.

5. NORTH or NATHANIEL—twin with Ruth—b. Feb. 22, 1645, living, but probably not in Gloucester, in 1671. See his father's will.

6. RUTH—twin with North—b. Feb. 22, 1645; m. Thomas Howard (Hayward) of Salem, Sept. 15, 1667. Named in the wills of her father—1671—and her brother, Thomas, Jr., 1672. She d. in 1675.

7. SAMUEL, b. Aug. 31, 1647. Had probably received his portion and gone for himself, as his father mentioned him in his will by bestowing one shilling. This is probably "Sergt Samuel Jones" who died at Enfield, Sept. 25, 1715. It is reasonable to infer that he went to Salem; from there with the colony that settled Enfield, and as no record of marriage, or birth of children is found, died unmarried.

8. EPHRIAM, b. Apr. 1, 1649. He is not named in his father's will; does not appear in any record except that he was apprenticed for twelve years to Nathaniel Ffrayer. Probably died young.

9. BENJAMIN, b. July 31, 1651; m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Wild, of Topsfield, Jan. 23, 1678. He d. at Enfield, June 25, 1718. (See deeds already noted.)

10. REMEMBER, b. Aug. 1, 1653; m. Nathaniel Hadlock, May 1, 1673, and d. at Gloucester, Nov. 2, 1718. She was the mother of nine children born between 1674 and 1700; among whom were John, b. 1682, and James b. 1684. It is quite probable that Rebecca, Josiah and Samuel, who appear early in Enfield, were children of Nathaniel and Remember (Jones) Hadlock. Rebecca m. Edward Kibbe, Feb. 15, 1692; d. "about a week in October, 1692, aged about 19 years" Josiah m. Dinah ———, probably previous to going to Enfield, where two children were born to him, viz: Hannah, Oct. 30, 1726, and John, Feb. 20, 1731. Josiah seems to have made an effort to acquire

some real estate, for in 1730 a grant was made to him, near the Windsor line, of 80 acres; but it does not appear that the family were identified with Enfield or Somers for any great length of time. Babson's History of Gloucester states that Thomas Jones had another daughter, name unknown, who m. ——— Kent.

No. 5.

Ipswich, Mass., records give the following:

"Nathaniel Jones married Rachel Bradford in 1704, and had children, viz: Nathaniel, William, Hannah, John, Benjamin and Bethia." The genealogy is carried out in "Hammett's Papers of Ipswich."

It is possible that this Nathaniel was a grandson of Thomas of Gloucester; but no proof has been found. Names slightly indicate that he was of this family, but the chances are so uncertain that subsequent generations have not been traced in connection with the family of Thomas.

No. 6.

Whether Thomas Howard remarried after the death of his wife is uncertain but probable. From Enfield records it would appear that he had sons, Thomas, Jr., and Nathan; and as John: Benjamin, b. May 4, 1786. Ebenezer and Jonathan appear at about the same time—they were of the same family. This family seem to have remained at and about Enfield for some twenty or thirty years, but eventually scattered, some to New London, some to other places. Thomas had a daughter that conveyed the estate in Enfield and Somers, which she received from her father, to Ebenezer Howard of New London. (A. D. 1738.)

Benjamin Howard of "Narrowgansett" possessed land upon Thomas Howard's right, with Obadiah Hulburd, of Enfield, and John Perkins, of New Haven (A.D. 1732). John Howard received land "on account of his father's grant" Mar. 17, 1716. (It is possible that John and Jonathan, who appears but once in the record, are the same person.)

"Granted to Joseph Warrenner who is admitted an inhabitant * * * that home lot * * * which James Howard leaves Mar. 20, 1690. April 7, 1691 "* * * Thomas Howard, Jr., died in the public service of his country * * do hereby confirm and grant (his) home lot * * * unto Nathan Howard,

the brother of 'Thomas Howard, Dec'd.' This Nathan married Abigail, daughter of Robert Pease, Sr., Jan. 8, 1700. She d. Nov. 4, 1712, aged 29 years. He m. 2d widow Hannah Calkins, Nov. 26, 1717. John Howard m. Priscilla Jones, but he was 'Thomas' son by a second marriage, in all probability, and held no blood relationship to his wife.

No. 9.

Benjamin Jones, of Gloucester, is credited by that town with service in the war, to the amount of £ 1, 4 s., Aug 24, 1676. The Treasurer of Mass. Bay Colony recorded as paid to Benjamin Jones, July 24, 1676, £1, 16s. for his service at Marlboro' Garrison, under Capt. Samuel Brocklebank. No particulars of the service are given in this account. Capt. Brocklebank was from Rowley, and the soldiers served in relays, a few at a time. The lists of soldiers which were made for settlement in 1733, originally contained all the soldiers that had claims for service against the Colony in the "King Philip War." The arrangement was by towns, alphabetically, and was on a quire or so of foolscap paper; all the middle sheets of it are now missing, so that the balance of the list remaining goes no farther than Dorchester, beginning again at the town of Yarmouth. Gloucester is lost, so we have no record from which to determine what other service was performed by him. That he laid claim to a land grant in addition to what he received in 1696 appears from the wording in the settlement of his estate—which see—: Babson's Hist. of Gloucester says, p. 207 : "In 1696, Benjamin Jones was granted a lot of land for the part he took in the Indian Wars." Whether the claim referred to covered this grant, or the one anticipated which was not settled until some years after, does not appear.

"Administration on the estate of Benjamin Jones, Sr., of
"Enfield, deceased; granted to his son, Thomas Jones, 6th July,
"1718. Inventory dated 8th July, 1718, taken by Edward Kibbe,
"James Pease, Jr., and Nathaniel Horton. This inventory was
"not presented for probate until 22d May, 1723. In it is an
"account of what Benjamin Jones had given his children during
"his lifetime in land, viz: To Thomas Jones £ 6

" Benjamin Jones, Jr., £ 20

" Ebenezer Jones £ 8

" Eleazer Jones £ 20

"To John Howard (his son in law) in money £ 7.10 s."

(Northampton Probate Records, Book 4, pp. 7 to 81.)

"March 4, 1744, the heirs of Benjamin Jones, Sr., presented 'to Court an agreement in settlement of his estate, which the Court accepted.'"

The signers to this agreement are Elizabeth Jones, his widow; Thomas Jones, Ebenezer Jones, Eleazer Jones, Benjamin Jones, and John Howard in the right of his wife Priscilla. This agreement did not include "any lands in Gloucester belonging to Benjamin Jones, Sr., Dec'd."

(Northampton Probate Records, Book 4, p. 100.)

It is impossible for us to understand, much less to describe in any adequate manner, the misfortune and desolation which the King Philip war produced. Estimates drawn from official records, show that no less than six hundred of the inhabitants, the flower and strength of the country, either fell in battle or were murdered by the enemy; and there were few families, or individuals, who had not lost some near relative in the savage strife; a strife, in which the Indians hoped to exterminate the settlers, and which resulted in practically exterminating an entire tribe of Indians.

"When the army was mustered on Dedham Plain preparatory to the march against the stronghold of King Philip, a proclamation was made to the troops, in the name of the Government, that if they played the man, took the fort, and drove the enemy out of the Narragansett country, which was their great seat, that they should have a gratuity in land besides their wages."

"The message which the House sent up to the Council urging the claims of these soldiers, and which brought the Board into their views, in 1731, is a state paper of extraordinary dignity and power, presenting the whole merits of the case in language of the greatest dignity and propriety. It sets forth the hardships and perils incurred in storming the fort in the depth of winter, and the pinching wants they afterwards underwent in pursuing the Indians that escaped through a hideous wilderness famously known throughout New England ever afterwards as 'the Hungry March;' and that until this brave though small army did thus 'play the man' and take the fort, the whole

country was filled with distress, and the inhabitants trembled even in the capital, Boston itself."

"These Narragansett officers and soldiers, who, in the language of the message already mentioned, are characterized as * * * 'the best men of the province, the fathers and sons of some of the greatest and best of the families, commenced effort to secure the promised land bounty, as early as 1685.'"

The list was finally completed, but was not formally acted upon, until 1733, when the grants were assigned Oct. 17, 1733.

It is probable that this grant, then (Mar. 4, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$) in process of settlement, is what is referred to by "any lands in Gloucester, etc.," noted above.

From the following Enfield record it appears that town privileges were considered as an obligation, and must, under penalty, be exercised.

"1694. It is voted by the town that whatsoever person or persons shal either neglect or refuse to atend town metings from time to time to Legall warning shal pay five shillins a day for every days neglect or defect and shall be forthwith colected by the constable per or of the modorator of said meeting: also if any person or persons shal absent themselves from town meetings from the work of ye day or if any be disorderly by impertinent discorsis or by any other means shal prove distrektine to the carrying on ye work of ye day at said meetin shall forthwith be inflicted with shuch penaltyes as the modorator of shuch meeting shal see reson to impose on them: which penaltyes shal be gathered by cunstale per order of such moderator of ye said meeting, exsept such ofending persons give present sattesfaction to ye moderator and all such finds shal be for ye use and benefitt of the town."

It will be understood that the real estate comprised within the bounds acquired by any colony, was held as common property until by vote of the colony in meeting assembled, parts were set off to individuals and described by metes and bounds. Each original member of a colony usually received an equal amount of land for a "home lot" "field land," and "meadow."

As desirable settlers appeared, whom the colony wished to have settle among them, grants of land were made, as in the case of the original colonists; and it would appear, held a share ac-

cording to the amount of property upon which they paid rates,—or taxes,—with the original members of the colony, in undivided lands.

These undivided, or common lands, were under the control of the chosen officers of the colony, and kept intact for the common good until they were apportioned from time to time by public division to individual owners. Sometimes this was done by lot, and often by voting a special grant. As soon as common land passed into individual ownership it became subject to rates, and so aided in the matter of revenues.

The following extracts from the record of land grants at Enfield will be of interest:

" Benj. Jones by grant and measuring it to him is possessed imprimis of A House lot and Home lot on the East side of the Street Containing 12 acres more or less Breadth 12 rods length 160 Bounded north by Thomas Howard Jur south by James Harwood. Also of 10 acres of Land in the south Field Breadth 14 rods Length 120 rods Bounded North by Daniel Collins South by unlaid out land East by the Highway west by the grate River.

"Also 6 acres in the North Field, Breadth 12 rods length 80 Bounded south by Robin Pease North with the first Highway that runs Easterly through the field west by ye Road East by Benj. Parsons.

" Likewise of 8 acres more or less at Schantuck Breadth 32 rods Length from Hill to hill Bounded south by Thomas Perkins North by ye Commons."

" 1700 Benj. Jones he is possessed of one acre of meadow lying on Schantuck river Bounded by Saml Parsons west and East sides by the river so North also, another pease of meadow lying at Schantuck grate meadow Containing 4 acres more or less the length is 30 rods and 26 wide Bounded North with James Killam and south with the Ministrys land the East end with ye River and the west with upland.

" Also 3 acres of meadow more or less Bounded north end By Saml Parsons South end by John Pease Sen. the sides by upland.

" He is also possessed of 87 acres of Land more or less which He taked up for so mutch of his 2d devision at ye Momtains which is Bounded North west with a wht Oak Tree and North East Corner with a wht Oak and south with Edward Kibbe the length is 160 rods and bredth 100 rods."

" 1703. He is also possessed of a lot lying in the south Field in the First devision Containing 6 acres more or less bounded ye west side By the Country Highway East by Isaac Meacham senr the North end by the Town Highway, the south end by the Highway that lies between ye 1st and 2d Devision the length 80 rods and bredth 12.

" A Lot in the North Field Bounded on ye East by Thomas Geers, on the west side with Joseph West, the south end by Col'el Pynchon the North end by the Highway that lies between the first and the 2d Devision length 80 rods and bredth 30."

" 1689. Benjamin Jones is possessed of a percel of Land laid out belo the falls of Schantuck which is Commonly Called by the Name of Jones hole, it is a percel of land he hath in lue of Meadow, it is Bounded by the hills west, Northeast and south-east on Both sides of Schantuck falls running over sd falls taking in sd falls as a part of it up to where a prity large hemlock and a blk Oak is marked and a small^l wht Oak groes near together a little belo the point of the Hills and bounded on the southwest side with a peace of his own Land, the above sd land being very poor broken therefore no acco. it of measure given."

" 1701. It was granted to benjmen ones about one acor & half of Land ajoyning to the rear of his hom Loot if after it be surveyed by men chosen they find it be n^o great damagg to the town."

Benjamin Jones received additional grants of land which aggregated several hundred acres, which, with subsequent additions granted to his sons, Thomas, Benjamin, Ebenezer, and Eleazer, ran into thousands.

" A generall Town meeting march 11: 17⁵/₆ * * * * The town at this meeting voat that the candelwood that is now knocked up now & not carted shal be carted within seven dayes or it shall be free for any man els & al that is knocked up afterwards shal be carted forthwith or be free for any man Thomas hale ser Jonathan pes benj Jones enters their disent to ye Last actt."

" a Prel 1709 goodman Jons is Posesd of so many trees as may aford 2 thousand boxes lying between capten Pese trees & mr Collens his trees barked these trees on goodman Rendals account."

It will be understood that this record refers to the boxing of pine trees for their product, which seems to have been quite an industry at that time, as nearly every settler had his allotment of trees which he worked on his own account. •

(The record regarding candlewood is to regulate the gathering and storing of pine knots and pitch fat, which were used for lighting purposes, etc.) Many quaint records regarding this industry appear; and much controversy arose over various rights and privileges connected with the production of turpentine from trees upon common land. In many places Enfield is spelled "endfield," substantiating the tradition as to the derivation of the name.

The record of the grant to Benjamin Jones at Enfield bears date Nov. 8, 1686, and reads as follows, viz: "Granted to Benjamin Jones an allotment also (viz) 40 acres of field land with proportion of meadow which is 4 acres and a home lot of 12 acres on the west side of the street or if he desires it his home lot on the east side of the street, he had liberty there to take it, but then in case of the scantness of the lots on that side we accounted the breadth could not well exceed 10 or 11 rods there afterward Goodn Howard Coming in his behalf and urging it might be 12 rods broad on the east side, I told him we would conclude it to be full 11 rods broad, that home lot, and if the land there for lots would allow it, it should be pitch for his home lot on the east side about John Priors lot, all is granted to him upon conditions he come to Enfield with his family next spring and continue there to dwell for seven years from this time, and then all is granted to him the said Jones his heirs and assigns forever he defraying all charges and submitting to all the orders of the place." This record locates the time of Benjamin Jones' removal to Enfield. In this, he was probably influenced by his brother-in-law Thomas Howard who was a member of the Salem colony that made the settlement permanent in 1681, for he seems to have looked after Benjamin's interests in the location of the grant and we find their home lots joined, Benjamin's being the "4th lot south from the North highway on the east side of the street." Thomas Howard's lot went to his son, Thomas, Jr., who lost his life in the "public service of the country" about 1789 or 90.

Benjamin must have complied with the requirements of the grant, for, Mar. 8, 1687, the Enfield record says: "Benjamin Jones elected surveyor of Highways," an office which he seems to have satisfactorily filled for two consecutive terms. Numerous additional grants were made and in time he acquired a large tract of land in "East Enfield"—now Somers—where the most of his children settled. The grant of land first made by Enfield in 1686 consisted of only "a home lot, 12 acres; field land, 40 acres, and meadow, 4 acres." (See Enfield Land Record, Book 4½.)

The home lot went to Thomas Jones on the death of his father, and on this lot Benjamin Jones lived and in all probability died, although many historians credit him with being the first settler of Somers; still, as that was where the most of his children resided, he may have spent his last days there. This is not likely, however, for the territory now known as Somers had been permanently settled but five years at the time of his death and age dislikes a removal to new scenes. It is more reasonable to conclude that the first settler of Somers was his son Benjamin who had already married Ann Prior. Benjamin Jones, Sr., seems to have given his attention to his own business, which was successfully conducted, and to caring for his children who grew up an honor to their parents.

The record shows that no more worthy or influential family resided in Enfield than the descendants of Benjamin Jones.

Children of Benjamin, and Elizabeth (Wild), Jones, of Gloucester, Mass., and Enfield Conn., their children being the third generation.

11. Thomas, b. 1680; m. Mary, dau. of Capt. Isaac Meacham, Apr. 24, 1708. She was b. Jan. 12 [1685]; d. Nov. 8, 1744. He d. Nov. 4, 1763; both buried at Enfield.

12. BENJAMIN, b. 1683; m. Ann, dau. of John Prior, of Windsor. She was b. at Windsor, Mar. 31, 1690; d. ———. He d. Feb. 5, 1754; both buried in South Cemetery, Somers, Conn.

13. EBENEZER, b. ———; m. 1st, Priscilla Smith, May 22, 1712. She d. ———. He m. 2d, Elizabeth———.

14. ELIZABETH, b. ———; m. Isaac Osborn, of Windsor, Sept. 8, 1715.

15. PRISCILLA, b. ———; m. John Howard, June 13, 1704.

- 16 EPHRAIM, b. July —, 1688; d. " about " Sept. 3, 1688.
 17 SAMUEL, b. Sept. 22, 1690; d. " about " Nov. 4, 1691.
 18 ELEAZER, b. Apr. 12, 1693; m. Mehitabel Gary, Dec. 10, 1719. He d. Apr. 20, 1755; buried in South Cemetery, Somers.
 19 GERSHAM, b. Oct. 26, 1695, d. Oct. 19, 1696.

As has been stated, Enfield was permanently settled by a colony from Salem, Mass., in 1681, and the territory embraced within its bounds belonged to Springfield, Mass., for several years. The location was first known as Freshwater plantation; afterwards receiving the name of Enfield. Tradition says, the settlement being remote from Springfield was called End-of-the-field, which by contraction became Enfield. The Enfield colony continued under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts until 1749, when it severed its connection by a bold act of secession, and joined with Connecticut; and there continued, although the boundary between Massachusetts and Connecticut was not permanently settled until about 1808. A few of the records connected with this event will be of interest.

For over forty years Enfield was practically unanimous in its desire to become separate from Massachusetts, and be joined to the colony of Connecticut. With this end in view, at a town meeting held Dec. 11, 1704, the following action is on record:

"The Town by a clere voat doe yeld themselves to be under
 "conettecoat thir government and funder voat yt ye select men
 "with others shall signifie the Towns mind in that matter to
 "conettecotts authority. Thomas abbe enters his descent to this act."

The cause of this desire to change allegiance seems to be a dissatisfaction with the charges imposed by the authorities at Boston, for at a town meeting held Aug. 6, 1705:

"The inhabetence agree and vote to send a Representative to
 "ye next generall cort in boston & that ye payment of the cun-
 "try Charges or reats which are or may be demanded shall be
 "suspended until ye returnd of our depety which shall be im-
 "poured: & Likewise the Town doe hereby & by this voate bind
 "themselves to defend their assesers in their omission or de[]-
 "ing to ases the inhabetence upou the account of any cuntry
 "charg or tax until the return of the Representative—it was

"voated at this meeting that Let Pese should be sent a Repre-
 "senative to ye next generall cort at boston."

Another effort was made to have this tax abated in 1706. Again in 1707 "the town meet & chuse capten meacham as a "debety to goe thir generall cort to boston. The town by a clere "voat at this meeting do yeald Themselves under harford gov- "ernment to be subject thereto, and the town furder voat to Leve "it to ye selectmen to meke a lest of ye Esteat & to give it into "harford cort." 1710, 1716, 1740 and 1744 saw efforts which brought no result; but in 1747, another effort was made, with money voted for expenses, in which the towns of Woodstock, Suffield or Somers seem to have joined. This effort brought such results that on Dec. 5, 1749, a town meeting in Enfield was held for the purpose of "Electing of Town Officers &c Agreeable to "the Laws of the Colony of Connecticut—[First election under "the laws of Connecticut]."

The whole proceeding seems to have been an overt act of secession; and Thomas Jones was the first Representative from Enfield to the Connecticut General Assembly. In a measure this was probably due to the active part he had taken in bringing the matter to a successful conclusion and to the influence and respect he had won in the settlement, for the record says under date of Dec. 18, 1721: "Att ye same Meeting Voated that ye Interest arising upon ye Towne proportion of ye Bank Money shall be paid towards Defraying ye Cuntry Rate Anually; Zechariah Booth Isaac Pese & Thomaſ Jones Enter their Desents to this Voat"—Again, April 7, 1740—"Then Leint Jones was Chosen to go to Hartford or windsor & get the best advise he Can (if ye other towns viz suffield woodstock & Somers will Joyn with us) in order to Joyn with Connetecutt—"

No. 11.

Enfield records show that Lient. Thomas Jones was no common man. Elected as Ensign, and later as Lieutenant of the Enfield Train Band, he developed military ability; but his strongest attainments seem to have been in the management of Church and Colonial affairs. A partial record of the offices to which he was elected from 1709 to 1744 will show this to be true.

Elected Selectman, 16 times; Assessor, 9 times; Town Surveyor, or Measurer of land, 10 times; Moderator of town meet-

ings, 14 times; minor offices, and upon committees, 14 times. One of the committee elected in 1721-22 to settle church differences with their pastor, Rev. Nathaniel Collins, and influence him to lay down the work of the Ministry.

A member of the committee elected to "Seat the meeting-house" in 1739.

This must have been an unpleasant and thankless duty, and undoubtedly was done at irregular intervals as occasion demanded changes. The committee for this duty was chosen Mar. 12, 1739, and consisted of "Lieut. Jones, Ensign Terry, Sergt. Gains, Ezekiel Pease and Sergt. Abbe;" and the following, from the record, will give a faint idea of what this committee had to face:

"At a Legal Town meeting In Enfield march ye 21st, 1739—Then Lieut John meacham was Chosen moderator for ye work of sd meeting—

"Voated yt the Pews in ye flank of ye meeting house ye mens Side be made into one pew & to have but one door to sd pew—

"Voated yt ye pew ye womings Side in ye flank be in ye Same fassion of ye pew in ye flank on ye mens Side—

"Voated yt two pews shall be built ye South Side of the meeting house where ye gard Seats are.

"Then John meacham Richard french Ebenr Terry ware Chosen a Comtee to Dignify ye Seats in ye meeting house—

"Voated yt ye Comtee for seating ye meeting house Shall Seat according to ye Rules following, i. e.: they shall adjust age usefulness Quallification and offices with the Last three years Lists."

Lieut. Thomas Jones was the first delegate to the Connecticut General Assembly from Enfield, May, 1750.

On the 5th of October, 1749, Thomas Jones deeded to Israel Jones the family homestead on Enfield St; that is "the 12 acres originally my father, Benjamin Jones' home lot."

It was customary for the eldest son to receive a "double portion," and as Thomas, Jr., died without widow or issue, it left Israel to receive the "home lot" as a part of that portion. Distribution was finally made of Lieut. Thomas' estate April 9, 1765—he having died in November, 1763. In that distribution, mention is made of his children as "Israel Jones; Rev. Mr. Isaac Jones, of Weston, Mass.; Mary Whipple, (wife of Abraham); Jerusha Spencer, deceased, (wife of Jonathan); Bathsheba Pease (wife of John); Elizabeth Kellogg (wife of David)."

In Enfield street cemetery, south side of the old part, 33d row from the street, are two memorial stones, bearing the following inscriptions:

In memory of	In Memory
Lent.	of Mrs Mary
Thomas Jones	Late wife of
who died	Lieut Thomas
Novbr 4th 1763	Jones
in his 84th	who died
Year.	Novbr
A Law Eternal	8th 1744
Does Decree	In her 60th (date indistinct)
That all Things born	Year
Shall Mortal be	

Children of Lieut. Thomas and Mary (Meacham) Jones, of Enfield; their children being the fourth generation.

20. MARY, b. Apr. 22, 1709; m. Abraham Whipple, Aug. 12, 1731.

21. JERUSHA, b. Apr. 8, 1711; m. Jonathan Spencer, May 25, 1731; d. previous to 1765.

22. THOMAS, b. Mar. 15, 1713; m. Sarah Parsons, June 10, 1742. She d. Sep. 30, 1743. He d. in the Cape Breton Expedition—probably in 1745.

23. BATHSHEBA, b. Feb. 16, 1715; d. May 12, 1715.

24. ISRAEL, b. Mar. 18, 1716; m. Jemima Clark, of Lebanon, Nov. 29, 1744. She was b. in 1722; d. June 3, 1788. He d. Dec. 28, 1798. Buried at East Hartland, Conn.

25. ISAAC, b. Jan. 29, 1718. He graduated from college; was ordained a minister; settled at "Western, now Warren, Worcester Co., Mass., where he labored for 40 years. He d. there in 1784, aged 67 years, leaving a son who emigrated to Vermont."

26. BATHSHEBA, b. Feb. 25, 1720; m. John Pease, Jan. 8, 1752. He was b. May 27, 1726; d. in 1810, aged 84. She d. Jan. 9, 1775.

27. ELIZABETH, b. ———; m. David Kellogg, of Westfield, Mass., in 1747.

28. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 29, 1724; d. Sept. 19, 1743.

No. 20

Children of Abraham and Mary (Jones) Whipple, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fifth generation:

29. BATHSHEBA WHIPPLE, b. Feb. 2, 1732.
30. ABRAHAM WHIPPLE, b. Mar. 18, 1734.
31. MARY WHIPPLE, b. Mar. 1, 1735.
32. SAMUEL WHIPPLE, b. Jan. 7, 1737.
33. JOSEPH WHIPPLE, b. May 18, 1740.
34. ANNA WHIPPLE, b. Feb. 17, 1742.
35. LUTHER WHIPPLE, b. Mar. 7, 1743.
36. CALVIN WHIPPLE, b. Aug. 17, 1745.
37. DEBORAH WHIPPLE, b. Aug. 6, 1747.
38. DANIEL WHIPPLE, b. Sep. 7, 1749.

No. 21.

Children of Jonathan and Jerusha (Jones) Spencer, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fifth generation.

39. JERUSHA SPENCER, b. May 6, 1732; m. David Pease Jan. 29, 1783.
40. JONATHAN SPENCER, b. Mar. 11, 1734.
41. OBADIAH SPENCER, b. Mar. 7, 1735.
42. RUTH SPENCER, b. Feb. 12, 1737; m. Ebe Taylor, Jr., of Springfield, Mass., Dec. 24, 1760.
43. ISRAEL SPENCER, b. Feb. 14, 1740; d. Sept. 22, 1747.
44. ZACHARIAH SPENCER, b. Mar. 28, 1742; m. Irene Markam June 21, 1792.
45. JEHIEL SPENCER, b. Feb. 17, 1744; d. Sept. 16, 1747.

No. 22.

What history we have of Thomas Jones, Jr., eldest son of Lieut. Thomas, of Enfield, is pathetic, as well as patriotic. It requires no stretch of imagination to conclude why he joined the Cape Breton expedition. Married in 1742, to the lady of his choice, life opened brightly; but death entered his home the following year, and left him with broken hopes, which coupled with a love for his country induced him to join in such a hazardous enterprise. The following excerpt from history will give a faint idea of what the troops endured and accomplished, as well as the result, which proved to be of no benefit to the colonists, or nation. The same valor which in 1745 was expended in

England's favor, thirty years from that time, almost to a day, was turned against her as the result of her overbearance and injustice.

The Cape Breton expedition was an anomaly in warfare; for shortly after war was declared between England and France in 1744, Governor Shirley, of Massachusetts, conceived the plan of attacking the fortress at Louisburg, the capital of Cape Breton Island, which at great expense had been erected by the French to protect their interests on the coast. The fortress was located so that it commanded the navigation of the St. Lawrence river, and the valuable fisheries of the adjoining seas; and was so massive and strong, that it was called the Dunkirk of America. After the conception of his plan, Governor Shirley applied to the British ministry for naval assistance; but, without waiting for returns, he laid open his designs to the general court of the colony, having previously required of the members an oath of secrecy. The plan being thought too great, too hazardous, and too expensive, it was apparently abandoned; but an honest member who performed the family devotions where he lodged, inadvertently discovered the secret by praying for the divine blessing on the attempt. The people approving the project with which they thus became accidentally acquainted, were clamorous in its support; it was revived by the court, and after a long deliberation the vote was taken which was carried in its favor by a single vote. Troops were immediately raised by Connecticut, Rhode Island and New Hampshire to aid those of Massachusetts. The command of these forces was given to Colonel William Pepperell, a merchant of Maine, who sailed on the 25th of March, 1745, and arrived at Canso on the 4th of April.

The day before leaving Boston, an express boat, which had been sent to the West Indies to ask the assistance of Commodore Warren, returned with the intelligence that he had declined to furnish the aid required; but the resolute colonists rashly determined to proceed without his co-operation; but subsequently he received orders from England, and hastened with his squadron to join the colonial armament.

The whole fleet arrived at Chapeau Rouge Bay on the 30th of April, and its appearance brought to the French the first intelligence of the meditated attack. Against opposition, the army effected a landing near the fortress. Col. Vaughn, of New

Hampshire, conducted a detachment through the woods, and against all sober calculation, succeeded in planting a battery where it commanded the place. For fourteen nights successively did these hardy veterans perform a drudgery, which, from the want of roads, would have been impossible for oxen, by drawing to the battery the cannon from the landing place, two miles away, through a deep morass. The siege continued for 49 days when the governor surrendered Louisburg and the island of Cape Breton to the English forces. When the colonists entered the place as conquerors, and beheld the strength of the works, some of them were half frightened at what they had attempted; and all were amazed at what they had achieved. Peace was proclaimed in 1748, and Louisburg, to the grief and mortification of the colonies, reverted to the French. Its capture, had, however, done credit to their military prowess, as it had been by far the most brilliant exploit of the entire war.¹

From Litchfield Biography, by Kilbourne :

“ North of the ancient towns of Waterbury, Woodbury and New Milford remained a wilderness after most of the other parts of the state were settled. To secure a fee of the soil to the colonists, which at and subsequently to the administration of Sir Edmund Andros, efforts were made to wrest from us our charter privileges. The General Assembly granted patents to several towns; and as most of Litchfield county was not then embraced in any townships, the land was granted to the inhabitants of Hartford and Windsor, as far west as the Housatonic river. All other parts of the state not included in any townships, when the danger was over, quietly and without question reverted to the colony: but Hartford and Windsor on pretense that it was a *bona fide* grant, laid claim to the whole. While the controversy was pending, Litchfield was incorporated and the government gave indications of a determination to do right and improve these lands, then called the Western Lands, for the benefit of the whole colony, but the leading men of Hartford and Windsor were determined to give the government no peace till their rights were acknowledged. Finally wearied out with their importunity, the General Assembly, after reserving to Litchfield their chartered rights, ceded the east portion of the territory to Hartford and Windsor, and those towns relinquished all claim to the western por-

¹ Willard's Hist. U. S.

tion. The dividing line was Goshen and Norfolk on the west, and Torrington, Winchester and Colebrook on the east. Hartford took for their portion the townships of New Hartford, Winchester and Hartland, and Windsor took Barkhamsted, Torrington and Colebrook. Harwinton was divided one-half to each town and named for the two towns Har-Win-ton. The portion secured to the government was laid out into townships and rights, which were sold at auction at the several county seats, and the avails appropriated originally for school purposes, though afterwards some part was allowed to be used for ecclesiastical purposes."

The county of Litchfield was erected in October, 1751.

Hartland was incorporated in May, 1761, and annexed to Hartford county.

Barkhamsted, and Colebrook, incorporated in October, 1779.

We find all through the history connected with our ancestors, careful provision for a public and free education; which, when taken into consideration with their surroundings and the times in which they lived, shows wonderful foresight, and a realization that education of the masses is the corner stone of freedom.

Barkhamsted was divided between 104 persons whose names are on record, and whose taxable property amounted to £5275. The 20,531 acres was divided in proportion to the amount of property each returned for taxation for the year 1725, and received his title by "Grant" from the "Proprietors of Windsor." The bounds to this tract are given as bounded: "Easterly on the town of Simsbury as the same was fixed by Messrs Goodrich, Primerly and Burnham; south and west on land belonging to Hartford proprietors, (New Hartford and Winchester); northerly, partly on Hartford Proprietors (Hartland), and partly on the northwest township (Colebrook) belonging to the proprietors of Windsor."

For a full account, and list of names, see "Barkhamsted Men who served in the Wars," by Lee, p. 98.

(It will be borne in mind that Simsbury embraced in its territory all that land which is now Granby down to 1786, and a great portion of Canton until 1806.) From the records of land-transfers many of the "Windsor Proprietors" sold their titles, while from the names of later settlers it would appear that descendants removed from Windsor and vicinity and settled there.

Previous to the acquisition of the territory by the towns of Hartford and Windsor, it for more than a hundred years had been known as the "Greenwoods District" or "Western Lands." Probably the name Greenwoods was used as significant of the large quantities of fir, pine, hemlock, and other evergreens that flourished upon the rugged hills and mountains, and in its beautiful, but narrow valleys.

The proprietors to whom Barkhamstead was granted commenced on the east and west sides of the township, and divided it into lots east and west one-half mile in length, then a reservation was made of ten rods for a highway through the township north and south. Work in this way was for a time followed, but as it could not be successfully carried out on account of the rugged condition of the landscape, it was abandoned; and very few,—if any—of the roads as originally laid out, were ever used for that purpose. One reservation was made of a road upon each bank of Morgan river; the West and East Branches so called; and the West Branch, or Great River. This road reservation along the river was made so that all the people of the town could have access to the rivers, and float their timber and logs down to Windsor, or wherever a market could be found; and it seems that every citizen of the town has that right to this day.

Authorities differ as to the exact date when Capt. Israel Jones settled in Barkhamsted, but it is pretty uniformly agreed that he was the second permanent settler. Pelatiah Allyn, of Windsor, was the first, and the record says he settled there, near the New Hartford line, in 1748 or 9. He resided there alone for several years, but lived to see the place expand into quite a town, as he did not die until 1815. Israel Jones settled in 1759, near the northeast corner of the township upon the eastern slope of East Mountain. The farm which he by industry and perseverance acquired then, has ever since been in the possession of his direct descendants bearing the name of Jones.

The town of Barkhamsted was not called on for military duty until 1774, when the first company was formed in October by choosing Pelatiah Allyn, captain, and Israel Jones lieutenant. This was before the incorporation of Barkhamsted as a township. In January, 1774, a memorial had been presented to the General Assembly asking for incorporation, which was unanimously negatived by both houses. This memorial is in the handwriting of

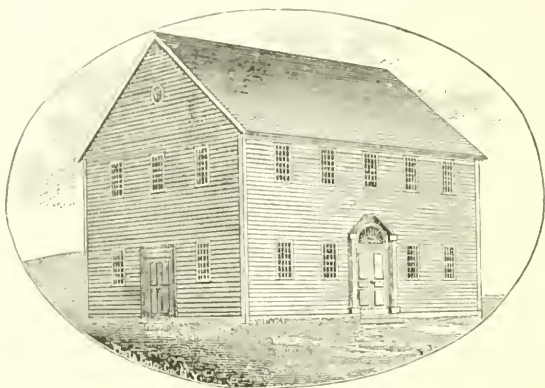
Col. Israel Jones, and signed by Phillip Lilly, Samuel Merrill, Aaron Swift, Jr., John Merrill, Phillip Priest, William Austin, Jonathan King, Samuel Jones, Thomas Jones, John J. Ives, Charles Lewis, Elijah Case, Abner Case, John Norton, Benoni Jones, Stephen Richardson, Joshua Elwell, William Austin, Jr., Nathaniel Collins, James Austin, Job Larkson, George Shepard, Israel Jones.

A subscription list (bearing date, Barkhamsted, Nov. 12, A D. 1792), to complete the meeting house, which was commenced in 1784, is of interest in showing the means by which ends were accomplished. It will be remembered that the East part of the township belonged to East Hartland for ecclesiastical purposes. The list of signers consists of 24 names; but I will record those only of interest to this work. The list is headed by Israel Jones, Jr., 4 pound, 10 shillings; * * * Asa Jones, 2 pound; Benjamin Jones, 2 pound (in boards); Josiah H. Hart, 2 pound, 10 shillings (in sashes); Amos Allen, 4 pound, 10 shillings (in labor); John Ives, 2 pound (in neat cattle); Levi Tiffany, 2 pound (in team work). A majority of signers designating how their subscriptions would be paid, as money was scarce and difficult to get.

The present generation has no knowledge as to the interior of an ancient church, and an accurate description of the inside arrangement of this venerable structure will be found in "Barkhamsted Centennial Celebration." The building was used for religious as well as occasionally for township purposes until about 1843 or 44; when a new church was built, and the old one fell rapidly into decay. It passed through several hands by sale and purchase, and about 1865 was taken down.

By the courtesy of Hon. Wm. Wallace Lee, of Meriden, Conn., we are enabled to give a view of this ancient building. The view was taken from the southwest, showing the south front, the door on the right being the main entrance. Directly in rear, upon the north side, now stands a monument erected by the townspeople to the memory of Barkhamsted soldiers who have served in the various wars waged by or against the United States. Bronze tablets upon the sides give a record of the names, and it is a noble and enduring tribute to the memory of all Barkhamsted's soldiers. Just back, to the north from this is "the old burying ground," where lie nearly all the pioneers of the

township as well as many of their descendants. Rev. Ozias Eells, father of Rev. Ozias S. Eells, who lived to an unusually advanced age and died at Johnsonville, Trumbull county, Ohio, was the first pastor in Barkhamsted.



OLD BARKHAMSTED CHURCH.

The same impress which the Puritans left upon the settlements which they made, their sons exerted upon the territory settled by them; and to this day, the Western Reserve stands second to no section in the orderly arrangement of her civic affairs, or the intelligence and culture of her citizens. The history of any settlement is made up from the personal experiences of a few persons; and it is safe to assume that very few occurred, but they were shared in some way by each individual in the colony. No experience can be fully realized until it has been personally felt; and in reading about the times when pioneers were preparing the opportunities which we now enjoy, we can but faintly realize their privations, and the indomitable pluck and perseverance which enabled them to surmount the obstacles which nature had placed in their way.

No. 24.

Capt. Israel Jones was quite a prominent man in Enfield affairs previous to his settlement at Barkhamsted; for we find in the records that he was continuously elected to serve his townsmen as an officer from 1738 to 1768, after which date (1768) he appears as one of a committee to manage the affairs of the

Barkhamsted Land Proprietors, and a proprietor in 1772. This fact does not interfere with the date (1759) of his removal to Barkhamsted, as he continued to hold landed interests in Somers, and as Barkhamsted was not incorporated until 1779 his military and residence interests were not broken from Enfield. A few extracts from the records will be of interest: "Feb. 12, 1771, Dea Nathl. Horton, and Israel Jones Committee of the Proprietors laid off a tract of land in Somers, to Jonathan and David Terry. * * * In all ye above lines allowing one rod "in twenty for swag of chain.'" Again:

"Capt. Israel Jones of Barkhamsted is possessed of fifty-eight acres (more or less) of common-right land in Somers, south of the main street, bounded north on Nathl Tiffany Running a Cross the road that goes up ye Mountain to sd Tiffany's land; westerly on ye road that goes to East Windsor; southerly on browns heirs and partly William Wallis land and partly on Pinneys land; easterly on William Hinman and partly on land of Thomas Cooley; this land is laid out partly on his fathers Right which he had to take up and partly to pay Proprietors debts.

"January 27, 1780.

Ezekial Pease } Proprietors
Israel Jones } Committee.

So far as the records show, Captain Jones did not acquire title to any land in Barkhamsted until 1771. The earliest record found is a lease given to him by Simon Baxter*, dated February 13, 1771, from which is condensed the following:

"In consideration of two hundred pounds or the value thereof in exchange of lands rec'd to my full satisfaction of Israel Jones of Enfield, in Hartford county, covering One Hundred Acres * * * to hold, use, occupy, possess, and enjoy until the 3rd day of August A. D. 2761."

The second is a deed given him by Simon Baxter and son, "for an undivided $\frac{1}{7}$ and $\frac{1}{14}$ of several pieces of land, viz. 1st $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres: 2d $15\frac{1}{3}$ acres: 3rd 66 acres: This deed bears date "of Feb. 13, 1771 in the 11th year of the reign of our sovereign "Lord George the 3rd of Great Britain & King." The third "is from Simon Baxter and dated exactly like No. 2, and reads

* Simon Baxter turned "Tory," and joined the army of Burgoyne. He died at Halifax.

" in part consideration 1st 100 pounds; one half mile in length and in width 95 rods." " Also in consideration of 600 pounds; so much of the proprietors' common and undivided land in said township as shall be drawn on the list of 600 pounds for quantity and quality."

These records are found in Barkhamsted Proprietors Book, pp. 484, 487, inc.

What impulse impelled Israel Jones to leave a settled community, with all its comforts and conveniences for a wild, rugged wilderness as Barkhamsted was, does not appear; so we are left to conjecture. Perhaps he thought in doing so, he could provide land for homes for his children better and cheaper than in Enfield. For some ten or twelve years he leased, or rented, the lands upon which he lived. It has been shown in what condition the lands of Barkhamsted were held, and it is quite probable that the terms upon which the lands were held by the original proprietors was not satisfactory to him. It is noteworthy, and almost a universal rule, that the first permanent settlers of a locality leave an impress upon community that is never totally effaced. And from this we deduce one of the reasons why Barkhamsted holds the position it does in the memories and affections of her sons and daughters; for, like the children of Israel of old, the descendants of Capt. Israel Jones are scattered, and their homes dot the United States from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and from the gulf to the lakes.

Mrs. Jemima Jones was a lineal descendant of William Clark, who came to America on the "Mary and John" of London, Robert Sayres, master, landing at Boston in May, 1634. William had been a family name with the Clarks; three of her ancestors immediately preceding her having borne the name, and it would seem that she wished to perpetuate it in the family into which she married. If that was her hope, it was accomplished, as the record shows the name in every generation in that branch of the family to the present day. It is altogether probable that is why her son, William Clark Jones, was permitted to live with his grandfather—or other relative—at Lebanon, Conn. (See personal sketch of William Clark Jones.) The Clark family was among the original purchasers of a tract of land, afterwards named Lebanon. This tract was obtained previous to 1701, and probably dates about the time of the family set-

JONES FAMILY.

ting there. Lebanon was the home of Governor Trumbull, and was the "hotbed" of "Freedom and Independence" during the Revolution.

Memorial stones in East Hartland cemetery bear the following inscriptions :

In memory of	In Memory of
Capt Israel Jones	Mrs Jemima
who died	wife of
Dec 28, 1798	Capt Israel Jones
in the 83d year of	who died
his age.	June 3d 1788
	in the 67th year
	of her age.
Corruption Earth and Worms	Death is a debt
Shall but refine this flesh,	To Nature due
Till my triumphant Spirit Comes	Which I have paid
To put it on a fresh.	And so must you

Children of Captain Israel and Jemima (Clark) Jones, of Enfield, and Barkhamsted, Conn, their children being the fifth generation.

46. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 31, 1745-6; d. Sep. 4, 1747. Buried at Enfield.

47. MARY, b. Oct. 25, 1747. Family tradition says she m. John Billings; that they renounced their marriage relation and joined the Society of Shakers. The records of this society show that "Mary Billings died Oct. 29, 1826, aged 79 years," and that "Elijah Billings died June 5, 1814, aged 71 years." Both are buried in the cemetery belonging to that society in Enfield. Mary's age at death shows that she, without doubt, was the daughter of Capt. Israel Jones. The records of the Shaker Society fail to show whether she ever had any children; when she joined the society; or whether any relationship ever existed between herself and Elijah Billings, who in all probability had been her husband.

48. SAMUEL, b. July 31, 1749; m. Ruth Ackley, Dec. 7, 1773. She was b. in 1752; d. July 25, 1843, aged 91. He d. March 29, 1822. Both buried at East Hartland, Conn.

49. THOMAS, b. June 6, 1751; m. Susannah Adams, Nov. 23, 1773. She was b. in 1752; d. May 18, 1815. He d. June 13, 1832. Both buried at Richland, N. Y.

50. ISRAEL, b. Sep. 2, 1753; m. 1st, Rhoda Parsons, January 19, 1778. She d. June 26, 1796, in the 37th year of her age. He m. 2d, Lois Wadsworth, December 27, 1796. She was b. 1764; d. November 19, 1813. He d. Sept. 1, 1812. Buried at Barkhamsted.

51. JEMIMA, b. June 5, 1755; m. Asahel Borden. He d. July 22, 1826, aged 71 years. She d. Dec. 22, 1818, aged 63 years. Both buried at Hartford, Ohio.

52. SUBMIT, b. October 18, 1757; m. Joshua Giddings, October 28, 1779. He was b. November 9, 1756. She d. December 29, 1785. He m. 2d, Elizabeth Pease, of Enfield; removed to Ohio; and by his second wife was the father of the late Hon. J. R. Giddings. Joshua Giddings d. October 21, 1833. Buried at West Williamsfield, Ohio.

53. WILLIAM CLARK, b. May 9, 1760; m. 1st, Elizabeth Hayes, of Hartland, Dec. 28, 1784. She d. Dec. 12, 1787, in the 25th year of her age. Buried at East Hartland. He m. 2d, Rebecca Rolland—probably—at Litchfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y. She d. He m. 3d, Lorany Brockway, of Hartland, Feb. 4, 1796. She was b. 1772; d. Feb. 26, 1819. He m. 4th, Mrs. Isabella Hall—nee Shepherd—who outlived him, Oct. 8, 1819. He d. Nov. 25, 1841. Buried by the side of his wife Lorany at Burghill, Ohio.

54. ISAAC, b. Apr. 25, 1764; m. 1st, Abigail Brockway, Dec. 2, 1784. She was b. June —, 1765; d. Sept. 17, 1815. He m. 2d, Mrs. Chloe (Giddings) Brockway, April 25, 1816. She was b. Jan. 31, 1768; d. June 12, 1826. He d. July 16, 1830. All buried at Burghill, Ohio.

No. 26.

Children of John and Bathsheba (Jones) Pease, of Enfield, their children being the fifth generation:

55. JOHN PEASE, b. Mar. 15, 1753.

56. THOMAS PEASE, b. Dec. 17, 1754.

57. GIDEON PEASE, b. Nov. 18, 1757.

58. SARAH PEASE, b. May 14, 1762.

59. SIMEON PEASE, b. Aug. 22, 1764.

As so many of the descendants of Capt. Israel Jones emigrated to New Connecticut (as the Western Reserve in Ohio was then called) extracts from an oration delivered at the Centennial

celebration of the settlement of Hartford, Ohio; and the historical address of Hartford proper, delivered by Thomas Andrews Bushnell, Esq., of Hartford, who stands without a peer as a historian of the township, and has kindly submitted his manuscript for the purpose, will be interesting as well as instructive.

For accuracy and completeness Mr. Bushnell's address is worthy of being preserved entire; but space forbids and we submit only such parts as refer to the Jones family.—See No. 121.

Mr. Bushnell said in part:

“LADIES AND GENTLEMEN—It is quite customary for nations, states and townships even to celebrate the centennial of their existence. It is a good and wise custom, and it is for this purpose that we meet to-day to revive old memories, to recall something of our local history, of the lives of our fathers and grandfathers, the pioneers of our township. We meet to-day to celebrate the centennial of a plain township, one of the units which comprise the state of Ohio.

“We are practically an old Connecticut community taken up bodily and transplanted into the wild woods of the Western Reserve. In 1804, so large a number, nearly a hundred, left old Hartland, Connecticut, at one time, that the citizens assembled for a general leave taking, and a sermon was preached on the occasion. In a number of cases, three and four generations of one family, rather than be separated, made the long and tiresome journey, as it must have been, to their new homes within the township.

“Our township is not classic ground; no battles have been fought here, if we except the battles political and theological, and an occasional record in some justice's court, “judgment, guilty; fined \$1.15 and costs.” Only the story of plain, every day men and women, who won subsistence from the field around them, made homes for their descendants, and worshiped God according to the dictates of their own conscience.

“1799 to 1899! How short a period in the world's history. Yet how much of progress do we see during the century. The people of the United states in 1799 were principally settled on the Atlantic coast, and less in number than some of our states to-day.

"Mostly by purchase and peaceable annexation, our land now extends from east to west, until like old England, our morning drum beats around the world. Whether this rapid growth will be for the best interests of our people, time alone can tell. A hundred years hence, at our second centennial, the historian will be better able to judge as to the wisdom of our policy of extension.

"Let us go back to August 1799. Where are we? Certainly not in Hartford. It is No. 5, first range. * * * What of the past? A veil of mystery, tradition, and silence hangs over the Indian race: Their history will never be known. Their annals were never recorded. The Massasauga tribe were the last to inhabit this vicinity. (See note.)

"* * * In 1799, our township was known as No. 5, first range, Jefferson county, in the territory of the United States, northwest of the Ohio river, with mail delivered at, probably, Pittsburg, or Ft. McIntosh. How convenient for getting daily papers.

"On the 18th day of August, 1799, near the close of the day, three toil-worn and weary men might have been seen, each with knapsack and gun, following the blazed line through the center of the township. The shades of night having settled around, the night was passed under a whitewood tree, standing near the present residence of Fred. C. Hart. The next day a clearing was commenced by Edward Brockway, Isaac Jones, and Asahel Brainard, on the farm east of old Burghill, now owned by Hon. A. W. Jones, the first tree being cut by Edward Brockway. * * * Edward Brockway was a soldier of the Revolution, having taken part in the battle at Saratoga. He removed his family here in 1800, and settled near the present residence of James Burnett, in Orangeville. His farm,—did I say farm,—perhaps I should call it a wood lot,—lay in the northeast corner of the township; and during his residence here, he was bitten by a rattler and came near losing his life. An Indian cured him, but he was ever after a sworn enemy to the whole race of snakes, and usually spent several days every spring in killing them on the banks of Brockway run, where they made their winter quarters in large numbers. On the personal list of taxes

NOTE—The Massasauga band belonged to the Chippewa tribe.—PARKER.

for the year 1804, Edward Brockway paid, \$1.42½, the largest amount of any one in No. 5; William C. Jones, paid \$0.92½; Isaac Jones, \$0.92½; others from \$0.25 to \$1.05. This will enable you to compare taxes then, and now. * * * * * Asahel Brainard was the first permanent settler within the bounds of our township, having come with Brockway and Jones (who returned to Connecticut for their families after having made a clearing, and sowed a field of wheat). Brainard remained alone in their cabin during the first winter, engaged in clearing land.

“He married a daughter of Isaac Jones, and settled one-half mile south from the center, where Fred Kepner now resides. He built the present residence on the farm and died Feb. 21, 1826, aged 49 years. * * * * * Isaac Jones settled at Burghill, where Osman Hull now resides. A child of Isaac Jones, named Sally, was the first one to die in the township. She died of smallpox Dec. 25, 1801, and was buried near the Hull residence. His sons, Selden, John and James, were lifelong residents of the township.

“Of the large number who came in 1804-5 were Asahel Borden and family. ‘Uncle Asahel’ and ‘Aunt Phebe’ could not wait for the rest of the emigrants, but came on ahead and settled on the farm now owned by Dewitt Stewart. With them came a brother—Sylvester Borden—and their parents, Asahel and Jemima (Jones) Borden. Asahel, Jr., resided at the location first chosen for nearly seventy years. He died in 1869, aged 87; his wife died in 1875, aged 91. They will long be remembered as social and hospitable pioneers; the latch string of their log cabin was always out, and in later years, their residence was as freely opened to their numerous friends. They outlived all their pioneer associates. William C. Jones came here from Litchfield, N. Y., in 1802, locating on lot 27. He was a son of Capt. Israel Jones; a soldier of the Revolution and died in 1841, aged 81. His brothers, Samuel, Thomas, and Col. Israel Jones, were also soldiers in that war. * * * * *

“Elam Jones came into the township in 1805 and settled first on lot 12. About 1827, he built the house where Mr. Parsons now resides, and for some years he was postmaster and hotel keeper. He had been a school teacher for some years in Con-

necticut and was a man of more than usual education. He died in 1851. His wife, Sarah (Hyde) Jones, died in 1870, aged 94 years. To her should be given credit for the preservation of much of our local history. * * * *

The first celebration of our national independence in this place was held July 4, 1802, all the inhabitants assembling for that purpose. In 1805, the day was spent by the pioneers in clearing the common, and was certainly a practical as well as patriotic way of spending the day. In 1812, the day was celebrated with more formality at the barn of William C. Jones, now owned by his grandson, Robert C. Jones. An oration was delivered by Rev. Harvey Coe, and in 1824, a celebration on a large scale was held at the center, George Hallock being the orator of the day.

* * * *

"Daniel and Mathew Spencer came in 1816 and soon after the Spencer Band was organized. For years, at all militia musters they made the music, led the regiments of General Bushnell and Wilcox when on parade; and the Independent company, at the execution of Gardiner. In 1840, they took part in the political campaign of 'Tippecanoe and Tyler too, with Little Matty Van.'

"In the spring of 1861 'Uncle' Sam Spencer drilled the boys on the drum and fife, and they again led the lines with the same tunes our grandfathers knew when they trod on Trenton, and on Monmouth ground.

"A little later they were beating the long roll at Antietam, at Gettysburg, and on the plains of Georgia. To-day that same band is here, playing the same old tunes our fathers knew. At our second centennial, a hundred years hence, I doubt not, a Spencer band will be on hand to help celebrate the day, playing the soul stirring strains of Yankee Doodle.

"For the last fifty years our population has increased but slowly. The sons and daughters of the pioneers, inspired by the same spirit which led their parents to leave New England for Ohio, have been following the Star of Empire westward, until this township has representation in almost every city and state. They have been heard in the halls of congress, in the legislatures of different states, at the bar, and in the pulpit. On the mountain and plain we find them seeking after wealth and fame; worthy sons, whom old Hartford claims with pride."

The oration delivered upon this occasion by Hon. A. W. Jones, whose great grandfather was one of the pioneer settlers at Hartford and whose effort to provide for the happiness and comfort of future generations is noted in its proper places, is so replete with information that it is difficult to secure, and is also so intimately connected with several generations of so many branches of the family, that, against his expressed judgment of its fitness, I have given a part of it a place here. As the years roll by we are prone to lose sight of many facts that have a potent influence on our present surroundings, and we accept their results as a matter of course, without asking for the source from which they come. To illustrate. Recently I met a very intelligent, and, apparently well informed gentlemen from York State who asked me, "Why is northeastern Ohio called the Western Reserve?"

The speaker said in part :

We have met to-day to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the settlement of Hartford township. I think I may, without trenching upon the field of my friend whom you have so well selected as historian, for a short time draw aside the curtain that obscures the past, and give some attention to the early history of the state and the conflicts which made our happy homes and cheerful surroundings possible.

The discovery of a new world with the fabulous stories of its wealth and treasures set the world agog. It was like the fall of a star in the ocean, whose ripples expanded to the four corners of the earth ; men became heralds wild with enthusiasm ; and nations became speculators more ferocious than the "bulls and bears" of the arena, the stock exchange of New York or the wheat pit of Chicago.

While but a few years before, Columbus having become imbued with the idea—as he said by philosophy, but more probably from his associations with the early Norse navigators—that a western continent existed, and was anxious to secure assistance to go and find it, he applied in vain to most of the courts of Europe ; and only after long supplication was he able to induce

NOTE.—As members of this family were always at the forefront of civilization, it is proper to consider this history as a part of the result of their labors.—PARKER.

Ferdinand and Isabel to furnish him with a small fleet for the purpose ; yet when it became known that the land had been found, nearly every court dispatched its fleets and anxiously awaited the harvest of golden treasures. Their idea seemed to be that the new found continent was a waif in the great ocean owned by none ; but subject to the will, control and ownership of the first possessor, and that sovereignty and ownership of soil ran in parallel lines, in other words, that the owner of the soil had the right to govern the inhabitants. But it is a little singular to us, who generally concede the discovery by Columbus in 1492, that history fails to inform us of any claim ever made by Spain to any lands within the present boundaries of Ohio or the Northwest Territory.

THE TERRITORIAL CONTROVERSY.

The controversy in reference to the territory embraced within these boundaries seems to have been shared almost exclusively by England and France. While England seems to have claimed everything for herself, from the frozen regions of the north to the torrid zone of the south, France was more moderate in her demands.

In 1662, Charles II granted to James, Duke of York, and his associates, all the territory between the parallels of latitude which now abound the present state of Connecticut, from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean. Like grants were made to other colonies. It will thus be readily seen that the title to Ohio was badly in dispute. Warfare continued until the French were compelled to admit the overpowering strength of England, and by the treaty of Paris in 1763 it ceded sovereignty to England over all the land east of the Mississippi river. This for the time settled the title to the Northwest Territory, and made it perfect in Great Britain ; but it was of very short duration, for thirteen years later, on the 4th day of July, 1776, the liberty bell in Independence hall rang forth the glad acclaim that the Declaration of Independence had been signed and a new nation born, claiming right of soil and sovereignty over this territory. For seven years the conquest was waged, during which time those old patriots of the Revolution periled their all in defense of liberty and equality.

THE REVOLUTIONARY FATHERS.

France came to our rescue and aided in the conflict, and notwithstanding all this, for months and years the result hung in the balance, but the determination and patriotism of the fathers of the Revolution preferring death to submission, knew no such word as fail, and the mother country was compelled to recognize the victory of the colonies, and to confirm it by the treaty of Paris on September 3, 1783.

Congress strongly appealed to the several states which had asserted claims to the Western territory to avert the danger that threatened the common cause by liberal cessions for the common benefit. New York was first to listen to these appeals. The last tardy and reluctant sacrifice of state pretensions was made by Connecticut, and while she was not dealing in wooden nutmegs or clocks she seemed desirous of making a little better bargain than any of the others. Perhaps it is inherent in the Yankee disposition to want the best bargains. Slowly she authorized her delegates to make the concessions, but with this reservation,—she made the east line of her concession parallel with the west line of Pennsylvania, but 120 miles west therefrom,—this reserved to Connecticut what now constitutes the counties of Ash-tabula, Trumbull, the north ten townships of Mahoning, Lake, Geauga, Portage, Cuyahoga, fourteen townships of Ashland, comprising 3,366,921 acres.

In 1783, when the treaty of Paris was signed, Ohio was almost an unbroken forest, inhabited by the red man and the wild beast; its only road, the rude trail of the Indians; its only shelter was nature's protection and the frail tepee; its rivers useless except for the cultivation of fish, and on which to float the canoe; the soil was uncultivated and unproductive.

TITLE OF THE INDIANS.

The Indian title to the land where we now are was granted by a treaty made with the Six Nations at Fort Stanwix, October 27, 1784 (Rome, N. Y.). Notwithstanding these treaties the Indians were slow to leave their homes and hunting grounds and many were the conflicts between them and the early settlers. One which will ever be memorable to our people was the killing of Captain George and Spotted John by McMahon and

Story near Salt Spring in Weathersfield township, and but for the sagacity of Col Hillman, Judge Pease and some others it would have resulted in the destruction of all the whites in the neighborhood. McMahon was tried for the murder under the law of the whites, by jury - the bench being occupied by Return J. Meigs, Benjamin Ives, whites, and Captain Peters, Indian. The result of the trial was an acquittal to the full satisfaction of Judge Capt. Peters and thus peace was restored.

For the purpose of organizing government over this territory, congress passed the ordinance July 13, 1787, which is an example of legislation worthy of the imitation of all succeeding assemblies. The ordinance provided laws for the descent and distribution of property and for the sale and conveyance of real estate ; and in short a codification of the common law. But the greatest provisions of that great instrument were those which granted religious freedom and toleration ; the education of the people ; and that which forever excluded slavery, and sacredly dedicated the territory to freedom. For the purpose of enabling settlers to acquire lands, congress on July 28, 1787, passed an act authorizing the board of the treasury to sell lands but reserving the sixteenth section in each township or fractional township for school purposes, and the twenty-ninth section for religious purposes was subsequently confined to the purchase by the Ohio company and John Cleves Symmes. Some years ago in an examination of the Ohio statutes I came across certain provisions of law in reference to " the ministerial lands," and I confess that I was somewhat surprised with the idea that we had a union of church and state in Ohio, and was curious to know what appropriation was made of the funds arising from the ministerial lands, but upon examination in the office of the auditor of state, discovered that the funds were made part of the irreducible debt of the state, the interest from which is annually appropriated to the common school fund, so that my fears of a union of church and state were quieted.

Under this act the Ohio company made its purchase bounded southerly by the Ohio river ; westerly by the Scioto ; easterly by the western boundary of the seventh range of townships to the northerly boundary of the tenth township from the Ohio ; thence by due west line to the Scioto. This tract was supposed to and did on survey embrace substantially 1,500,000 acres of land, and the

price was \$1.00 per acre. From the records of the Ohio company it appears that at a meeting of the company held at Bracket's tavern in Boston on November 23, 1787, it was ordained "That four surveyors be employed under the direction of the superintendent hereinafter named; that 22 men shall attend the surveyors; that there be added to the number 20 men, including six boat builders, four house carpenters, one blacksmith, and nine common workmen, in all 48 men; that the boat builders shall proceed on Monday next, and the surveyors rendezvous at Hartford on the first of January next, on their way to the Muskingum; that the boat builders and men with the surveyors be proprietors in the company; that their tools, and one hoe, and one axe to each man, and 30 pounds weight of baggage shall be carried in the company's wagons, and that the subsistence of the men on their journey must be furnished by the company.

SUBJECT TO MILITARY RULE.

After other details this order directs that "each man shall furnish himself with a good small arm, bayonet, six flints, a powder horn and pouch, priming wire and brush, half a pound of powder, one pound of balls, and one pound of buckshot, and shall be subject to the orders of the superintendent and those he may appoint in any kind of business they shall be employed in, as house building, erecting fences, clearing, boat-building, and surveying, as for land and planting or otherwise, for promoting the settlement, they shall be subject to military command, during the time of their employment."

In pursuance of this order the men were employed, and under the superintendency of General Rufus Putnum they left Hartford, Conn., on or about January 1, 1788, and started on their journey, arriving at Marietta on April 7, 1788, about noon, establishing the first permanent settlement in Ohio.

The next purchase made was the John Cleves Symmes purchase of 1,250,000 acres situate along the Miami river; but this purchase was subsequently very much reduced in quantity through the inability of Symmes to make full payment, the government consenting to give as much as was paid for.

In December, 1788, and probably on December 28th, Judge Symmes, with a party of 60 men, landed at what is now the foot of Sycamore street, in the city of Cincinnati, and began the

second permanent settlement in Ohio. He first called his embryo city Loisantville, but in deference to the wishes of Gov. St. Clair, it was changed to Cincinnati, in February of 1790.

This comprises all of the direct grants of land by congress, with one exception ; under the act to which I have referred to a contract was made with the Scioto company, as it was called, which contemplated the purchase of a tract of land estimated to contain 3,000,000 to 3,500,000 acres, but as no payments were made it only amounted to a "right of pre-emption," or rather an option. While this contract was in force, in June of 1788, one Joel Barlow went to Paris with the purpose of making sales to the French people. At first he had very poor success, but early in 1789 he fell in with one William Playfair (by name), whom Barlow described as an "Englishman of a bold and enterprising spirit, and a good imagination." Together they printed and put out a pamphlet in which they described their property ; an extract being as follows :

"A climate wholesome and delightful, frost even in winter almost unknown, and a river called by eminence the beautiful, and abounding in excellent fish of vast size. Noble forests, consisting of trees that spontaneously produce sugar, and a plant that yields ready-made candles ; venison in plenty, the pursuit of which is uninterrupted by wolves, foxes, lions or tigers. A couple of swine will multiply themselves a hundred fold in two or three years, without taking any care of them. No taxes to pay, or military services to perform."

LANDS FOR THE FRENCH.

With prospects so luring, it is not wonderful that 500 ignorant and uninformed Frenchmen were induced to seek their fortunes in the New World, but when they landed at Gallipolis how changed the scene—no shelter, no food and with nothing to make them comfortable, and worse than all, surrounded with wild beasts, and wilder Indians. Under these circumstances congress made a grant to them of 24,000 acres, the only consideration being a settlement of three years upon the lands before receiving a deed. The result was many died, some moved to other places, and a few settled upon the French grant, and a few laid out the present city of Gallipolis.

The foundation of nearly all the claimed title is bottomed upon what civilization has been pleased to call "the right of discovery." And the apologist quickly suggests that this continent being unknown in civilized Europe, Columbus, Americus Vespucci, and other navigators, fitted out fleets and sailing westward, discovered it, and therefore the right. But, the answer to all this is that it was already possessed by Indian tribes, with apparently as much right as the Spaniards had to Spain. By a parity of reasoning, if the chief of some of those tribes had gone upon a voyage of discovery and had sailed into the port of Liverpool, it would have been new to him, and therefore the owner by "right of discovery."

But again it is suggested that England, France and Spain were civilized nations, and these tribes were only barbarians, therefore the right. This argument followed up to its legitimate conclusions is that because the people of the United States are more civilized than the Mexican, therefore, with the torch in one hand and civilization in the other, we may invade, possess and hold Mexico. It need not stop here, but let the test be applied, and Mr. Truly Good Man becomes the owner of his neighbor's farm.

THE FIRST GOVERNMENT.

Soon after the adoption of the ordinance of July 13, 1787, General Arthur St. Clair, who enjoyed the full confidence of Washington, was appointed governor and commander-in-chief of the Northwest territory. Samuel Holden Parsons, James Varnum, and John Armstrong were appointed judges, and Winthrop Sargent secretary. Mr. Armstrong declining the appointment, John Cleves Symmes was appointed in his place. On July 9, 1788, they arrived at Marietta and established there the seat of government for the territory.

The governor issued his proclamation calling an election, and directing the representatives to meet at Cincinnati, on September 16, 1799, but for want of railroads and means of transportation (as I suppose) it was not until September 24, 1799, that a quorum met and organized. This was the first legislative body in Ohio.

This session was protracted until the 19th day of December, when Governor St. Clair, thinking probably that the legislature

was doing more harm than good, prorogued it, and sent the members home. I have sometimes thought that if that power still remained in the governor that it might be used for a good purpose.

Shortly after the adjournment of that legislature, congress passed an act, dividing the territory by line drawn from the mouth of the Kentucky river to Fort Recovery, thence northward to the territorial line. East of this line the government already established was continued, while west another substantially similar was established. This act fixed the eastern seat of government at Chillicothe, subject, however, to the pleasure of the legislature. By the pleasure of the legislature the seat of government remained at Chillicothe until the session of 1809-10, when an act was passed removing it to Zanesville, where it remained until 1818, when it was removed "to a point on the east bank of the Scioto river opposite Franklinton," since known as Columbus.

A constitutional convention assembled at Chillicothe on the first day of November, 1802, and on November 27, the constitution was ordered to be engrossed, and on the 29th, it was read, ratified and signed by the members of the convention. It was never referred to the people for their approbation, but became the fundamental law of the state by the action of the convention alone. With the constitution as its organic act, Ohio was by congress formally admitted into the sisterhood of states early in 1803, and its first state legislature convened on March 1, 1803, and on March 3, 1803, the two houses met in joint session to canvass the votes cast for governor, and after completing the work it reported that 4564 votes had been cast for Edward Tiffin, for governor, and none against him. Ninety-three years later, 1896, the electors of Ohio cast more than a million of votes.

THE WESTERN RESERVE.

It will be remembered that the original grant by Charles the II to James, Duke of York, which is the Connecticut patent, in effect granted all west to the Pacific ocean. Subsequent grants were made in conflict with this grant; for instance, the grant to William Penn had no western boundary; the result was that Connecticut under the patent to James, Duke of York, claimed to run through New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and indefinitely

toward the setting sun. Under this claim, Connecticut sold to purchasers 17 townships near the Susquehanna river, in Pennsylvania and organized them into a civil township called Westmoreland, and attached it for judicial and other purposes to Litchfield county in Connecticut. Representatives from that town sat in the legislatures of Connecticut, and took part in its proceedings.

Pennsylvania protested but without avail until she finally sent an army and expelled the invaders.

It is probable that Connecticut rightfully claimed that nothing was settled by that case, except her claims to lands in the state of Pennsylvania, leaving her right to lands west from Pennsylvania unimpaired. At least she clung to it, and as we have seen compelled the United States to recognize her right to more than three million acres in the best part of Ohio. Not only did she get all she asked, but in running the lines, she began on the west line of Pennsylvania, one-half mile south of where she really claimed, running thence west to the west line, she got the better of Uncle Sam by a strip one-half mile wide and one hundred and twenty miles long, in area 38,400 acres. The finger board of prudence says, Look out when you trade with a Yankee!

But Connecticut had now got her land and in true New England style, in the legislature, in May 1795, went at it to reduce it to money. But before she proceeded she patriotically and generously cut off one-half million acres (now the counties of Huron and Erie) and gave them to those who had suffered by fire during the war of revolution. For the sale of the residue, she appointed a committee of one from each county to receive proposals and enter into a contract for sale. This committee consisted of John Treadwell, Hartford county; James Wadsworth, New Haven county; Marion Wait, New London county; William Edmonds, Fairfield county; Thomas Grosvenor, Windham county; Aaron Austin, Litchfield county; Elijah Hubbard, Middlesex county; Sylvester Gilbert, Tolland county. The members of this committee entered into separate contracts with sundry individuals in the aggregate, amounting to \$1,200,000 and deeds were made to the purchasers as tenants in common, in the same proportion as their payments were to the whole consideration.

THE CONNECTICUT LAND COMPANY

was composed of 50 individuals, interested in the purchase in different sums, Sylvester Griswell being the smallest investor, in the sum of \$1 683, and Oliver Phelps the largest, in the sum of \$168,185. They effected an organization under the name aforesaid, appointing a board of directors and other officers. Subsequently the entire Western Reserve was conveyed to John Caldwell, Jonathan Brice and John Morgan, as trustees. General Moses Cleaveland was appointed the surveyor, and in charge of that work he left Connecticut some time in the spring of 1796 coming west by the way of Buffalo and landed at Conneaut on the 4th of July, 1796. Tradition informs us that he, with the balance of his party, soared the American eagle at Conneaut in a great celebration. He arrived at Cleveland on the 23rd of July, 1796. The survey was finally completed and the question then was as to the sale or disposal of the property. After a good deal of consideration it was determined to make partition of the lands, thus giving to each member of the association lands in proportion to his money. But before that was done it was determined to equalize, or rather to make a division of the lands east of the Cuyahoga river, and for that purpose it was agreed that it should be divided into 93 parts, each part representing \$12,903.23 of the purchase money; that when so arranged in parts it should be drawn from a box. The committee appointed to apart it made a very careful examination, and at a meeting held at Hartford, Conn., on January 26, 1797, made a very elaborate report. Where they reported a township as a full share they simply said that such township should constitute a share, but if, taking into consideration the location, the quality of the soil, and its real value in their opinion was not equal to a share, they added to it land which had already been surveyed into lots in the towns farther west. And, as we now know something of the several townships, it may be a little curious to know something of how that division was made. Poland, being the township No. 1 on the first range, they commenced with that, and said that it was a good township, and therefore it needed no addition, but they proceeded on through the several ranges and made additions as follows:

Coitsville 230 acres, Hubbard 928 acres, Brookfield 1,345 acres, Hartford 0, Vernon 1,963 acres, Kinsman 1,857 acres,

Williamsfield 1,704 acres, Andover 2,020 acres, Richmond 2,818 acres.

Second range—Boardman 256 acres, Youngstown 0, Liberty 2,385 acres, Vienna 3,537 acres, Fowler 3,246 acres; Johnson 4,043 acres, Gustavus 5,307 acres, Wayne 5,490 acres, Cherry Valley 4,817 acres, Dorset 5,728 acres, Denmark 5,790 acres.

Third range—Canfield 1,664 acres, Austintown 1,592 acres. Weathersfield 1,584 acres; Howland 1,657 acres, Bazetta 6,857 acres, Mecca 6,294 acres, Green 6,521 acres, Colebrook 3,004 acres, New Lyme 4,256 acres.

Fourth range—Ellsworth 0, Jackson 0, Lordstown 6,093 acres, Warren 1,509 acres, Champion 6,121 acres, Bristol 6,902 acres, Bloomfield 6,684 acres, Orwell 7,052 acres, Rome 6,348 acres, Morgan 6,661 acres, Austinburg 1,516 acres, Saybrook 0.

Fifth range—Berlin 2,788 acres; Milton 2,931 acres; Newton 1,859 acres, Braceville 3,635 acres, Southington 2,747 acres, Farmington 1,683 acres, Mesopotamia 3,648 acres, Windsor 3,350 acres, Hartsgrove 6,732 acres, Trumbull 6,179 acres.

After this equalization had been made, on the 31st day of January, 1798, the parties proceeded to draw their several shares.

On the thirty-second draft James Johnson and others drew Johnson; on the thirty-fourth draft, Timothy Burr and others drew Vienna; on the thirty-eighth draft Gideon Granger and others drew Gustavus; on the fifty-eighth draft Samuel Fowler drew Fowler township; on the seventy-second draft Judge Samuel Hinckley drew Brookfield; on the seventy-third draft Uriel Holmes, Jr., and Ephriam Root drew Hartford; on the eightieth draft John Kinsman, Tracey and Coit, Zephania Swift, Christopher Leffingwell drew Coitsville; on the eighty-first draft, John Kinsman, Uriah Tracey and Joseph Coit drew Kinsman; on the ninety-second draft William Shephard, William Wetmore and Jeremiah Wilcox drew Vernon, and so the draft proceeded until ninety-three shares had been drawn.

A second draft was made in 1802, and a third in 1807, and a fourth in 1809, these several drafts subsequently disposing of the entire property of the Connecticut Land Company, and placing it in the hands of the individual proprietors, and according to their several shares.

It is probable that the first settlement made on the Western Reserve was at Youngstown, and by John Young, who brought with him his surveyor, Alfred Wolcott, as early as 1797.

TRUMBULL COUNTY.

The Western Reserve was organized under the territorial government in the year 1800 as Trumbull county, with Warren as the county seat. The first court of common pleas and quarter sessions was held there on August 25, 1800. At that court the county was divided into townships for civil purposes.

FIRST SETTLEMENT.

The lands in the Western Reserve, east of the mouth of the Cuyahoga river being now held by individual proprietors each went forward in his own way to make disposition of his lands. While some was probably sold for money, a large part was disposed of by trading it for improved lands in Connecticut. About 1799 the purchasers began making their arrangements to leave their old homes in Connecticut preparatory to settling in their new ones in the wilds of Ohio. The big wagon was brought out, a canvass top arrangement for shelter, the furniture was loaded in; the provisions, not only for the trip, but to serve them for a time after they should arrive at destination, and last, mother and the little ones found a place. And, when father had shouldered his trusty rifle, and the last tearful good bye had been said, the start was made. And what a "good bye" it was! Families were being divided with no expectation of ever again meeting this side of the golden shore; the perils and dangers of an unbroken forest, infested with wild beasts and more savage tribes were to be encountered and subdued. The pleasures and opportunities of home and civilization were to be exchanged for the perils and privations of barbarity. It is not easy to understand how a strong man, eager for wider possessions, could decide to make such a change, but when you think of the tender feelings of a mother, anxious little ones, we almost shudder at the thought.

I fancy that I see them on their winding way, slowly pursuing their way, along bad roads, fording streams, camping by the wayside at night, and long before their journey's end, reaching

the line of unbroken forests, with no road, and only a blazing upon the trees to mark their course, and with no friendly hand to assist them over their constantly besetting difficulties or protect them from surrounding dangers.

I fancy that I see them reach their new home, and what a home it was! No shelter! No provisions for the coming winter, and with scarcely a place of supply. The lowing of the domestic cattle had been exchanged for the barking of the wolf and the growl of the savage beast, the kind greetings of friends and loved ones for the brutal treachery of the wild Indians.

But, braving the dangers, enduring the fatigues and privations, with indomitable energy and self-sacrifice, they came and they conquered and we are to-day enjoying the fruit and blessings of their heroism. Well may we say blessed is the memory of those noble, heroic fathers and mothers, and we should be ungrateful indeed did we not keep green their memories.

These people brought with them a character as spotless as ermine, and worthy of the highest respect and veneration. Many of them were fresh from the battlefields of the Revolution, fully inbred with the doctrines of the Declaration of Independence. They believed in the equality of all men before the law, despising the idea of blue blood, and the divine right of kings. Their patriotism was only measured by their power and ability to serve and suffer for the flag they loved so well; and they loved and revered all which that flag stood for; as they had proved by their valor on many a hard fought battle field from Lexington to Yorktown.

They brought with them to the forests of the Western Reserve a reverence and love for the Christian religion, worthy of the puritanism of New England. Not only did they cherish the precepts of love, kindness and charity contained in the New Testament, but they clung to the ceremonies, sacraments and command of the Old Testament Scriptures, regarding each as an inspiration to be obeyed fully and completely.

Their morality, temperance and sobriety were of those pronounced types that would brook no departure from the most rigid rules.

With strong arms and willing hands they crushed giant forests, made fruitful fields and reared happy homes. Through their influences churches and school houses were reared at each

four corners, and factories and work shops in every valley and upon every hillside.

Through their labors the Western Reserve has a reputation for intelligence, morality, industry, and Christian character, second to none, and known to the civilized world.

With genuine pride we may point to them, as our fathers and our mothers, and bless and cherish their memory for their many noble, heroic, patriotic and Christian virtues. Reverently may a nation rise up and call them blessed.

THE FAMILY OF SAMUEL JONES, OF BARKHAMSTEAD, CONN.

No. 48.

Samuel Jones lived upon the farm which was settled by his father, and supported his aged parents during their declining years. It is evident that he was a man of thrift and devoted his energies to the support of his family, which developed into worthy citizens. The time in which he lived was a trying one for all; for property, as well as life, were placed upon "Liberty's Altar." His descendants have always retained possession of the "old home," and the place is the "Mecca" of all the descendants of his father, Capt. Israel Jones.

Children of Samuel and Ruth (Ackley) Jones, of Barkhamstead, Conn. (see Military Record), their children being the sixth generation:

60. ELAM, b. Sept. 29, 1774; m. Sarah Hyde, April 27, 1801. She was b. May 18, 1776; d. Aug. 30, 1870. He d. Dec. 3, 1851. Buried at Hartford, O.

61. RUTH, b. Nov. 23, 1776; m. Amasa Hayes, Nov. 10, 1796. He was b. in May, 1772; d. at Granby, Conn., where he resided, in June, 1828. She d. at Bloomington, Ill., in Aug. 1865.

62. PAMELA, b. Feb. 14, 1779; m. Abraham Northrup, of Pompey, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1802. He was b. at Tyringham, Mass., April 9, 1771; d. Nov. 6, 1846. She d. Jan. 12, 1860. Buried at Pompey Hill, N. Y.

63. SAMUEL, b. June 29, 1781; m. Deborah Hayes, May 11, 1803. She was b. Aug. 13, 1782; d. Sept. 1, 1863. He d. May 16, 1880. Buried in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, O.

64. ELIJAH, b. May 1, 1783; m. Thankful Cowles, Sept. 12, 1804. She d. Feb. 2, 1838. He d. July 7, 1850. Buried at East Hartland, Conn.

65. ORPHA, b. March 28, 1785; d. Jan. 23, 1791.

66. ELECTA, b. June 17, 1787; m. Ansel Judd, of Pompey, N. Y., July 13, 1809. He was b. Sept. 22, 1786; d. Sept. 2, 1831. She d. at South Haven, Mich., Feb. 14, 1875.

67. BETSY, b. April 22, 1789; m. Samuel Banning, Sept. 14, 1809. He was b. Sept. 5, 1789. They emigrated to Ohio soon after marriage; he died; she returned to Hartland, Conn., about 1819, and died there March 12, 1862. Buried at West Hartland.

No. 60.

Elam Jones was a man who had acquired a more than ordinary education for that day. He had received private instruction from Rev. Aaron Church, of Hartland, Conn., in addition to the education furnished by the schools of the neighborhood, and for several years previous to his emigration had practiced the profession of teaching. In 1828 he built the first public house at the center of Hartford, O.; was for many years postmaster and town clerk, and in early life practiced surveying. As he emigrated in 1805 he shared all the privations incident to pioneer life, finding in his wife a noble and loving companion, who with rare ability seconded his every effort; and of her it can truthfully be said, "Her children arise up and call her blessed; her husband also, and he praiseth her."

Children of Elam and Sarah (Hyde) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn., and Hartford O. (see Military Record), their children being the seventh generation:

68. HARRIET, b. at Barkhamsted, June 18, 1802; d. there Oct. 12, 1803.

69. SARAH MARIA, b. at Barkhamsted, Feb. 24, 1804; m. Jarvis Gates, Sept. 26, 1831. He was b. Oct. 10, 1805; d. May 17, 1865. She d. Mar. 8, 1884; both buried at Hartford, O.

70. HARRIET BYRON, b. at Hartford, O., Feb. 2, 1806; m. Linus Parker, Jan. 8, 1824. He was b. at Barkhamsted, Conn.,

Feb. 20, 1798; d. Oct. 3, 1839. She d. June 8, 1889; both buried at Kinsman, O.

71. ELECTA MARINDA, b. at Hartford, Jan. 25, 1808; m. Eli Bushnell, Jan. 14, 1829. He was b. Sept. 24, 1806; d. Sept. 8, 1862. She d. July 23, 1898; both buried at Hartford.

72. EUNICE LE MIRA, b. at Hartford, Jan. 15, 1811; m. George Hezlep, Nov. 24, 1831. He was b. at Loughbrickley, Ireland, Feb. 24, 1806; d. at St. Peters, Minn., May 25, 1871. She m. 2d, George P. Hicks, Sept. 20, 1882. He was b. April 3, 1808; d. at Minneapolis, Minn., May 24, 1896. She d. at Evanston, Wyoming, Jan. 20, 1897; buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.

73. HANNAH PAULINE, b. at Hartford, March 9, 1814; m. Dr. Thomas E. Best, May 14, 1838. He was b. Aug. 26, 1808. She d. at Freedom, O.; buried at Hartford, O., Oct. 2, 1838. He m. 2d, Emily Jones. (See No. 97.)

74. LUCY AMELIA, b. at Hartford, May 9, 1816; d. there May 18, 1819.

75. LUCIAN CURTIS, b. at Hartford, Dec. 25, 1820; m. Sallie Stiles, Jan. 19, 1860. She was b. Jan. 9, 1834; d. Jan. 12, 1897. He d. April 29, 1892; both buried at Warren, O.

No. 61.

Amasa Hayes resided at Granby, Conn., where his children were born, and where he died. After his death, the widow, with the principal part of the family, removed to Bloomington, Ill., where her descendants still live.

Children of Amasa and Ruth (Jones) Hayes, of Granby, Conn., their children being the seventh generation.

76. AMASA A. HAYES, b. Jan. 21, 1798; m. Phebe Gould, of East Granby, Conn. He was ordained a minister by the Presbyterian denomination. He d. at Londonderry, N. H., Oct. 23, 1830.

77. RUTH MARCIA HAYES, b. in 1799; d. Jan. —, 1893.

78. CHLOE PARMELIA HAYES, b. Dec. —, 1801; d. Sept. —, 1810.

79. SAMUEL JONES HAYES, b. Oct. 15, 1804; m. Jerusha Cowdry, of East Hartland, Conn. He d. Feb. —, 1842.

80. EVELINE BETSEY HAYES, b. July —, 1808.

81. ORPHA AMELIA HAYES, b. Oct. —, 1810; m. James T. Walton, of Cynthiana, Kentucky, in May, 1843.

82. ADELINE PATIENCE HAYES, b. May 13, 1813; m. Oliver Ellsworth, of Bristol, Conn. She d. Aug. —, 1856.

83. HELEN CORNELIA HAYES, b. July —, 1818; m. William M. Richardson, of Barkhamsted, Conn.

84. Janette Elizabeth Hayes, b. May —, 1821; m. Lyman Ferre, of Springfield, Mass.

No. 62.

Abraham Northrup removed, in company with his brother Timothy, to Pompey, N. Y., about 1804, where he spent the balance of his life. He was for many years a deacon in the Congregational church at Pompey, and was regarded as one of its most substantial citizens. He d. there Nov. 6, 1846.

Children of Abraham and Pamela (Jones) Northrup, of Tyringham, Mass., and Pompey, N. Y., their children being the seventh generation :

85. RANSOM NORTHRUP, b. at Tyringham, June 21, 1803; m. Eunice Farnham, April 11, 1827. She was b. at Pompey, April 19, 1803, and a dau. of Levi and Eunice (Judd) Farnham. Mrs. Farnham was a sister to Ansel Judd (No. 66). Ransom was engaged in wool carding and cloth dressing at Tully Valley, N. Y., but removed to Webster, N. Y., in April, 1836, where he engaged in farming. He d. there Jan. 14, 1872. His children were: Henry, Harriet, Frances, Homer, Charlotte, Pamela, Willis, and Helen.

86. HIRAM JONES NORTHRUP, b. at Pompey, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1805; m. Louisa Jones (No. 101), June 15, 1836. She was b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., Dec. 10, 1810; d. Nov. 5, 1879. He d. Dec. 25, 1865. Buried at Pompey Hill, N. Y. For record of children, see Nos. 167 to 169.

87. MARY ANN NORTHRUP, b. April 4, 1810; m. John Morley, July 5, 1848. He was b. April 23, 1789; d. Sept. 4, 1850. She m. 2d, Vliet Carpenter, March 24, 1852. He was b. July 2, 1801; d. at Collamer, N. Y., July 3, 1879. She d. Feb. 7, 1882, and was buried at Pompey Hill, N. Y., by the side of her father and mother.

88. LORENZO NORTHRUP, b. April 25, 1812; m. Delila W. Clark, of Lenox, Mass., July 1, 1833. She was b. June 5,

1813; d. Feb. 26, 1848. Buried at Pompey Hill, N. Y. He m. 2d, Olive L. Sherman, of Lafayette, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1849. She was b. Jan. 26, 1812; d. Oct. 21, 1898. Lorenzo Northrup was a farmer, and resided for many years at Pompey. About thirty years ago his health had become so broken that he gave up farming; removed to Syracuse where he resided at the time of his death. Buried in Oakwood cemetery. His children were: 1st, Mary P., b. Oct. 1, 1831; m. William Fox, of Niagara Falls, Dec. 15, 1852. He was born May 25, 1826; d. Oct. 18, 1855. She m. 2d, Worthy L. Webber, March 15, 1860. He was b. Dec. 12, 1828; d. Nov. 3, 1874. She d. June 26, 1893. Buried in Oakwood cemetery, Syracuse, N. Y. They had one child, Jane C. Webber, b. Aug. 1, 1862, who resides in Syracuse. 2d, Clark Lucian Northrup, b. April 3, 1837; m. Maria Holbrook, Dec. 23, 1857. He m. 2d, Frances M. Knapp, Oct. 7, 1863. She was b. Oct. 7, 1844. By this marriage two children were born, Mary C., March 20, 1867, and Robert G., b. June 26, 1880. Resides on the "old homestead." After completing her education, Mary C. accepted a position as teacher in one of the city schools of Syracuse, where she is held in high esteem. 3d, Sarah M., b. Feb. 20, 1848. Resides in Syracuse with her niece, Jane C. Webber, noted above.

89. ASHLEY R. NORTHRUP, b. March 15, 1814. Graduated from Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., in 1839. He taught for many years, a part of the time in Kentucky. Afterwards was a farmer at Bloomington, Ill.; later resided at Neponset, Ill. He m. Martha A. Conner, of Nicholasville, Ky., March 15, 1848. She was b. Sept. 9, 1824. He d. at Malcomb, Ill., Sept. 1, 1894. They had three children, viz: James, William, and an infant son.

90. ALBERT L. NORTHRUP, b. Oct. 28, 1816; d. mm. Aug. 11, 1849. Buried at Pompey Hill, N. Y.

91. PAMELA NORTHRUP, b. May 4, 1819; m. Israel Lonzo Woodford, of Pompey, June 12, 1842. He was b. April 27, 1816. Their children were, first, Clinton N., b. Oct. 28, 1846; d. while a student at Cazenovia Seminary, N. Y., March 10, 1867. Buried at Pompey Hill. Second, Florence A., b. Feb. 25, 1852; m. Lucian P. Case, of Hartland, Conn., June 18, 1873. He was b. June 21, 1848. Mr. Case is a commercial traveler for a large wholesale grocery house of Syracuse, where he has been employed

for the past eighteen years. Third, Lucian L., b. July 28, 1859; m. Cornelia Birdseye, a granddaughter of ex-Senator Birdseye of Pompey, Aug. 23, 1882. She was b. May 18, 1863.

At the wedding when Mr. Woodford and Pamela Northrup were married, it was facetiously said that "the youngest son of the house of Israel has married the youngest daughter of the tribe of Abraham." This couple descend from two of the most prominent families in the settlement and history of Pompey, and still (1901) occupy the "old home" which dates from colonial days, and is well preserved.

No. 63.

Samuel Jones was one of those quiet, unobtrusive men whose influence was felt rather than heard. Fearless in integrity and unwavering in honesty, he was a person whose judgment was often appealed to, and whose advice it was safe to follow.

With a wife and five children—the eldest not yet seven years old—he started from Hartland, Conn., for his new home in the west, Sept. 10, 1811. Shortly after his arrival in Ohio he settled upon a farm where he continued to reside until after the death of his wife, in 1863, when his declining days were passed with his children. He died May 16, 1880, aged 98 years, 10 months, 17 days, respected and venerated by all who had known him during his long life. His wife was a sister of Hon. Titus* and Col. Richard Hayes. Col. Richard commanded the troops raised in this part of the Reserve in the war of 1812.

An anecdote well illustrates "Uncle Sam's" (as he was familiarly called) thrift. The children had been sent to a neighbor's to ask permission to pick some elderberries on their place. Permission was granted with the remark that "If Mr. Jones wasn't so shiftless, he would raise his own elderberries."

His children grew up an honor to their parents, and took an active interest in the progress of the township. Of the sons, Linus, Flavel, Anson and Samuel, each served as justices of the peace; while of his grandsons, Rollin L. and Flavel E., each have filled the same office. There was a pronounced musical talent in the family, which coupled with their good voices, made them quite an acquisition to any community.

* It is impossible to trace any kinship between this family and the family of Amasa Hayes, who m. Ruth Jones, Samuel's sister.

The farm upon which Mr. Jones settled is still owned and worked by his grandson, F. E. Jones, and in many ways the whole township is indebted to him more than it will ever realize.

Children of Samuel and Deborah (Hayes) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn., and Wayne, Ohio, their children being the seventh generation:

92. LINUS HAYES, b. at Barkhamsted, Feb. 5, 1805; m. 1st. Mary P. Phelps, Nov. 11, 1827. She was b. Nov. 21, 1808; d. Sept. 15, 1828. Buried in Roberts' cemetery, Wayne, O. He m. 2d, Eliza Seager, Jan. 20, 1830. She was b. Jan. 30, 1803; d. Jan. 15, 1840. Buried in Roberts' cemetery. He m. 3rd, Mrs. Lucy Ackley (Brainard) Rowe, Oct. 28, 1840. She was a daughter of Asahel and Polly (Jones) Brainard (see No. 1145), and by her first husband had two children, viz: Cornelia A. Rowe, who m. David Smilie, of Wayne, and Albert Gallatin Rowe (see Military Record). Mrs. Lucy (Rowe) Jones was b. Jan. 4, 1813; d. April 7, 1889. Linus H. Jones d. May 21, 1885. Both buried in Hayes' cemetery, Wayne, Ohio.

93. FLAVEL, b. at Barkhamsted, Feb. 16, 1806; m. Orilla Hart,¹ Oct. 27, 1833. She was b. April 28, 1809. He d. June 9, 1842. Buried in Hayes' cemetery, Wayne, Ohio. She m. 2d, Spooner P. Bur on. She d. Jan. 29, 1868.

94. STATIRA, b. at Barkhamsted, May 25, 1807; m. Lovel E. Parker, Jan. 21, 1830. He was b. at Barkhamsted, June 4, 1800; she d. May 23, 1839. He m. 2d, Lucy C. Andrews. He d. Jan. 2, 1879. All buried in Hayes' cemetery.

95. ALMIRA, b. at Barkhamsted, Sept. 27, 1808; m. Horace F. Giddings, Dec. 15, 1833. He was b. Jan. 24, 1808. She d. April 8, 1895. Buried in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, O.

96. ANSON, b. at Barkhamsted, March 31, 1810; m. Fanny Barber,² Nov. —, 1838. She was b. Jan. 7, 1817; d. Jan. 4, 1865. He m. 2d, Margret Beatty,³ June 7, 1866. She was b. Feb. 15, 1820; d. Feb. 21, 1891. He d. Jan. 30, 1897. All buried in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, Ohio.

97. EMILY, b. at Wayne, Ohio, Oct. 22, 1817; m. Dr. Thomas E. Best, Oct. 22, 1839. He was b. Aug. 26, 1808; d. at Agency, Iowa, Oct. 5, 1877.

¹ Daughter of Capt. Jerry and Lola (Ives) Hart.

² Daughter of James Barber.

³ Daughter of James and Eliza (Campbell) Beatty.

98. SAMUEL, b. at Wayne, Ohio, Dec. 6, 1822 ; m. Samantha L. Fobes,¹ Sept. 3, 1846. She was b. Jan. 14, 1825 ; d. Jan. 9, 1866. Buried at Wayne, O. He m. 2d, Sophronia Beckwith, Feb. 21, 1867. She was b. Aug. 18, 1842.

No. 64.

Hon. Elijah Jones acquired the old homestead and passed his life in Barkhamsted. He was a man of influence in the community and represented Barkhamsted in the general assembly, 1821-23-24-25-29-35 and 36. Such continuous service showed that he possessed marked ability, and commanded the confidence and respect of his townsmen.

Children of Hon. Elijah and Thankful (Cowles) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn., their children being the seventh generation :

99. HARRIET, b. June 12, 1805 ; m. Phelps Case, Nov. 27, 1823. He was b. Jan. 4, 1800 ; d. Jan. 30, 1850. She d. Oct. 30, 1870. Buried at Hartland, Conn.

100. ELISHA C., b. July 14, 1807 ; m. 1st, Julia Chappell, of New London, Conn., Sept. 17, 1835. She d. July 4, 1842. He m. 2d, Jane R. Barnes, of Middletown, April 14, 1844. He was a clergyman and spent his life at Southington, Conn., where he d. March 9, 1872.

101. LOUISA, b. Aug. 20, 1810 ; m. Hiram J. Northrup (No. 86), June 15, 1836. He resided at Pompey, N. Y. ; d. there Dec. 25, 1865. She d. Nov. 5, 1879.

102. CAROLINE, b. Aug. 12, 1820 ; m. Seymour S. Cornish, in 1843. He was b. May 15, 1814 ; d. in 1882. She d. Aug. 10, 1883. Resided at West Hartland, Conn.

103. JULIA A., b. Aug. 17, 1822 ; m. A. L. Holcomb, of Granby, Conn., in 1850. He was b. in 1822. She d. in 1882.

104. EDWIN P., b. March 10, 1826 ; m. Mary Giddings Coult, in 1853. She was b. May 31, 1830.

No. 66.

Ansel Judd was born, probably, at Marlborough (possibly Colchester), Conn., Sept. 22, 1786. Removed to Pompey, N. Y., about 1800, with his parents, where he spent his life. While on a visit to her sister, Mrs. Northrup, at Pompey, in 1807, Electa

¹ Daughter of Oshea and Abigail () Fobes.

Jones met Ansel Judd, and her fate was sealed, for she became his wife, and reared a worthy family. After Mr. Judd's death, she lived at Watervale, N. Y., for many years, but died at the home of her daughter, Emily, at South Haven, Mich., Feb. 14, 1875.

Children of Ansel and Electa (Jones) Judd, of Pompey, N. Y., their children being the seventh generation :

105. CLARISSA JUDD, b. May 9, 1810; m. Rensselaer Northrup of Smithfield, Madison county, N. Y., Oct 3, 1832. He was a farmer; died Aug. 17, 1862.

Their son, Ansel Judd Northrup, b. June 30, 1833, residing at Syracuse, N. Y., has compiled a genealogy of the Judd and Northrup families. He is a lawyer in practice there, and has rendered valuable assistance.



ANSEL JUDD NORTHROP.

Mr. Northrup prepared for, and graduated from Hamilton College, York State, with the class of 1858: Studied law, 58-9, in Columbia Law School, in the first class instructed by the celebrated Prof. Theodore W. Dwight; admitted to the bar in May, 1859. In 1870, was appointed United States Circuit Court Commissioner for the northern district of New York, by Judge Woodruff, and U. S. Commissioner, in June 1897, when the former office was abolished. In 1870, he was also made U. S.

Examiner in Equity. In 1882, was elected judge of Onondaga county for a term of six years, and in 1888 re-elected with no opposition from his opposing political party, thus being in service for twelve consecutive years. In 1895, he was nominated by Governor Morton, and confirmed by the state senate as one of three commissioners to revise the statutes of the state; and soon after was appointed in the same manner, one of the commissioners to revise the code of civil procedure; both of which offices he still holds. He delivered a "Master's Oration" at the commencement at Hamilton College in 1861, receiving a degree of A. M. at that time; and in 1895, the degree of L. L. D. was conferred; and as a lecturer and author, his name is familiar to the public. In 1880, he wrote and published "Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks," and "Grayling Fishing in Northern Michigan; a Record of Summer Vacations in the Wilderness," followed in 1881 by "Sconset Cottage Life; a Summer on Nantucket Island." He has prepared for publication a "Genealogy of the Northrup Family in America," and has nearly completed "Slavery in New York; a Historical Sketch." Mr. Northrup is, politically a Republican; religiously, a Presbyterian; and his pen has contributed to the moulding of opinions and practices in that body. He married, November 24, 1863, Eliza S., eldest daughter of Thomas B. Fitch, of Syracuse and to them have been born three sons and two daughters, all having received liberal educations, and living, except one son. Mr. Northrup's life has been a busy one, for he has devoted his vacations even to the general public.

106. SOLOMON JUDD, b. March 27, 1812. Graduated from Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.; m. Zilpha Cole, of Lafayette, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1840; by profession, a lawyer.

107. ALVIRA JUDD, b. May 14, 1815; m. Rev. Marcellus Barnum, April 26, 1836.

108. ERMINA JUDD, b. Dec. 1, 1817; m. John P. Doolet, May 2, 1839. Within two years from the day of her marriage, she, her husband, and her infant child died.

109. ORVAN K. JUDD, b. Feb. 18, 1820. Graduated from Union College in 1838; m. Emily Sweetland, May 18, 1848. Their daughter, Mrs. Carrie T. (Judd) Montgomery, is the publisher of "Triumphs of Faith," and is prominent in the Salvation Army work.

110. HARLOW T. JUDD, b. Sept. 29, 1825; d. unm., Aug. 26, 1847.

111. EMILY JUDD, b. Aug. 6, 1827; m. 1st, Rolla A. Law, in 1849. Resided at Appleton, Wis., where he died. Some years after Mr. Law's death, she m. 2d, ——— Ross, and is now a widow residing at South Haven, Mich., the sole survivor of her father's family.

No. 67.

Soon after marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Banning emigrated to Vernon, O., and settled near where other members of the Jones family resided in Hartford. They resided here for several years, but after Mr. Banning passed away, about 1819, Mrs. Banning returned to Hartland with her family where she resided until her death, in 1862, and where her descendants still reside. A grandson, Hon. Bryant J. Marks, has furnished valuable records of the family, for which he will accept thanks.

Children of Samuel and Betsey (Jones) Banning, of Vernon, O., and Hartland, Conn., their children being the seventh generation:

112. RUTH A. BANNING, b. in Ohio, Feb. 21, 1813; m. Bryant Marks, of West Hartland, May 3, 1836. She d. April 3, 1897.

113. JAMES M. BANNING, b. in Ohio, Nov. 29, 1815. He d. May 29, 1851, unmarried.

114. NANCY BANNING, b. in Ohio, Nov. 6, 1817; m. Chapman Spelman, Sept. 25, 1868. He d. Oct. 6, 1889, aged 87; buried at Granville Center, Mass.

115. SAMUEL W. BANNING, b. at Hartland, Conn., March 27, 1820. He married and had two children, a son and a daughter. He d. March 14, 1850.

No. 69.

Children of Jarvis and Sarah M. (Jones) Gates, of Hartford, O., their children being the eighth generation:

115. EDWARD BEST GATES, b. Oct. 8, 1838; d. Aug. 2, 1839.

116. ALBERT ROOT GATES, b. Jan. 8, 1842; m. Alice Weeks. She d. Sept. 28, 1874. He m. 2d, Florence Kepner.

No. 70.

Linus Parker was a practical business man, and for many years conducted the only factory for manufacturing edge tools in that part of the Western Reserve. Nearly all the young men



MRS. HARRIET BYRON (JONES) PARKER.

who became successful in that pursuit in later life learned their trade with him, among which were Eli Bushnell, Joshua Fobes and Lucius Gillett, who are connected with the Jones family.

He died in the midst of a successful business career, respected and lamented; and in his death the church to which he belonged lost one of its most faithful workers. He was interested in the workings of the "underground railway;" and when a fugitive came under his care, or that of his brother-in-law, George Hezlip, at Gustavus, freedom was practically assured. His life in Ohio was passed at Kinsman, where the most of his descendants continue to reside; his wife remaining a widow and dying there. For many years her health was very poor; but she manifested during all her trials that quiet, sweet disposition which made the care for her a pleasure rather than a burden, and left memories that are pleasant to recall.

Children of Linus and Harriet B. (Jones) Parker, of Kinsman, O., their children being the eighth generation:

117. SARAH ELVIRA PARKER, b. Sept. 27, 1825; m. William Allen Gillis, March 26, 1846. He was b. July 8, 1810; d. May 24, 1871. She d. April 20, 1899; both buried at Kinsman, Ohio.

118. RUFUS HENRY PARKER, b. Dec. 24, 1827; d. unm. at Kinsman, Aug. 9, 1898.

119. LE MIRA JANE PARKER, b. Aug. 27, 1835, unm.

120. HANNAH PAULINE PARKER, b. Oct. 12, 1837; d. at Kinsman, Nov. 29, 1855.

No. 71.

Eli W. Bushnell was the youngest son of Thomas and Rebecca (Andrews) Bushnell, who emigrated to Ohio from Hartford, Conn., in 1801. His mother was a daughter of Capt. Nehemiah Andrews, who was a descendant from "Mr. William Andrews, the schoolmaster of Hartford, Conn." He learned the trade of edge tool making with Linus Parker, of Kinsman, and began life for himself at Austinburg (Eagleville), O. After a time there, and at Kinsman, he settled at Hartford (where he passed the balance of his life) and erected a factory in which he followed his trade, and at one time every tool in the factory was made by his own hands, including anvils, vise, screw plates, trip-hammer etc., and it was his pride that he could make or repair any tool which was constructed from iron or steel, no matter how large or small. His factory was destroyed by fire in 1859, after which he retired from active business. Honest, conscientious,

and devoted to liberty, he supported the cause of the down trodden and oppressed, and was one of the first twelve to vote with the Liberty party, in his township.

Children of Eli W. and Electa M. (Jones) Bushnell, of Hartford, O., their children being the eighth generation:

121. THOMAS ANDREWS BUSHNELL, b. at Eagleville, O., Oct. 23, 1829.

122. CORDELIA AMANDA BUSHNELL, b. at Eagleville, O., Jan. 13, 1832; m. Florus B. Plimpton, June 2, 1853. He was b. at Palmyra, O., Sept. 4, 1830; d. at Cincinnati, O., April 22, 1886.

123. SARAH PAULINE BUSHNELL, b. at Hartford, O., Oct. 7, 1837. Miss Sarah Bushnell is the recognized authority on pioneer women of Hartford, having compiled for the "Memorial to the Pioneer Women of the Western Reserve," the report for Hartford township. Her researches have been liberally drawn upon, for which we return thanks.

No. 72.

George Hezlep settled in Gustavus, Ohio, and for many years kept a general store. He was a strong anti-slavery man, and had a place always in readiness to secrete a fugitive slave, which he was often called upon to do.

Quick, bright, and active, he proved himself ready for an emergency, and no person conducted to him for shelter was ever returned to servitude from his care. He removed to St. Paul, Minn., where he remained for a short time, but eventually became one of the fathers of St. Peter, where his last years were passed in active pursuits connected with the advancement of that young and rising city. He made a careful study of law, was elected justice of the peace, and succeeded in securing more "settlements" of cases, than "trials." Genial and pleasant in disposition, he proved a loving husband, a good father, and a noble citizen.

Children of George and Eunice Le Mira (Jones) Hezlep, of Gustavus, O. (where their children were born), and St. Peter, Minn., their children being the eighth generation:

124. HARRIET OLIVE HEZLEP, b. Dec. 27, 1833; m. George S. Horner, April 26, 1855. He was b. April 7, 1831; d.

March 22, 1888,—probably at Cincinnati, O. She d. at Dayton, O., March 20, 1900. Buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, O.

125. GEORGE BRUCE HEZLEP, b. June 9, 1841; d. Feb. 22, 1864.

126. JOHN KINSMAN HEZLEP, b. at Gustavus, O., Nov. 24, 1843; d. at Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 13, 1867; buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, O. (See Military Record.)

127. MARY LE MIRA HEZLEP, b. March 26, 1852; m. Jesse Knight, Feb. 14, 1876. He was b. at Booneville, N. Y., July 5, 1850.

No. 75.

Hon Lucian C. Jones' early education was acquired at district and select schools, and the Western Reserve College at Hudson, O. Upon leaving college he studied medicine, attending a course of lectures at Columbus Medical College in Washington, D. C., and reading under the precepts of Professor Sewell. While in Washington he served as correspondent of the New York Tribune, reporting the exciting incidents of those trying times that culminated in the civil war. After taking his degree, he practiced as a physician in his native town for a short time, and later, in deference to his father's wishes, took up the study of law, being admitted to practice, together with H. C. Ranney and M. D. Legget, in 1854. In 1862, in company with Ezra B. Taylor, of Ravenna, he removed to Warren and formed the law firm of Taylor & Jones, which existed until 1876, when Judge Taylor went on the bench. Subsequently he was associated with the present judge, T. I. Gilmer, and later T. H. Gilmer, his surviving partner. Mr. Jones represented the twenty-third state senatorial district as state senator from 1872 to 1876. He was a "retained attorney" for the N. Y. P. & O. Railway Co. from its inauguration, and held numerous other positions of honor and trust during his life, which was one of great industry, strict integrity and persistent study, and which secured a merited reward in a large and profitable clientage. In politics he was an earnest Republican in the truest sense of the term, and an ardent advocate of every form of useful education. He possessed a most comprehensive knowledge of historical events and literature and maintained the habit of keeping abreast of the times in current matters and progress to a remarkable degree.

Children of Hon. Lucian C. and Sallie (Stiles) Jones, of Warren, O., their children being the eighth generation :

128. MARY STILES, b. March 12, 1862 ; d. June 23, 1898.

129. HARRIET PARKER, b. March 2, 1865.

130. GEORGE STILES, b. Nov. 14, 1869; residence, Warren, Ohio.

No. 92.

Linus Hayes Jones was born in Barkhamsted, and, as a child, emigrated to Ohio with his father's family in 1811. A common school education of the times was all the advantage he received aside from personal effort. In December, 1824, he commenced teaching school, an occupation which he followed for eight consecutive winters ; after which he taught singing schools in winters for several years, his summers being employed on the farm. He was a very successful dairyman, and the record of state and county fairs show that he received his full proportion of premiums on the fruit of his dairy. He occupied the position of a captain in the militia until it was disbanded ; filled almost every office within the gift of his townsmen, and during his whole life was very active in the promotion of advantages for a good and free education.

Children of Linus H. and Eliza (Seager) Jones, of Wayne, O., their children being the eighth generation :

131. DEBORAH ELIZABETH, b. May 21, 1837 ; d. Nov. 23, 1839 ; buried in Roberts' cemetery, Wayne, O.

Of Linus H. and Lucy A. B. (Rowe) Jones, of Wayne, O.:

132. FLAVEL ERASMUS, b. Dec. 23, 1841 ; m. Sylvia A. North, Sept. 15, 1863. She was b. March 25, 1840 ; d. March 13, 1865; m. 2d, Mary A. Hezlep,¹ Feb. 24, 1869. She was b. April 13, 1850.

133. LINUS BRAINARD, b. Feb. 26, 1844 ; m. Rhoda M. Woodworth,² June 20, 1866. She was b. May 19, 1848.

134. WILLIE, b. Dec. 1, 1850 ; d. Sept. 11, 1854.

135. MARY CAROLINE, b. Oct. 18, 1855 ; m. Emery F. Treat, June 14, 1876. He was b. Feb. 26, 1850 ; d. Aug. 8, 1888. Interments in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, O., except as noted.

¹ Daughter of John M. and Cynthia A. (Ayers) Hezlep.

² Daughter of Dr. Luther L. and Maria (Palmer) Woodworth.

No. 93.

Flavel Jones died comparatively a young man. A prominent neighbor said of him: "Probably no man in my history retains such a hold on my memory as Flavel Jones. * * * He was the only man I ever found who was unselfish, and was actuated in all he did by right motives. His intelligence was far in advance of his day. Sound on all public questions, had he lived there is no doubt but he would have filled important places in the state and nation."

Children of Flavel and Orilla (Hart) Jones, of Wayne, O., their children being the eighth generation:

136. ELLEN, b. Dec. 22, 1835, unm.

137. ROLLIN LUCIAN, b. Feb. 5, 1839; m. Lucy C. Palmer¹ Jan. 1, 1867. She was b. July 8, 1841; d. July 11, 1893. Buried at Kinsman, O.

138. EDWARD HERBERT, b. Dec. 25, 1840; m. Hannah Wright,² June 11, 1873. She was b. Oct. 23, 1842.

No. 95.

Although for several years Horace F. Giddings lived in Cherry Valley, upon a farm adjoining Wayne township, his social and religious interests were always identified with the latter township, where he resided the principal part of his life, and where he was interested in managing a large dairy. In his active days cheese was all made at home upon the farm, and there was a close strife between himself and the neighboring dairymen as to which could market the best product. Between one of his neighbors—a Mr. Andrews—his brother-in-law, Linus Jones, and himself the strife was an even one, victory sometimes lighting upon one, sometimes upon the product of the other. Mr. Giddings was a public spirited man, loyal to the core; commanded a drill company during the days of the civil war; was a deacon of the church to which his family belonged, and was ably supported in every good work by his wife, who was a truly noble, industrious woman.

Children of Horace F. and Almira (Jones) Giddings, of Wayne, O., their children being the eighth generation:

¹ Daughter of Richard Sands and Lovisa (Bushnell) Palmer.

² Daughter of John and Eliza (Holman) Wright.

139. FREDERICK MERRICK GIDDINGS, b. Oct. 29, 1834; d. in the army April 21, 1863. See Military Record.

140. ALBERT C. GIDDINGS, b. March 15, 1838; m. Sarah Ellen Stanley, Sept. 18, 1860. She was b. Nov. 14, 1837.

141. STATIRA ELIZA GIDDINGS, b. March 3, 1840; m. Henry S. Simpkins, May 16, 1861. He was b. Aug. 25, 1833.

No. 96.

Anson Jones was a successful farmer and acquired a competence by the pursuit of breeding and handling sheep. His farm was next north from his brother Linus, upon the Hayes road, and for more than a mile the land upon the east side of that road was owned by his father, his brother Linus and himself. Quiet in demeanor, attentive to his business and of good judgment, he was respected by his townsmen who elected him to numerous offices, which were acceptably filled.

Children of Anson and Fanny (Barber) Jones, of Wayne, O., their children being the eighth generation:

142. HANNAH BARBER, b. Aug. 17, 1839; m. William B. Smilie, Oct. 30, 1860. He was b. June 6, 1833.

143. RODERICK MERRICK, b. Aug. 5, 1841; m. Charlotte R. Wilcox,¹ Jan. 17, 1867. She was b. April 6, 1845

144. EMMA ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 23, 1854; m. Charles H. Smith, March 26, 1876. He was b. Sept. 1, 1850.

No. 97.

Dr. Thomas E. Best, after his second marriage, settled in Wayne, O., and practiced his profession until about 1849, when he removed to Wisconsin and settled at Portage City. In 1866 he removed to Agency City, Iowa, where he passed the balance of his life. His widow and eldest daughter reside now (1901) at Neligh, Neb. The daughter, Miss Hannah P. Best, has devoted her life to teaching, a pursuit in which she has earned an enviable reputation.

Though quiet in his general demeanor, the Doctor, when aroused, pursued whatever he had in hand with an energy that merited the success which he gained.

¹ Daughter of Norman and Eunice Wilcox.

It will be noted that his first wife was a daughter of Elam Jones, of Hartford, O., who was an uncle to his second wife.

Children of Dr. Thomas E. and Emily (Jones) Best, of Wayne, O., and Agency, Iowa, (see Military Record), their children being the eighth generation :

145. HANNAH P. BEST, b. July 29, 1841 ; unm

146. E. SWIFT BEST, b. Oct. 31, 1842 ; m. Betsey Hyde, April 12, 1867 ; She d. at Agency, Iowa, Oct. 5, 1885. (See Military Record.)

147. DEBORAH JANE BEST, b. Feb. 4, 1846 ; d. at Portage City, Wis., June 12, 1851.

148. EDWARD THOMAS BEST, b. Jan. 17, 1848 ; d. at Portage City, Wis., Aug. 27, 1849.

149. EDWARD THOMAS BEST, 2d, b. Feb. 22, 1850 ; m. Florence May Gilson, Dec. 23, 1875. She was b. May 10, 1857. He is publisher of the Neligh (Neb.) Leader.

150. SAMUEL JONES BEST, b. Aug. 23, 1853 ; d. at Portage City, Wis., Sept. 3, 1853.

151. ALMIRA FANNY BEST, b. Sept. 10, 1854 ; d. at Portage City, Wis., June 20, 1855.

152. CHARLES JONES BEST, b. Jan. 4, 1858 ; m. Mary Jane Hill, April 17, 1883. She was b. Oct. 23, 1860. He is on the editorial staff of the Omaha (Neb.) Bee.

No. 98.

Samuel Jones followed farming until after the death of his first wife. Some time after that occurred, he sold his farm and traveled as a wholesale salesman. After his second marriage he commenced merchandising at the center of Wayne, in which business he was successful, and accumulated a competence. Selling out to his son, Willis (who for a time had been in company with him and learned the business), he removed to Conneaut, O., in 1883, to spend his declining days quietly. Besides several minor offices, he has been elected justice of the peace several times by his townsmen, and the voters of the county have elected him to fill the office of infirmary director for over five years, and county commissioner two full terms of three years each—1888 to 1894.

Children of Samuel and Samantha (Fobes) Jones, of Wayne, O., and Conneaut, O.; children born at Wayne; their children being the eighth generation:

153 ESTELLA THERESIA, b. Sept. 11, 1851; m. Rev. Elmore H. Wilcox, Dec. 23, 1869. He was b. April 24, 1849.

154 WILLIS EDWIN, b. Sept. 28, 1853; m. Sarah G. McNeilly,¹ Sept. 29, 1877. She was b. April 20, 1856.

Of Samuel and Sophronia (Beckwith) Jones:

155 JENNIE LUCINDA, b. Jan. 19, 1871; m. Bert Tyler, June 14, 1892; divorced Oct. 24, 1896; m. 2d, Harry A. Wilder, Dec. 20, 1899. He was b. Aug. 24, 1868.

156 RALPH HAYES, b. Sept. 1, 1875; m. Eva Fobes,² March 16, 1899. She was b. Oct. 15, 1880.

No. 99.

Children of Phelps and Harriet (Jones) Case, of Hartland, Conn., their children being the eighth generation:

157 CORNELIUS J. CASE, b. Feb. 13, 1836; m. Lucy E. Merriam, Jan. 2, 1860. He d. Sept. 29, 1860.

158 HARRIET N. CASE, b. Nov. 20, 1840; m. Frank Holbrook, Oct. 18, 1865. See Military Record.

159 JULIA T. CASE, b. July 8, 1843.

160 CAMPBELL P. CASE, b. Oct. 5, 1844; m. La Mira Banning, Dec. 11, 1876. He is an extensive farmer, and resides at Simsbury, Conn.

161 HELEN P. CASE, b. March 14, 1846; d. April 10, 1862.

162 LUCIAN P. CASE, b. June 21, 1848; m. Florence A. Woodford, June 18, 1873. She was b. Feb. 25, 1852. For the past eighteen years Mr. Case has been employed as a commercial traveler for a large wholesale grocery house of Syracuse, N. Y. Mrs. Case is the youngest daughter of No. 91, and has secured valuable records for this work for which the reader may well be thankful.

No. 100.

The house in which Rev. Elisha C. Jones spent his childhood and youth stands on an eminence rising above a lofty

¹ Daughter of W. J. and Lois (Beardsley) McNeilly.

² Daughter of Lyman H. and ——— (Barber) Fobes.

plateau, from which you can look twenty miles eastward to the horizon, which bounds the valley of the Connecticut, over the intermediate hills and terraces which fill up the varied expanse. I shall never forget the impression which the prospect from this place made upon me as its glory was first revealed under the light of the rising sun in midsummer—the dark shadows between, that were first shortened, then illumined, and finally dissipated by the all subduing light; the line of mist that marked the course of the Connecticut, lying low at first as if clinging to its home, then rising in collected majesty till it hung like a canopy over the dwelling place which it was loth to leave. Here was a home well fitted to nourish noble thoughts, to move to elevated and poetic feeling, and to stimulate to large and generous purposes. The farm was lonely—there being no village in the neighborhood; it was large, and its yield was generous for that region, but only at the cost of constant care and unremitting labor in the summer, and of bold exposure in the long winter. The latter involved perpetual watchfulness to provide the necessary food and fuel for man, with protection and nourishment for animals, as well as an unremitting warfare with pitiless winds and accumulating snowdrifts, and it slowly ended with an impatient waiting for the delaying spring.

Here our friend passed his childhood and youth, in a family that was plain and simple in its ways, but in no ways stinted in its resources—for the family was prominent in community—a family in which God was honored, and education highly esteemed, and refined and kindly sentiments were fostered. In 1827 he entered Yale College as freshman, graduating in 1831; after which he taught nearly two years in a then well known school at New London. From May, 1833, till August, 1835, he studied theology in the seminary at Yale. In August, 1834, he was elected tutor and served for a year in that office. He was licensed to preach May 26, 1835; married in September, 1835, after which on account of the delicate health of his wife he went south and west, and spent six months in Union Theological Seminary, Va.; and preached for a time for a church in the neighborhood of Cincinnati. He returned to Connecticut in 1836, and after mature consideration accepted a call from the church at Southington to become its pastor, and was ordained and installed June 28, 1837. Here he passed his life, and died “in the harness” in

1872, beloved, respected, and venerated by all who came in contact with or knew him. At the time of his death he was the oldest pastor in Hartford county, and ranked fourth in the state as regards length of pastorate. [Compiled from extracts of the sermon, delivered at the funeral, by Noah Porter, D. D., LL. D., president of Yale College.]

Children of Rev. Elisha C. and Julia (Chappell) Jones, of Southington, Conn., their children being the eighth generation :

163. FRANKLIN CHAPPELL, b. March 20, 1837; m. Harriet L. Wurts, May 7, 1863. She was b. Feb. 8, 1842.

164. JULIA ARNOLD, b. March 29, 1839; m. Dr. Burr Reeve Abbe, Aug. 16, 1865. He d. at Hartford, Conn., March 13, 1897.

165. MARIAN CHAPPELL, b. Sept. 14, 1840; d. June 1, 1858.

166. EDWIN COWLES, b. June 26, 1842; d. Jan. 13, 1844.

No. 101.

Children of Hiram J. and Louisa (Jones) Northrup, of Pompey, N. Y.; children b. there; their children being the eighth generation:

167. HIRAM ERWIN NORTHRUP, b. July 4, 1842; d. unm. April 13, 1874; buried at Pompey Hill, N. Y.

168. RENSSELAER A. NORTHRUP, b. April 15, 1845; m. Josephine A. Downs, Oct. 30, 1872. Resides at Pompey, N. Y.

169. ELLA LOUISA NORTHRUP, b. May 3, 1852; unm.

One record received gives another son, Edwin Cowles Northrup, but no dates, or other information.

No. 102.

Children of Seymour S. and Caroline (Jones) Cornish, of Hartland, Conn., their children being the eighth generation:

170. EMERSON D. CORNISH, b. Nov. 17, 1844; d. 1878.

171. CARRIE A. CORNISH, b. April 16, 1849; m. Lewis J. Bennett in Oct. 1886. He was b. April 22, 1846. He was a merchant of Springfield, Mass.

172. GEORGE B. CORNISH, b. Nov. 4, 1854; m. Christine Smith, Jan. 1, 1886. He is in trade at Tacoma, Washington.

No. 101.

Hon. Edwin P. Jones, familiarly and more commonly known as Deacon Jones, has been a life-long resident of the "old farm." In early life he married Miss Mary Giddings Coult, a descendant of Revolutionary ancestors through the Coult and Giddings families, with an ancestry traced back for some three hundred years. By her researches and records, material aid has been given to this work, and the reader is indebted to her for much valuable information.

Mr. Jones represented Barkhamsted in the legislature in 1867; but this publicity was not pleasing to his domestic tastes. Quiet in his demeanor, but well informed, he is a good conversationalist, and possesses a vast fund of useful information. In journeying by stage from the railroad to visit at Deacon Jones', we asked the driver if Mr. Jones was a progressive farmer. The answer came promptly, "Yes, why he has a meadow that he can mow with a machine." The location of the "old home" reminds one of the expression "with a body in Barkhamsted, and soul in East Hartland," for postoffice and church privileges are at East Hartland, and there is where the dead from the place have been buried.

Children of Hon. Edwin P. and Mary Giddings (Coult) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn., their children being the eighth generation:

173. ELISHA WILLIAM, b. March 2, 1856; m. Eva L. Bartlett in 1881.

174. CHARLES PITKIN, b. April 14, 1862; d. 1864.

175. EDWARD PAYSON, b. April 2, 1866; m. Isabella Frances Bronson in 1894.

176. FREDERICK H., b. Oct. 16, 1872; m. Lucia A. Merrell in 1900. Resides on "the old place."

122.

Florus B. Plimpton, a son of Rev. B. O. Plimpton, was a born poet and journalist. His boyhood days were passed in Hartford, O., but in 1851 he entered into journalism at Warren, Ohio, and later was connected with newspapers at Niles, Michigan; Ravenna, O., and Elmira, N. Y. In 1857 he joined the editorial staff of the "Pittsburg Dispatch," and during the early



EDWIN P. JONES.

years of the civil war took the field as a war correspondent, sharing the vicissitudes of that branch of the service. In 1866, he transferred his labors to the "Cincinnati Commercial," with which, and the "Commercial Gazette," he remained for over a quarter of a century, employed in editorial work of an unusually important character.

A collection of his poems was gathered and published by his wife after his death. In accordance with his request, his remains were cremated. For an extended notice of his life, and life work, see Howe's Historical Collections of Ohio, Vol. 2, p. 443.

Children of Florus B. and Cordelia A. (Bushnell) Plimpton, of Cincinnati, O., their child being the ninth generation:

177. LUCIAN FLORUS PLIMPTON, b. at Horseheads, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1856; m. Amalia Luigia Maria Tregnaghi, of Verona, Italy.

No. 124.

Children of George S. and Harriet O. (Hezlep) Horner, their children being the ninth generation:

178. MARY LE MIRA HORNER, b. Feb. 29, 1856; d. Feb. 23, 1859.

179. ELLA ALMIRA HORNER, b. Aug. 4, 1858; m. Dr. Leonard A. Shepard, Dec. 4, 1877.

180. MINNIE STUART HORNER, b. July 26, 1860; m. Jason E. Lippencot, Oct. 9, 1889. He was b.—1860. She d. Nov. 26, 1891.

181. JAMES T. HORNER, b. June 10, 1863.

No. 127.

Children of Jesse and Mary L. (Hezlep) Knight, of Evanston, Wyoming, their children being the ninth generation.

182. HATTIE KNIGHT, b. at Evanston, July 3, 1877.

183. JESSE KNIGHT, b. at St. Peter, Minn., Sept. 25, 1880.

184. MARGRET KNIGHT, b. at St. Peter, Nov. 23, 1883.

185. JOSEPH CAREY KNIGHT, b. at Evanston, April 14, 1886.

186. DOROTHY EUNICE KNIGHT, b. at Evanston, Aug. 16, 1892.

No. 132.

Flavel E. Jones dropped study at the call of his country and enlisted in 1862. Upon his return home at the expiration of his enlistment he married, and settled upon the farm which his grandfather acquired when he emigrated in 1811. Mr. Jones has served his townsmen as a justice of the peace, real estate, and personal property assessor, besides numerous other offices.

Children of Flavel E. and Sylvia A. (North) Jones, of Wayne, O., Wick P. O. (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation:

187. SALVIA NORTH, b. March 8, 1865.

Of Flavel E. and Mary A. Hezlep Jones.

188. CHARLES HEZLEP, b. Jan. 11, 1870; m. Jessie Weamer, March 30, 1898. She was b. at Plumville, Pa., June 9, 1872.

189. WILLIAM COWDERY, b. Oct. 3, 1871; m. Isa Steel, Dec. 6, 1899.

190. BENJAMIN SAMUEL, b. Nov. 30, 1873; m. Nettie King July 8, 1900. She was b. Oct. 14, 1877. She was brought up by Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Spencer, of Hartford, O., and previous to her marriage was known as Nettie Spencer.

191. F. MAYME, b. Dec. 13, 1879.

192. LUCY C., b. Dec. 23, 1884.

No. 133.

Linus B. Jones resides upon the Linus H. Jones home farm, which he owns. During the "dark days" he served an enlistment in the Union army. He follows a line of general farming with dairying as the basis, the farm showing thrift with its fertile and well fenced fields.

Children of Linus B. and Rhoda M. (Woodworth) Jones, of Wayne, O., Wick P. O. (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation:

193. KATHIE MARIA, b. April 30, 1867.

194. MAYBELLE ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 20, 1868.

195. ALBERT ROWE, b. Sept. 26, 1870.

196. FRANKLIN PALMER, b. July 27, 1877; m. Bertha M. Pease July 30, 1899. She was b. Sept. 16, 1878.

(Daughter of Henry and Nina (Daniels) Pease.

- 197. LUTHER LUCIAN, b. Jan. 13, 1880.
- 198. RUBY EMELINE, b. May 21, 1884.

No 135.

Children of Emery F. and Mary Caroline (Jones) Treat, of Wayne and Austinburg, O., and Oakfield, N. Y., their children being the ninth generation:

- 199. WILLARD HAYES TREAT, b. Aug. 23, 1877.
- 200. GEORGE GILLIS TREAT, b. Sept. 15, 1879.
- 201. FLORENCE BELLE TREAT, b. Oct. 11, 1881 ; d. May 21, 1883.
- 202. JAY EMERY TREAT, b. July 16, 1885.
- 203. AMY CARRIE TREAT, b. Sept. 28, 1887.

No. 137.

Capt. Rollin L. Jones entered the office of the Ashtabula Telegraph, (then under the control of James Reed) at the age of sixteen where he learned the business of typesetting ; after which he spent some time on the Warren Chronicle, and in 1858 joined the force on the Toledo Blade.

After his discharge from the army, he spent a little time upon his farm in Wayne, O., but soon became engaged upon the Cleveland Herald. In time, the result of wounds received during the war compelled him to return to the farm. Here he served his townsmen as a justice of the peace, and was a census enumerator for 1880. Active in politics, he wielded a considerable influence, and was a loyal supporter of the government. It is painful to his many friends, and yet an honor to his loyalty, that as a result of the wounds received during the war, his mind became clouded, a bright intellect yielded to the physical shock, and for several years he has been an inmate of the Newburg (Ohio) asylum.

Children of Capt. Rollin L. and Lucy C. (Palmer) Jones, of Wayne, O. (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation :

- 204. ROLLIN FLAVEL, b. May 7, 1869.
- 205. LOVISA MARGRET, b. June 23, 1877.

No. 138.

Edward H. Jones resides in Wayne, O.; is a farmer, and has acceptably filled numerous township offices.

By death he was deprived of a father in early life, and he assisted his brother and mother in maintaining the family. Mr. Jones has native wit, which constitutes him the "Mark Twain" of the neighborhood.

Children of Edward H. and Hannah (Wright) Jones, of Wayne, O. (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation.

206. ORILLA HART, b. Aug. 20, 1874; m. A. G. Ogram, Nov. 3, 1901.

207. HAYES WRIGHT (twin), b. Aug. 21, 1876; m. Cora Blanche Sharp, April 5, 1899. She was b. Dec. 24, 1877.

208. HATTIE BELLE (twin), b. Aug. 21, 1876.

209. NELLIE MAY, b. May 9, 1880.

210. J. PAUL, b. Jan. 26, 1887.

No. 142.

William B. and Hannah B. (Jones) Smilie reside upon a farm in Wayne, O., and are prominent in church work, and musical circles. Having no child of their own to cheer their home they legally adopted one which has been a blessing, as well as a pleasure to them.

Children of William B. and Hannah B. (Jones) Smilie, of Wayne, O., their child being the ninth generation:

211. ALLIE PEARL SMILIE, b. May 20, 1887.

No. 143.

Roderick M. Jones was for several years engaged in the oil regions of Pennsylvania, producing oil. After a time he returned to Ohio and devoted himself to the buying and shipping of stock to the city markets. He has held numerous offices of trust; is a deacon in the church, and a prominent member of the choir.

Children of Roderick M. and Charlotte R. (Wilcox) Jones, of Wayne, O. (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation.

212. FANNY, b. Jan. 19, 1873; d. July 19, 1873; buried at Wayne, Ohio.

213. LENA M., b. Feb. 4, 1887. Legally adopted.

No. 144.

Mr. and Mrs. Smith have successfully acquired an extensive landed property, and now reside where Mrs. Smith's father passed the most of his life, in Wayne.

Children of Charles H. and Emma E. (Jones) Smith, of Wayne, O., their children being the ninth generation :

- 214. WALTER ANSON SMITH, b. June 17, 1877.
- 215. ALFRED HARVEY SMITH, b. Sep. 23, 1878.
- 216. FRANK LEE SMITH, b. June 6, 1880.
- 217. FANNIE ESTHER SMITH, b. July 24, 1882.
- 218. MARGRET EMILY SMITH, b. July 24, 1884.
- 219. MAUDE MARY SMITH, b. May 29, 1886.
- 220. RALPH CHARLES SMITH, b. July 30, 1887.

No. 153.

Children of Rev. Elmore H. and Estella T. (Jones) Wilcox, of Colebrook, O., and East Branch, Pa., their children being the ninth generation:

- 221. LILLIE L. WILCOX, b. Dec. 17, 1870; m. Charles E. Waldo, Dec 25, 1889. He was b. Dec. 2, 1869. Residence, Hinkley, O.
- 222. PERRY G. WILCOX, b. March 23, 1872.
- 223. MAUD WILCOX, b. March 14, 1874.
- 224. PAUL Wilcox, b. May 2, 1893.

No. 154.

Willis E. Jones began a successful mercantile career as clerk for and afterwards as a partner with his father, eventually owning the entire business. He has held the position of township treasurer for many years and is a substantial business man.

Children of Willis E. and Sarah G. (McNeilly) Jones, of Wayne, O., their children being the ninth generation:

- 225. SAMUEL WILLARD, b. Dec. 18, 1890.
- 226. LLOYD FOBES, b. April 15, 1893.
- 227. MARCIA SAMANTHA, b. Aug. 24, 1894.

No. 155.

Children of Bert and Jennie L. (Jones) Tyler, of Conneaut, Ohio, their child being the ninth generation,

- 228. NELLIE L. TYLER, b. at Conneaut, Feb. 8, 1893.

No. 155.

HARRY A. Wilder is a great grandson of Henry and Dency (Jones) Wilder. He is a successful farmer and resides in Wayne, O. P. O. Lindenville.

Children of Harry A. and Jennie L. Jones (Tyler) Wilder, their child being the ninth generation:

229. SAMUEL ALONZO WILDER, b. Feb. 7, 1901; d. Jan. 3, 1909.

No. 156.

Children of Ralph H. and Eva (Fobes) Jones, of Conneaut, O., their child being the ninth generation:

230. MARIE, b. at Wayne, O., July 14, 1900.

No. 163.

Rev. Franklin C. Jones was educated at Yale College, from which he was graduated in 1857; after which he was tutor at Beloit College for one year. He then entered Andover Theological Seminary; graduated in 1861; was ordained Feb. 4, 1863, at Franklin, Conn., and accepted a pastorate there; which he continued to fill until 1880, when he removed to Colorado, settling at Manitou, where he labored as a pastor and teacher until 1885. Removed to Humboldt county, Cal., on account of health, and preached at Hydesville and Rohnerville, 1885 and '86; returned to Orange, N. J., 1888 to '94; taught in the High School at Norfolk, Mass., 1897-98; pastor at Dover, Mass., 1898-01, from which health compelled him to resign and retire from active ministerial work.

Children of Rev. Franklin C. and Harriet L. (Wurts) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

231. WILLIAM WURTS, b. April 9, 1864; d. Dec. 9, 1877.

232. HENRY FRANKLIN, b. March 27, 1866. He is a mechanic and resides at Norfolk, Mass.

233. EDWARD LATHROP, b. June 12, 1868; m. Eliza Jane Thompson, Aug. 8, 1894. He is a mechanical engineer and resides at Westfield, N. Y.

234. FRANKLIN CHAPPELL, b. March 22, 1875; m. Mary Elizabeth Stewart, Dec. 8, 1898.

No. 164.

Dr. Burr R. Abbe graduated from the Yale Medical School in the early 50's; practiced his profession at Enfield, Conn., and New Bedford, Mass., until 1860, when he embarked in the China commission trade, returning to the States for the second time in 1865. From 1866 until his death in 1897 he was located at Hartford, Conn., engaged in banking and brokerage.

Children of Dr. Burr R. and Julia A. (Jones) Abbe, their children being the ninth generation:

235. JANE BARNES ABBE, b. Aug. 17, 1866; d. Dec. 26, 1872.

236. BURR REEVE ABBE, b. Aug. 19, 1868; d. Aug. 13, 1898.

237. HARRY ALLEN GRANT ABBE, b. Aug. 8, 1870; m. Aida Kitteridge, June 20, 1900.

238. FRANKLIN JONES ABBE, b. July 2, 1872; m. Olive E. Wilcox, Dec. 22, 1894.

239. MARIAN CHAPPELL ABBE, b. July 23, 1873.

240. AMY KIRK ABBE, b. July 30, 1877.

No. 173.

Elisha W. Jones graduated at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., in 1875. A year was devoted to teaching at Simsbury, Conn., and in his native town, after which he went to Winsted, Conn., and after two years' training as a clerk, embarked in business in the firm name of E. W. Jones & Co. In 1899 his business had grown to such proportions that he was compelled to seek new and more commodious quarters, and now, 1902, owns one of the best furniture stocks and equipments in the state. Mr. Jones is a deacon in the Second Congregational church of Winsted, and is a working member of the church and Sabbath school. Politically he is a Republican, but has never aspired to nor held office, preferring to devote spare moments from business to literary pursuits. A fine poem from his pen appears on page 105, "Barkhamsted Centennial Celebration."

Children of Flisha W. and Eva L. (Bartlett) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

241. RUTH M., b. Sept. —, 1883.

242. HAROLD EDWIN, b. July 30, 1886.

No. 175.

Edward P. Jones' preliminary education embraced common school advantages with a term at McLean Seminary at Simsbury, Conn. after which he graduated at Winsted High School in 1884, and at Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass., with the class of '86.

In the fall of 1886 he entered the employ of E. W. Jones & Co. of Winsted, which practically controlled the furniture and undertaking trade in that section, and in 1890 was admitted as a partner. In 1896 the company was dissolved by mutual consent, Mr. Jones taking the undertaking branch of the business which he continues to manage successfully. In 1897 he purchased the plant and good will of the "Winsted Steam Laundry" which has been so improved by the addition of modern machinery, and adoption of business principles, that during the busy season it furnishes employment for thirty-five hands, serving nearly 1,500 town customers besides the work collected by some twenty rural agents. Mr. Jones is a fraternity man, the Masonic order being his favorite. In 1885 he united with East Hartland church and transferred his membership to Winsted when he settled there.

Children of Edward P. and Isabella F. (Bronson) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

243. RODERICK BISSELL, b. Oct. 13, 1898.

244. EDWARD PAVSON, Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1900.

No. 177.

Lucian Florus Plimpton was educated in Europe, and by profession is an artist and architect. He resides at Buffalo, N. Y.

Children of Lucian F. and Amalia L. M. (Tregnaghi) Plimpton, their children being the tenth generation:

245. CELESTINA ROSE PLIMPTON, b. at Cincinnati, O., Aug. 18, 1888.

246. CORDELIA AMANDA PLIMPTON, b. at Cincinnati, O., Aug. 18, 1889.

247. JULIETTA ADELINA SARAH PLIMPTON, b. at Cincinnati, O., Sept. 30, 1890.

No. 188.

Children of Charles H. and Jessie (Weamer) Jones, of Conneaut, O., their child being the tenth generation:

248. HUGO WEAMER, b. at Conneaut, Aug. 25, 1899.

No. 207.

Children of Hayes W. and Cora Blanche (Sharp) Jones, of Wayne, O., their children being the tenth generation:

249. DOROTHY MAY, b. at Wayne, O., Oct. 9, 1899.

250. DENA RUTH, b. at Wayne, O., Oct. 17, 1900.

No. 234.

Children of Franklin C. and Mary E. (Stewart) Jones. Mr. Jones is a farmer and resides at Norfolk, Mass., their child being the tenth generation:

251. RUTH STEWART, b. Nov. 23, 1899.

No. 238.

Children of Franklin J. and Olive E. (Wilcox) Abbe, their children being the tenth generation:

252. FRANCIS ABBE, b. Nov. 22, 1895.

253. ALFRED CHAPPELL ABBE, b. April. 22, 1897.

THE FAMILY OF THOMAS JONES, OF BARKHAMSTED, CONN., AND RICHLAND, N. Y.

No. 49.

Thomas Jones resided at Barkhamsted, Conn., until 1791, when he emigrated to New York state, settling at or near Litchfield, Herkimer county. There is no doubt but in this removal he was accompanied by his brother, William Clark, as he emigrated to the same place the same year. In 1802 William pushed on to Ohio, taking with him in all probability Thomas' son Chauncey.

Except the youngest, Orpha, all of Thomas' children were born in Connecticut, as is proven by East Hartland Church records, where they were baptized. Care should be taken in searching records not to confuse Thomas Jones, of Barkhamsted with Thomas Jones, of Hartland, who married Rebecka Knapp of Springfield, Mass., Sept. 4, 1777; for, so far as research has been carried, the two, although contemporaneous, and bearing the same name, were in no way related. It will be remembered that the northeast part of Barkhamsted, where Capt. Israel and his family resided was, and is to-day, attached to East Hartland for ecclesiastical privileges.

It appears that Thomas Jones resided at Litchfield, N. Y., for quite a number of years, but with his sons and son-in-law pushed forward, and beyond the limits of settlements, making for themselves homes in an unbroken wilderness. When they were settled, and age began to tell on manhood vigor, Mr. Jones passed the declining days of a well spent and busy life among his children at and near Pulaski, N. Y. He died at Richland, N. Y., June 13, 1832, at the ripe age of 81 years. See Military Record.

Children of Thomas and Susannah (Adams) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn., and Richland, N. Y., their children being the sixth generation:

254 ISRAEL, b. June 20, 1775; m. Sabra Miner, of Hartland, Conn., Jan. 6, 1799. She was b. Oct. 3, 1776; d. at Richland, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1837. He d. there Sept. 9, 1847.

255 PLINY, b. Aug. 31, 1777; m. Olive Goff, of Hartland, Feb. 4, 1802. She was b. at Granville, Mass., Oct. 9, 1781; d. April 10, 1819. He d. March 8, 1860.

256. CHAUNCEY, b. May 11, 1780; m. Ursula Crosby at Vernon, O., Aug. 28, 1803. She was b., probably at Hartland, Aug. 16, 1785, d. at Platteville, Wis., Aug. 25, 1876. He d. there in 1859.

257 REBECCA, b. July 7,¹ 1782; m. Stephen Brace at Litchfield, Herkimer county, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1803. He was b. at

¹One record says that Rebecca Jones was born at Simsbury, Conn., July 1, 1782. East Hartland Church records give a record of her baptism there on October 6, 1782; and as a record of her brother's baptism there appears as early as October 29, 1780, it would appear that Barkhamsted was Thomas' residence, not only at the time of Rebecca's birth, but for

Tolland, Conn., Aug. 26, 1780; d. Sept. 3, 1846. She d. March 26, 1866. Both died at Greene, Erie county, Pa.

258. CLARISSA, b. Feb. 7, 1784; m. Joseph Spaid in 1806. He was b. in 1782; d. at Pulaski, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1845, aged 63. She d. March 24, 1870, aged 86.

259. HORACE, b. Aug. 11, 1786; m. Laura Underwood, of Paris, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1809. She was b. at Litchfield, N. Y., April 30, 1791; d. at Pulaski, March 5, 1833. He m. 2d, Rachel Patten, and d. at Pulaski in March, 1850.

260. JEMIMA, b. March 3, 1788; m. David Willson. She d. at Lima, Grant county, Wis., June 18, 1860; buried in Whig cemetery.

261. ERASTUS LYMAN, b. May 3, 1790; m. ———. He d. in Grant county, Wis., Jan. 15, 1854; buried in Whig cemetery. See Military Record.

262. ORPHA, b., probably at Litchfield, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1795; m. Timothy Steele in 1811. He was b. in 1783; d. in Crawford county, Wis., June 29, 1866. She d. there Nov. 9, 1865.

No. 254.

Whether Israel Jones went to Litchfield, N. Y., with his father's family, returning to Hartland for his bride in 1799, or remained in Connecticut until after his marriage, is uncertain. At all events he settled in York state soon after his marriage, for his eldest child was born at Litchfield in Herkimer county. It is probable that the brothers, Thomas and William Clark, emigrated together in 1791, and lived as neighbors until William removed to Ohio in 1802. Shortly after William's leaving for Ohio, the family of Thomas left Litchfield, and, after stopping for a year or two at Williamstown, Oswego county, settled permanently at Richland—then Oneida—now Oswego county, N. Y.

Mr. Jones is credited with building the first saw mill that was operated in the section where he resided; and the Rich-

some time previous, probably from the date of his marriage, as that event is on record there; still, as no record of birth or baptism of Israel or Pliny appears in the East Hartland Church records, it is possible that his early married life was spent at some other place. The baptism of Chauncey, noted above, is the earliest event of that kind in the family recorded at East Hartland. I think the record of birth at Simsbury a mistake so far as establishing Thomas' residence is concerned. (PARKER.)

land Courier, under date of September, 1847, says in part: "On Thursday, the 9th inst., Israel Jones, aged 72 years. Mr. Jones was the first who groped his way through the 12-mile wood and settled in this town some forty-three years ago. He was the eldest of nine children, whose father lived to a sufficient age to see them all settled in the world, and who, with this exception, are now living." See Military Record.

Children of Israel and Sabra (Miner) Jones, their children being the seventh generation:

263 JOEL MINER, b. at Litchfield, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1799; m. Rebecca Hendrickson, at Richland, Oct. 10, 1824. She was b. at Salem, Washington county N. Y., March 9, 1798. He d. at Pulaski, Oct. 6, 1843. She d. at Elgin, Ill., April 30, 1851.

264 ERICET, b. at Litchfield, Oct. 28, 1801; d. there July 1, 1802.

265 ERASTUS, b. at Williamstown, Aug. 12, 1804; d. there June 17, 1805.

266 UZEL, b. at Richland, March 14, 1806; m. Maria Hough, March 11, 1834. She was b. Aug. 4, 1816; d. Feb. 28, 1855. He d. Feb. 28, 1885. Buried at Pulaski. He was the first white child born at Richland, N. Y.

267 ELECTA, b. at Richland, April 4, 1808; d. there Sept. 16, 1837.

268 TEMPERANCE, b. at Richland, Jan. 1, 1811; m. Nathan Averill, Feb. 20, 1844. She d. at Pulaski, July 31, 1854. He d. March 25, 1889.

269 ERASTUS CHAUNCEY, b. at Richland, Jan. 31, 1813; m. Betsey Walworth, Jan. 22, 1838. She was b. at Hoosick, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1818; d. at Pulaski, June 26, 1891. He d. at Richland, June 3, 1854.

270 SUSAN C., b. at Richland, May 12, 1815; m. Chauncey R. Jones, July 31, 1837. He was b. July 20, 1816; d. June 30, 1861. She d. Feb. 2, 1884.

271 MILO M., b. at Richland, May 22, 1817; d. there Jan. 6, 1839.

272 PATTIE ANN, b. at Richland, Feb. 26, 1820; d. Dec. 6, 1824.

No. 255.

It appears that Pliny Jones either returned to Hartland for his bride or did not emigrate to New York until after his marriage which occurred in 1802. That he joined those who had gone before soon after his marriage appears from the fact that his eldest child was born at Richfield, N. Y. In 1805, we find him located at Bridgewater, and in 1808 with the balance of the family at Richland. For many years he was engaged as a land agent, and kept a tavern one mile south of the village of Pulaski, on the "old salt road" which connected Pulaski with Syracuse. At that time this was one of the principal routes over which that necessity—salt—was transported. Mr. Jones was one of the most prominent and influential men of his day. He was elected sheriff of the county; also collector of taxes for Richland at the first town meeting in 1807, afterwards doing the collecting for the entire county. The M. E. Church was organized in 1811, and for a considerable time held its services in his "tavern." He was a member of Fellowship Lodge No. 288, F. & A. M., of which he was treasurer from 1825 to 1827; junior warden, 1834-35; also a member of Pulaski Chapter No. 104, R. A. M., of which he was treasurer from 1827 to 1829.

The following historical article, written for the Pulaski Democrat, in 1894, by C. R. Jones, of Pulaski (see No. 274), is worthy of preservation:

"In the spring of 1804, Thos. Jones, with his four sons and three daughters, left Bridgewater, in this state, with some other families, to locate for themselves farms in the wilderness near Lake Ontario, at Salmon river, in Richland. They passed Utica, Rome and Camden. Then they plunged into the woods, most of the way traveling by the aid of marked trees to their future home, one mile south of Pulaski.

"Israel Jones builded the first sawmill, and Pliny Jones the first frame barn. The latter is now standing and used by J. S. Farmer (see No. 344, p. —) on part of the old farm which has been owned by many different men. It was first cleared by Israel and Pliny Jones with the help of Horace and Lyman Jones. They opened the roads east and west, north and south, and the intersection is now known as Jones' Corners, where Pliny Jones kept a public house for over fifty years, charging the

weary traveler—cents for lodging and fifteen cents for meals. Pliny Jones returned east in the fall to prepare for moving his family the following spring.

In April, 1806, Pliny Jones left his wife and two children, F. H. Jones and Cornelia Jones (now Cornelia Ledyard, the only one now living who traveled through the woods by marked trees) to come by first sleighing to Richland. In December, 1806, Mrs. Jones started from Bridgewater with her ox team and sled loaded with the family and household goods. There were only two houses on the road after leaving Camden. The going was frightful and it was freezing cold. Mrs. Jones walked by the oxen much of the way with her baby boy in her arms, and Cornelia rode on the sled, crying with the cold. In that condition a man passed them when eight miles out. He hurried on to inform Pliny that his family needed assistance. He started on a run and met them when five miles away. He found Cornelia's feet and legs badly frozen almost to her knees. He took her in his arms and carried her to a house, where he boarded, nearly five miles away. By brisk work and great care her life was saved. She is now Mrs. Ledyard, living near Pulaski, and is ninety-one years of age. After three days' hard work this family moved into their shanty; it had neither windows, door, nor chimney. The roof and floor were of slabs. The sight brought tears to the mother's eyes and she cried out, "Is this to be my home?" They built a fire in one corner and hung up a blanket for a door; but they had plenty of wood, and plenty of salmon to eat. In a few years they had a good home where they spent their lives, providing also a resting place for many a weary traveler, and raising a large family.

At the time the soldiers moved from Sackett's Harbor to Syracuse, the officers sent word to Mr. Jones to have dinner for sixty at noon the next day. Being short of provisions, he took his hired man, and with pitchforks went to the creek. They speared as many salmon as they both could carry and had them ready for dinner on time, and he was well paid for it. Mr. Jones was away much of the time, being tax collector for the territory from Oneida Lake to Oswego, Adams, and Camden. He went on foot and boarded with the farmers.

Pliny Jones, in raising the first barn in Richland, had men from Mexico, Albion, Orwell, and Sandy Creek.

"The first wedding in Richland was Joseph Spaid's and Clara Jones (see No. 255, p. —). There being no preacher or justice nearer than Oswego, the groom must go after one, so he started through the forest for Oswego, where he found a justice. They hired a row boat and started via Lake Ontario for Salmon river. Arriving in due time they took a four mile walk to the bride's home.

"After the wedding, and the next day, Mr. Spaid's and the justice of the peace made the return trip. On reaching Nine Mile Point, the young groom went ashore, leaving the Oswego man to proceed on his journey alone. Spaid's reached home before daylight the next morning.

"Mr. Spaid's, who thus surmounted so many difficulties in order to marry the maiden of his choice, was grandfather of Dr. F. J. Bradner, of Pulaski (now of Syracuse, N. Y., see p. —)."

Children of Pliny and Olive (Goffe) Jones, of Richland, N. Y., their children being the seventh generation :

273. CORNELIA, b. at Richfield, Otsego county, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1803; m. John Ledyard, Sept. 14, 1823. He was b. July 12, 1797; d. March 25, 1875. She d. Oct. 25, 1894. Buried at Pulaski, N. Y.

274. PLINY HARLOW, b. at Bridgewater, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1805; m. Hannah Valentine, Jan. 8, 1827. She was b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1808; d. Nov. 24, 1887. He d. Dec. 15, 1891.

275. LYDIA, b. at Richland, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1808; m. Whitman (or Wightman) Goit, Dec. 25, 1827. He was b. at Halifax, Vt., May 29, 1805; d. Jan. 5, 1852. Buried in Posey Chapel cemetery, La Porte county, Ind. She d. July 21, 1870.

276. EMILY, b. at Richland, Sept. 12, 1811; m. William Easton, Aug. 31, 1836. He was b. at Richland, May 3, 1810; d. at Hesston, La Porte county, Ind., Sept. 22, 1892. She d. at Three Oaks, Mich., June 22, 1884. Buried at Posey Chapel, Ind.

277. CHAUNCEY RANSOM, b. July 20, 1816; m. Susan C. Jones (No. 270), July 31, 1837. She was b. May 12, 1815; d. at Pulaski, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1884. He m. 2d, Mrs. Atlanta M. Frost, of Troy, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1886. He d. at Pulaski, June 30, 1901. Mr. Jones passed his life at Pulaski, and during his active days was a successful business man. He was largely interested in mercantile pursuits, conducted an extensive store, was kind

to the poor and generous—almost—to a fault. Later in life, financial reverses crippled his business, and at the time of his death the most of his property had vanished. He had no children.

278 ANSON REILEY, b. Sept. 20, 1820; m. Alty M. Ames, of Mexico, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1845. She was b. June 26, 1825. He d. Feb. 1, 1891.

No. 256.

When Chauncey Jones was eleven years old, his father removed from Barkhamsted to Litchfield, Herkimer county, N. Y., with his family, and it would appear that the brothers, Thomas and William Clark, emigrated together and settled near each other. When William Clark concluded to push further west and try the new Connecticut, Chauncey joined with him and located himself in what is now Vernon township, Trumbull county, Ohio. This was in 1802. Dates as to his marriage differ; but the most reasonable one seems to be 1803. His wife, Ursula, was a daughter of Rev. Obed Crosby, the pioneer Methodist preacher, who had removed his family from Connecticut to Vernon in 1801, after having spent the previous year there himself in making preparations.

Mr. Jones became a prominent and influential man, and his home was a favorite stopping place for the itinerant minister, who was always sure of a hearty welcome. In 1837, Mr. Jones emigrated westward, and after stopping for about a year at La Haze, Hancock county, Ill., settled permanently near Platteville, Wisconsin, where he passed the balance of his life. Children all born at Vernon, Ohio.

Children of Chauncey and Ursula (Crosby) Jones, their children being the seventh generation:

279 STERLING, b. at Vernon, O., May 4, 1804. Died in infancy.

280 CHAUNCEY, b. Dec. 19, 1807; m. Elizabeth Brown, Feb. 18, 1830. He d. at Harrison (near Platteville, Wis.), Sept. 19, 1853. She d. there Nov. 18, 1885.

281 OBED CROSBY, b. March 23, 1810; m. Ursula A. Miller. He d. Aug. 25, 1889. She d. Feb. 8, 1896. Buried at Platteville, Wis.

282. CLARISSA, b. Jan. 15, 1812 ; m. Jesse Waldorf. She d. April 14, 1884.

283. HORACE, b. April 9, 1818. Died in infancy.

284. JERÜSHA, b. May 2, 1822. Died in infancy.

285. HARVEY HORACE, b. July 4, 1825 ; m. Mrs. Eliza Jane (Smail) King, widow of Mr. John King, in February, 1851. She was b. at West Salem, Pa., April 8, 1827. Both murdered by Indians, October 28, 1855.

286. ORPHA, b. July 10, 1828. Died in infancy.

No. 257.

In early manhood, Stephen Brace lived upon a farm, on the old "Salt road," two miles south of Pulaski, N. Y., where George W. Dodge (see No. 348) afterward resided. He was a local M. E. preacher, and it would appear removed from this farm about 1811, eventually settling in Greene township, Erie county, Pa., where he and his wife died. It is reported of him that his sight failed so that he became blind.

Children of Stephen and Rebecca (Jones) Brace, born at Richland, N. Y., except as noted, their children being the seventh generation :

287. HARRIET BRACE, b. March 30, 1805 ; m. Lewis C. Clark, Oct. 2 (another record says Nov. 1), 1826. He was b. Nov. 4, 1803 ; d. March 20, 1872. She d. at Richland, Nov. 17, 1847.

288. SOLOMON BILLINGS BRACE, b. Nov. 18, 1806 ; d. at Boston, Erie county, N. Y., Jan. —, 1838.

289. LUCENA BRACE, b. Oct. 4, 1807 ; m. Rev. Erastus Kellogg, at Pulaski, N. Y., July —, 1827. They moved to Michigan in 1834. Mr. Kellogg was a member of Black River Conference, N. Y., for six years before his removal to Michigan, and upon his arrival there, he at once affiliated himself with the Michigan Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. She d. at New Buffalo, Mich., May 10, 1849 (one record gives 1842). Buried at Posey Chapel, Mich.

290. STEPHEN JONES BRACE, b. Jan. 1, 1810 ; m. Eveline Gardner, Sept. 4, 1834. He d. at Greene, Erie county, Pa., May 2, 1869.

291. CLARISSA BRACE, b. at Williamstown, N. Y., July 22, 1812 ; d. at Vienna, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1813.

No. 258.

Joseph Spaid, as a young man, was one of the earliest settlers at Richland, N. Y., for he went into the woods in company with the Jones family, into which he afterwards married.

He secured a good farm upon which he resided during his life. His family suffered—with the others—a great deal from fever and ague, that bane to so many of the early settlers; and the sorrow of a lifetime came in the early death of a son who was named Thomas, for his grandfather—Thomas Jones.

Children of Joseph and Clarissa (Jones) Spaid, of Richland, N. Y. (see Military Record), their children being the seventh generation.

292. THOMAS SPAIDS, b. 1807; d. 1808.

293. OLIVE SPAIDS, b. 1809; m. Gilbert Bradner, of Richland. He was b. 1800; was a farmer; d. 1892. She d. 1885.

294. EUNICE SPAIDS, b. 1811; m. Abner Henderson. He was b. 1810; was a farmer; d. at Texas, N. Y., 1880. She d. at Cleveland, Ohio, 1895.

295. CHAUNCEY SPAIDS, b. 1815; m. Hannah Litts. She was b. 1825; d. 1876. He d. at Chicago, Ill., 1881.

296. ALMA SPAIDS, b. 1817; m. Libbie Marshall. She d. at Oswego, N. Y., 1870.

297. PAMELIA SPAIDS, b. 1819; m. John Treadway. He d. at Yankton, Dak. She resides at Tampa, Fla.

298. LOUISA C. SPAIDS, b. 1825; m. Wm. G. Vaughn. He was b. 1820; d. at Chicago, Ill., 1885. She resides at Rochester, N. Y.

No. 259.

Children of Horace and Laura (Underwood) Jones, of Richland, N. Y. (see Military Record), their children being the seventh generation.

299. WILLIAM S., b. at Litchfield, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1810; d. in Illinois, Oct. 29, 1841.

300. LOUISA, b. at Litchfield, Oct. 17, 1812; m. 1st, Cyrus Canfield, Oct. 9, 1841. He d. in California. She m. 2d, Charles Brown. He d. at Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 26, 1859. She d. at Boscobel, Wis., Oct. 25, 1873. She had no children.

301 CLARISSA LORA, b. at Richland, July 6, 1815; m. 1st, Cyrus Culver Canfield in 1844. He died. She m. 2d, Josiah Arnold in June, 1854. He d. at West Jordan, Utah, Aug. 31, 1859. She d. there Nov. 27, 1892.

302. ISAAC CLARK, b. Jan. 9, 1817. Removed to Wisconsin and died there. Reported that he married and had two children, a son and a daughter.

303. MARIA, b. Dec. 12, 1819; d. unm. in Nov. 1895.

304. HARRIET, b. Dec. 16, 1821; d. at Richland, Aug. 18, 1831.

305. MELISSA H., b. at Albion, N. Y., June 15, 1823; m. Albert H. Weed, Nov. 30, 1842. He was b. at Pulaski, June —, 1822; d. at Pulaski, March 11, 1870. She d. there June 2, 1875.

306. MILO P., b. at Richland, Aug. 6, 1825. Went to California in 1849. Not heard from since 1867 or 8. Health poor then. Probably d. unm.

307. JOSEPH SELDEN, b. April 21, 1832; m. Ellen M. Herrington in 1859. She was b. at Pulaski about 1838. He d. at Pulaski, Sept. 5, 1885. She m. 2d, Lambert G. North, March 5, 1890. He was b. April 30, 1833.

Children of Horace and Rachel (Patten) Jones:

308. HOWARD PATTEN, b. Aug. 9, 1840; m. Amelia A. Wilgus, Jan. 18, 1866. She was b. July 17, 1844; d. at Pike, N. Y., March 11, 1875. He d. there Aug. 31, 1876.

No. 260.

After the death of David Willson, his widow removed to Wisconsin, where she resided until she died.

Children of David and Jemima (Jones) Willson, their children being the seventh generation:

309. JACOB WILLSON, b. June 8, 1808; married; d. Aug. 25, 1886.

310. DANIEL WILLSON, b. ———; m. ———; d. in Canada.

311. ERASTUS L. WILLSON, b. Oct. 28, 1809; married; d. Nov. 28, 1836.

312. CHAUNCEY P. WILLSON, b. ———; m. ———; d. ———.

313. AMEY WILLSON, b. ———, 1815; married; d. at Pulaski, Sept. 23, 1852.

314. LYLINDA WILLSON, b. ———, 1822; m. Lucius Lee Jones, Dec. 6, 1849. He was b. at Pulaski, March 7, 1826; d. there Nov. 5, 1894. She d. Nov. 8, 1856.

LUCIUS L. JONES was a lineal descendant of Thomas Jones, who settled at Weymouth, Mass., in 1659. This Thomas Jones was a Welshman.

315. CORNELIA WILLSON, b. Nov. 11, 1822; m. ——— Finney. She d. June 22, 1860.

316. PLINY WILLSON, b. ———, 1825; married; d. April 30, 1887.

317. DAVID WILLSON, b. May 18, 1827; married; d. Nov. 30, 1895.

318. SOPHRONIA WILLSON, b. ———; m. Van Warner; d. ———.

No. 262.

Children of Timothy and Orpha (Jones) Steele, of Crawford county, Wis., their children being the seventh generation:

319. SUSAN C. STEELE, b. ———, 1814; m. George Foster in 1831. She d. Dec. 27, 1890. Buried by the side of her parents.

320. AMANDA M. STEELE, b. ———, 1815; m. Herbert Huntington, about 1834. She d. July, 1897. Buried at Baraboo, Wis.

321. MORTIMOR C. STEELE, b. ———, 1817; m. Diantha Marshal, about 1839. He d. in Sept., 1877 or 8. Buried by the side of his parents.

322. OSCAR H. STEELE, b. ———, 1819; d. imm. 1846. Buried at Whig, Grant county, Wis.

323. URSULA R. STEELE, b. ———, 1824; m. Noah Hutchins in 1846; d. about 1871. Buried at Platteville, Wis.

324. CHAUNCEY H. STEELE, b. Sept. 30, 1827; m. Rebecca E. Winemaker, Sept. 29, 1853. Resides in Crawford county; P. O. Boscobel, Grant county, Wis. See Military Record.

325. SABRA R. STEELE, b. ———, 1829; m. Dexter Palmer in 1846. She d. in California about 1860.

326. ADRIEL M. STEELE, b. March ———, 1832; m. Jane Evens in 1856. Resides at Oshkosh, Wis. There were two, and perhaps three, children that died young for which no record has been obtained.

No. 263.

Joel Miner Jones passed his life at Richland, N. Y. About two years after his death, which occurred October 6, 1843, Mrs. Jones with her family of four children emigrated to Illinois, residing for a time in Cook county, eventually settling at Elgin, where she died in 1851.

Children of Joel Miner and Rebecca (Hendrickson) Jones, of Richland, N. Y., and Elgin, Ill.; children all born at Richland; their children being the eighth generation:

327. JOEL M., b. Jan. 15, 1826; m. Martha Cockerton at Dundee, Kane county, Ill., Feb. 12, 1859. She was b. at Soham, Cambridgeshire, Eng., July 20, 1834.

328. JAMES A., b. July 15, 1830; m. Mary E. Libbey at Red Wing, Minn., Sept. 9, 1857. She was b. at Biddeford, Me., Dec. 13, 1839.

329. REBECCA ANN, b. Sept. 1, 1834; d. at Pulaski, N. Y., April 20, 1854, unm.

330. JULIUS ANSON, b. Nov. 8, 1836; d. at Elgin Ill., July 8, 1850.

No. 266.

Uzel Jones was a farmer, and resided during his long life upon the farm where he was born. In connection with his agricultural pursuits, he owned and operated a sawmill upon the site where his father had erected the first one built in that region, and upon the opposite side of the creek he had a cider mill. His time was so fully occupied with these affairs, that he congratulated himself upon the fact that he never had worked away from home but three days in his life. Mr. Jones being the eldest son at home in the family, was early compelled to aid in its support, and formed habits of industry which went with him through life. He joined the Methodist church when he was eighteen years old; was often elected its trustee, and was a consistent member until his death, which occurred in 1885, he then being the oldest person born in Richland. His given name seems to have been a family name in the Miner family, some descendants bearing it to the present day. Mrs. Uzel Jones' father was a soldier of the Revolution, and died from disease contracted in the army when she was but nine years old.

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE

Children of Uzel and Maria (Hough) Jones, their children being the eighth generation:

331 ELLEN E., b. July 29, 1839; m. Harvey Wright at Pulaski, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1868. He was b. at Adams, Jefferson county, N. Y., April 19, 1837.

332 FRANCES ANN, b. Oct. 18, 1842; m. Joseph Jones, Feb. 3, 1872. Resides at Camden, N. Y. No children.

333 SUSIE M., b. May 12, 1853, unm. Resides at Syracuse, N. Y.

No. 268.

Children of Nathan and Temperance (Jones) Averill, of Pulaski, N. Y., their children being the eighth generation:

334 SUSAN SABRA AVERILL, b. at Pulaski, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1846; d. unm. at Pulaski, Oct. 6, 1900.

335 CHARLES NATHAN AVERILL, b. at Pulaski, Aug. 6, 1847; m. Jessie E. McFall, at Harrison, Wis., March 7, 1880. He d. at Odebolt, Iowa, Jan. 31, 1882.

No. 269.

Erastus Chauncey Jones was not a robust man, yet employed his strength in farming. He died comparatively young, leaving his children at an age when they needed the providing care of a father, to depend upon the efforts of their mother and themselves.

Children of Erastus Chauncey and Betsey (Walworth) Jones, of Richland, N. Y., their children being the eighth generation:

336 MILO M., b. Dec. 27, 1838; m. Sarah A. Worden in 1860. He d. April 12, 1888. She d. April 16, 1893.

337 CAROLINE E., b. March 14, 1843; m. Elisha L. Burr, Jan. 18, 1872. He was b. Jan. 15, 1811.

338 GEORGE E., b. Oct. 21, 1847; m. Josephine Bohanan, March 15, 1871.

No. 273.

Children of John and Cornelia (Jones) Ledyard, of Richland, N. Y., children born there; their children being the eighth generation:

339 CHARLOTTE ELIZA LEDYARD, b. Feb. 15, 1825; m. Amasa B. Ingersoll of Oswego county, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1845. She d. Mar. 2, 1862.

340. JOHN FRANKLIN LEDYARD, b. April 25, 1827; d. Feb. 7, 1828.

341. CELESTIA LEDYARD, b. Feb. 2, 1829; d. Sept. 17, 1830.

342. HELEN JOSEPHINE LEDYARD, b. Mar. 27, 1832, unm.

343. LYDIA LORETTA LEDYARD, b. July 25, 1835; m. John C. Henry, at Rome N. Y. Oct. 20, 1853. She d at Pt. Douglass, Minn., June 24, 1889.

344. JOHN DEMSTER LEDYARD, b. June 22, 1837; m. 1st, Julia A. Munger, Feb. 8, 1866. She d. Jan. 8, 1880. Buried at Pulaski, N. Y. He m. 2d, Cora Minot Wilder, March 2, 1886.

345. MAHITABEL ANTOINETTE LEDYARD, b. Nov. 27, 1839; m. John H. Hone, Oct. 25, 1860; removed that fall to Minnesota. Resides at Point Douglas, Minn.

No 274.

Pliny Harlow Jones was an extensive farmer; resided three miles south of Pulaski on the road leading to Mexico during his active life; later sold out to his son Charles H. and removed to a small place one mile south of Pulaski, and across the road from where his father used to keep the tavern on "the old salt road."

Children of Pliny H. and Hannah (Valentine) Jones, of Pulaski, N. Y., their children being the eighth generation:

346. MILTON ALEXANDER, b. Sept. 20, 1828; m. Lavina Lighthall, Dec. 3, 1857. She was b. Oct. 20, 1827.

347. MARY, b. April 4, 1830; m. James S. Farmer, Jan. 24, 1849. He was b. March 3, 1825. She d. Oct. 15, 1895.

348. LAWRENCE NOBLE, b. Dec. 20, 1831; m. 1st, Emily Thorn, Sept. 12, 1860. She d. July 26, 1877. Buried in Willis cemetery, near Fernwood, N. Y. He m. 2d, Ellen W. Evans, Dec. —, 1878. He died at Daysville, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1884.

349. ELBRIDGE WARDWELL, b. April 1, 1838; m. 1st, Frances Griffin, Sept. 9, 1868. She d. at Mexico, N. Y., March 18, 1878. He m. 2d, Etta Johnson, Dec. 28, 1882.

350. CHARLES HENRY, b. July 31, 1840; m. Lovisa Brown, March 23, 1864. He d. at Pulaski, April 28, 1898.

351. OLIVE L., b. Aug. 22, 1842; m. George W. Dodge, Jan. 31, 1867. He was b. Aug. 19, 1842.

352. SARAH, b. March 4, 1845; d. Dec. 25, 1848.

Rufus and Oret Whitman and Lydia Goit removed to La Porte county, Ind., about 1833 or 4, and that they settled in Galena township, where they passed the balance of their lives. The following notice written of Mrs. Goit shortly after her death is a worthy tribute to the memory of a noble woman:

"The deceased was converted to Christianity at the age of seventeen, and has been a consistent member of the church for over forty-four years. She was one of six that composed the first class at this place over thirty-five years ago. Her faith in Christ was unswerving to the last; and although her suffering was very great, she bore it patiently, willing to live her allotted time, yet ready to die at any moment."

Children of Whitman and Lydia (Jones) Goit, of Richland, N. Y., and Galena township, La Porte county, Ind., their children being the eighth generation:

353. RUDOLPH B. GORT, b. at Richland, June 27, 1829; m. Lucretia Kierstead, at New Buffalo, Mich., Dec. 29, 1857; d. June 2, 1891. Buried in Posey-Chapel cemetery, La Porte county, Ind.

354. BYRON GORT (twin), b. at Richland, Feb. 19, 1832; d. Sept. 11, 1832. Buried at Richland.

355. MYRON GORT (twin), b. at Richland, Feb. 19, 1832; d. unm., April —, 1855. Buried at Posey Chapel, Indiana.

356. JAMES R. GORT, b. July 14, 1831; m. Carrie Hess in Berrien county, Mich., March —, 1859; d. Oct. 24, 1865. Buried at Posey Chapel, Ind.

357. OLIVER GORT, b. at Galena township, Oct. 5, 1836; m. William H. Hecker at Three Oaks, Mich., April 11, 1867; d. July 17, 1885. Buried at Posey Chapel, Ind.

358. MARY GORT, b. at Galena township, Sept. 30, 1838; d. July 6, 1855. Buried at Posey Chapel, Ind.

359. CORNELIA GORT, b. at Galena township, Feb. 11, 1840; d. unm., May 7, 1871. Buried at Posey Chapel, Ind.

360. RANSOM P. GORT, b. at Galena township, April 27, 1840; m. Doll M. Franklin, at Buchanan, Mich., May 22, 1872.

361. ELLIS E. GORT, b. at Galena Twp., July 27, 1846; m. L. M. Woodhouse, in Berrien county, Mich., Nov. 24, 1864.

362. BENJAMIN J. GORT, b. at Galena Twp., Nov. 8, 1848; m. Cath. Davis, at Three Oaks, Mich., Jan. 15, 1873.

No. 276.

Children of William and Emily (Jones) Easton, their children being the eighth generation :

363. MARION EASTON, b. at Richland, Nov. 21, 1838 ; m. George Weed.

364. WILLIAM P. EASTON, b. Aug. 31, 1841 ; d. at Nashville, Tenn., April 14, 1863. See Military Record.

365. NATHAN B. EASTON, b. May 8, 1843 ; m. Mary Wolferd. See Military Record.

366. HESTER A. EASTON, b. May 29, 1845 ; m. Isaac F. Martin, Jan. 25, 1865, at New Buffalo, Mich. He was b. in La Porte county, Ind., Feb. 10, 1843.

367. FREDERICK FALEY EASTON, b. July 7, 1847 ; m. Margret Weed.

368. FRANCES EASTON, b. Sept. 2, 1855 ; m. Samuel A. Holt.

No. 278.

Children of Anson R. and Alta M. (Ames) Jones, of Pulaski, N. Y., their children being the eighth generation :

369. HARMON ORSON, b. at Mexico, N. Y., March 1, 1846 ; m. Emma Evaline Rogers, May 30, 1872. She d. Feb. 18, 1874.

370. KITTIE OLIVE, b. at Pulaski, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1849.

371. FREDERICK OSCAR, b. at Pulaski, Oct. 26, 1854 ; m. Carrie Griffin at Woodville, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1877.

372. HERBERT ALBERT, b. at Pulaski, March 27, 1856 ; m. Arivilla Caroline Brown, at Little Falls, N. Y., April 7, 1880.

No. 280.

Chauncey Jones resided in Vernon, O., until March, 1840, when he removed to Grant county, Wisconsin, settling in Harrison township, near where his father had settled. His children were all born in Vernon except the youngest.

Children of Chauncey and Elizabeth (Brown) Jones, of Platteville, Wis., their children being the eighth generation :

373. ORLANDO STERLING, b. Feb. 9, 1831 ; m. Sarah Elizabeth Munger, April 22, 1852.

374. OBED KING, b. Jan. 17, 1833 ; m. Harriet Elizabeth Guernsey, May 18, 1856. She d. in Grant county, Wis., July 16, 1862. He m. 2d, Susie M. Janney, Feb. 6, 1867.

375. HANNAH ORPILA, b. Jan. 12, 1836; d. Feb. 29, 1846.

376. JAMES HORACE, b. May 7, 1846; m. Ortha A. McFall, at Platteville Wis., Feb. 4, 1861.

No. 281

It appears that Obed C. Jones emigrated to Wisconsin, with, or about the same time as his father, for his two eldest children were born in Ohio, while the rest were born in Wisconsin. Mr. Jones served as a justice of the peace for several years, and was chairman of the board of supervisors.

Children of Obed C. and Ursula A. (Miner) Jones, of Platteville, Wis., their children being the eighth generation :

377. PLUMA A., b. Dec. 10, 1835.

378. URSULA J., b. July 18, 1837; d. Aug. 25, 1853.

379. ALBERT H., b. Nov. 28, 1839. See Military Record.

380. JULIUS MINER, b. Jan. 30, 1842; d. at Accomac, Va., Dec. 2, 1861. See Military Record.

381. LURA L., b. June 14, 1844; d. Aug. 21, 1853.

382. CALVIN R., b. Dec. 26, 1848; d. Sept. 1, 1867.

383. MARIA A., b. July 11, 1851.

384. CELIA J., b. May 19, 1854.

385. ELLUNA L., b. March 2, 1856; d. Feb. 13, 1865.

386. JULIA A., b. Feb. 8, 1861.

387. MARY E., b. April 18, 1862.

No. 285.

The wife of Harvey H. Jones was the widow of John King, of Harrison, Grant county, Wis., and by her first husband she brought into the family her son, John I. King, who was then three years old. March 29, 1854, Mr. Jones, with his family, started by the overland route for Washington Territory. They arrived there October 24, 1854, and settled near the White river in King county about twenty miles from Seattle. Sunday, October 28, 1855, the father and mother were murdered in cold blood by a party of fourteen Klikitat Indians, who burned the buildings. After the massacre, young King, a lad of but seven years, carried his little half brother and led his half sister about three miles in hopes of finding some of the white settlers; but all had become alarmed and fled. The houses were deserted, and some of them

ransacked. The children had been driven from their breakfast, had had no dinner except a few potatoes they had dug from the ashes of the milk house where they had been stored, were tired, hungry, and begging for food. The young children cried for their mother, and to add to the trouble, an Indian was seen approaching. The children soon discovered that he was a "friendly," whom they had often seen, named "Curly." He took them home to his wigwam, and his squaw set them out a repast of whortleberries and smoked fish, to which they did ample justice, though no effort could reconcile the two youngest to approach or receive any caresses from her. The next day "Curly" took them down the White river in his canoe and turned them over to the proper authorities. Their uncle, John Smail, was in California, where he heard of the massacre, and immediately went to Seattle and took charge of the children. In June, 1856, they left Seattle on the government man-of-war Decatur. The vessel came near foundering in a gale off the mouth of the Columbia river, but finally arrived safely at San Francisco, where the children received most generous attention, and a benefit was given them in the American theater. From there, via the Isthmus of Panama, and New York, they were transferred to the homes of relatives in Wisconsin. Young King, who had been so instrumental in caring for his young charge, was returned to the home of his uncle, Rev. David King, at Vernon, O., and never again saw his sister and brother.

Children of Harvey H. and Mrs. Eliza Jane Smail (King) Jones, of Harrison, Wis., their children being the eighth generation :

388. ELIZA, b. at Harrison, Wis., Dec. 11, 1851; d. Oct. 6, 1864

389. HARVEY, b. at Harrison, Dec. 9, 1853; d. Oct. 4, 1864.

These children both died of diphtheria; had not seen each other for three weeks, and lived three miles apart.

No. 301.

Clarissa Lora Jones, with her sister Louisa, emigrated to Kirtland, Ohio, in 1835; and to Utah, in 1848. They shared the experiences of the early Mormons in their several removals, and lived up to their convictions. After the death of her husband, Louisa returned to Wisconsin, where she died childless.

Children of Cyrus C. and Clarissa L. (Jones) Canfield, of West Jordan, Utah, their children being the eighth generation :

390. MIRON CANFIELD, b. at Nauvoo, Ill., in 1845 ; d. at Florence, near Omaha, Neb., in 1847.

391. ELLEN LOUISA CANFIELD, b. in Utah, Sept. 2, 1850 ; m. Thomas Stokes in 1870.

392. MELISSA ADELIA CANFIELD, b. in Utah, Aug. 26, 1852 ; m. John A. Borlase in 1877.

Children of Josiah and Clarissa L. Jones (Canfield) Arnold, of Utah :

393. MARIA TRYPHENA ARNOLD, b. at West Jordan, Utah, May 1, 1855 ; m. Hyrum Goff, Jan. 2, 1871.

394. HYRUM CHESTER ARNOLD, b. at West Jordan, Jan. 21, 1857 ; d. there in 1863.

No. 305.

Children of Albert H. and Melissa H. (Jones) Weed, of Pulaski, N. Y. ; children born there ; their children being the eighth generation :

395. MARCUS ALBERT WEED, b. Nov. 24, 1843 ; m. Leah Maria VerNooy, at Windsor, N. C., Jan. 7, 1869. She was b. in Sullivan county, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1846.

396. WAYLAND WILDER WEED, b. Sept. 22, 1847 ; m. Emma Cooper at Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1874. She was b. about 1837. He d. at Brookline, Mass., Feb. 12, 1883. No children.

397. LAURA ANN WEED, b. Aug. 3, 1849 ; m. Ferdinand Brenn, at Rockville Center, N. Y., in April, 1898. No children.

398. CORA MARIA WEED, b. Aug. 24, 1858 ; m. Joseph E. Smith, at Rockville, Long Island, N. Y., in 1884.

No. 307.

Children of Joseph S. and Ellen M. (Herrington) Jones, of Pulaski, N. Y., their children being the eighth generation :

399. ALTA M., b. June 6, 1860 ; d. at Pulaski (Selkirk), Dec. 12, 1876.

400. FREDERICK M., b. March 30, 1865 ; d. at Pulaski (Selkirk), Feb. 12, 1876.

No. 308.

Children of Howard P. and Amelia A. (Wilgus) Jones, of Pike, N. Y. (see Military Record), their children being the eighth generation:

401. ESTELLA M., b. March 24, 1867; d. Nov. 12, 1874.

402. FRANCIS L., b. Jan. 13, 1870; d. Nov. 17, 1874.

403. FLORENCE A., b. Nov. 1, 1874; m. Clayton A. Metcalf, Jan. 22, 1896.

No. 327.

Joel M. Jones crossed the plains to California soon after the death of his mother, and followed mining until 1856, when he returned to the states for a visit which resulted in his marriage, and a stay in Illinois until 1881; when he returned to California and settled on a farm near Livermore. He is now (1901) retired from active pursuits, and makes his home on the farm which he acquired, with his daughter.

Children of Joel M. and Martha (Cockerton) Jones, of Livermore, Cal., their children being the ninth generation:

404. REBECCA ANN, b. in Cook county, Ill., Feb. 5, 1861; m. James A. Wanger, Oct. 8, 1879. She d. Feb. 20, 1894.

405. ELIZABETH, b. in Cook county, Oct. 8, 1863; d. in May, 1864.

406. SUSAN AUGUSTA, b. in Lake county, Ill., Feb. 9, 1866; m. Alva L. Allen.

407. MARTHA ETTA, b. at Algonquin, McHenry county, Ill., Dec. 6, 1875; m. James A. Wanger, Sept. 12, 1897.

408. A son, lived but a short time.

No. 328.

James A. Jones studied medicine in the office of Dr. Erastus Tefft, with whom he remained for three years. Failing health called for a change of employment. After the death of his mother in 1851, with his sister, he went to Richland, N. Y., but returned to Illinois the following spring and engaged in car building for the Rock Island R. R. In 1853, graduated from Chicago Commercial College. In 1854, went to Richland and attended the funeral of his sister, after which he returned and went to

Minnesota where he embarked in the grocery trade, first at Red Wing, afterwards at St. Anthony (now Minneapolis).

In 1871, in wagons, removed to Nebraska where he remained for thirteen years. Returned to St. Paul in 1884, and in 1885 "settled down for life" at Minneapolis, where he is engaged in manufacturing perfumes, toilet waters and cooking extracts. Mr. Jones has been prominent in religious and church matters ever since he was sixteen.

Children of James A. and Mary E. (Libbey) Jones, of Minneapolis, Minn., their children being the ninth generation:

109. ANTOINETTE, b. at Featherstone, Minn., June 12, 1862; d. at Red Wing, Minn., Sept. 18, 1864.

110. ALICE L., b. at St. Anthony—now Minneapolis—February 18, 1867; unm.

No. 331.

Children of Harvey C. and Ellen E. (Jones) Wright, of Richland, N. Y. (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation:

411. HERBERT O. WRIGHT, b. at Richland, May 15, 1869; m. Harriet E. Stuart, at Richland, Oct. 5, 1881.

412. H. LAMOTT WRIGHT, b. at Richland, Feb. 16, 1872; m. Barbary C. Livingston at Buffalo, N. Y., July 22, 1900.

413. LENA BELLE WRIGHT, b. at Richland, May 4, 1876; m. George E. Pickett at Altamar, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1899.

414. FRED E. WRIGHT, b. Dec. 19, 1877. Killed by cars while making a "flying switch" on the W. S. R. R., at Genesee river bridge, Feb. 8, 1897.

415. BENJAMIN B. WRIGHT, b. March 20, 1881. See Military Record.

No. 336.

Milo M. Jones sailed several seasons previous to his enlistment in the navy. (See Military Record.) After his return home, and his health was improved somewhat, he married and spent the balance of his life upon a farm.

Children of Milo M. and Sarah A. (Worden) Jones, their child being the ninth generation:

416. MORGAN, b. April 19, 1865; m. Eva Mahaffey.

No. 337.

Elisha L. Burr is a farmer and resides near Pulaski, N. Y. He takes an active interest in educational matters, and is a member of J. B. Butler Post No. 111, G. A. R. Mrs. Burr has actively assisted in securing records of the family, and is a member of W. R. C. No. 127, J. B. Butler Post, Dept. N. Y.

Children of Elisha L. and Carolina E. (Jones) Burr, of Pulaski, N. Y. (see Military Record), their child being the ninth generation:

417. HELEN IRENE BURR, b. Feb. 11, 1874.

No. 338.

George E. Jones is a farmer, and resides on a part of "the old farm" near Pulaski, N. Y.

Children of George E. and Josephine (Bohanan) Jones, of Pulaski, N. Y., their children being the ninth generation:

418. MARION ESTHER, b. Jan. 21, 1875; m. John Turnbole, Nov. 29, 1899.

419. IDA IRENE, b. Jan. 31, 1879.

420. MILO E., b. Jan. 25, 1883.

421. FRANK S., b. Aug. 31, 1886.

422. ALICE MABEL, b. July 1, 1888.

423. CORA JOSEPHINE, b. April 14, 1891.

No. 346.

At the age of eighteen months, Milton Alexander Jones had the whooping-cough so severely that as a result he has been a deaf mute, as is his wife. He follows farming, and resides at Daysville, N. Y.

Children of Milton Alexander and Lavina (Lighthall) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

424. HELEN J., b. at Pulaski, N. Y., March 4, 1860; m. James C. Hart, of New York City, Nov. 24, 1891. He was b. at Au Sable Chasm, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1855. Mr. Hart is a painter; resides at Saratoga, N. Y.

425. GRACE A., b. at Pulaski, Nov. 12, 1862; m. Newton W. Minkler, Feb. 19, 1885. He was b. Sept. 13, 1845.

No. 347.

James Sutliard Farmer, as a lad nine years old, came from Lake Champlain, to Oswego, N. Y., in a canal boat, the trip consuming fourteen days, and with the family settled in the town of Mexico, N. Y. He bought the place where he now resides, and began housekeeping in 1850. During 1853-4, he kept the toll gate at Jones' Corners, one mile south of Pulaski, on the old salt road. In politics Mr. Farmer is a Republican, and in 1868, he was elected overseer of poor for the town of Richland, an office which he filled with honor to the town, and credit to his integrity for ten consecutive years.

Children of James S. and Mary (Jones) Farmer, of Pulaski, N. Y., their children being the ninth generation:

126. CHARLES F. FARMER, b. Aug. 13, 1851; m. Sarah Atkinson, ———, 1877. She was b. 1853. Reside at Pulaski.

127. MARTHA J. FARMER, b. April 11, 1854; d. Aug. 13, 1896.

128. ABBA JANE FARMER, b. 1857; d. 1860.

129. KATHERINE J. FARMER, b. July 26, 1860; m. Thomas Laing, Sept. 22, 1886. He was b. Dec. 14, 1832; d. April 26, 1902. Resided at Williamstown, N. Y.

430. LAWRENCE J. FARMER, b. May 1, 1866; m. Flora R. Burl, June 7, 1893. She was b. ———, 1871; d. March 15, 1891. He m. 2nd, Caroline L. Wilson, Jan. 24, 1898. She was b. Dec. 25, 1871. Reside at Pulaski.

131. MADGE H. FARMER (twin), b. April 21, 1869; m. Wharton E. Sprague, March 10, 1897. He was b. March 21, 1851. Reside at Kasong, N. Y.

132. MAUDE H. FARMER (twin), b. April 21, 1869; m. Frank Austin, June 25, 1895. He was b. May 31, 1861. Reside at Fulton, N. Y.

133. HARRY M. FARMER, b. April 8, 1876; d. Dec. 25, 1876.

134. JESSICA F. FARMER, b. July 29, 1877. Resides at Pulaski.

No. 348.

Lawrence Noble Jones was a deaf mute, as were both his wives. He was a farmer and resided at Daysville, N. Y., across the road from his brother, who with his wife were mutes also.

These unfortunate brothers were educated at the New York Deaf Mute School.

Children of Lawrence N. and Emily (Thorn) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

435. JENNIE S., b. July 14, 1861; m. Simeon R. Trumbull, March 17, 1880. He was b. at Pulaski, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1848.

436. WILLIAM WOODS, b. at Smithville, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1864; m. Minnie Balsley, at Pulaski, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1885.

437. ROBERT LAWRENCE, b. at Daysville, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1873.

No. 349.

Elbridge W. Jones' ancestors on both sides won honorable records during the war of the Revolution. His grandfather—Captain Alexander Valentine—was one of Putnam's "picked men." Was taken prisoner, and with about 200 others taken down Oneida Lake and Oswego river to Port Ontario, where they were held until exchanged. Mr. Jones, since the civil war (see Military Record), has resided most of the time upon his farm at Butterfly, N. Y.

Children of Elbridge W. and Frances (Griffin) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

438 AVERY, b. Aug. 17, 1872; m. Sarah Sloan, April 10, 1901. Resides at Butterfly.

439 FLOYD PAUL, b. July 9, 1875. Graduated from the Mexico (N. Y.) Military Academy, 1898; m. Lora Stanley Burgess, at Chaumont, N. Y., March 25, 1902. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Burgess, of Mexico, N. Y.

440. SAMUEL, b. March 11, 1874; d. Aug. —, 1874.

No. 350

Charles Henry Jones purchased "the old homestead" from his father and added to its boundaries until he possessed nearly three hundred acres, all of which he finished clearing and brought under a high state of cultivation. In 1876 he erected a barn 120 x 40 feet, it being the largest structure of the kind in the town. In 1885 he built a large brick house, opposite the barn, and just in front of the site of where the log house stood in which his parents began their married life, and the struggle to

provide for and educate their children. Later, necessity required other additions and improvements, which were made, until the place was exceptionally well equipped, and in its way a model farm, and it is an honor to his memory that the property is still retained in the family.

In 1883 he was elected highway commissioner, an office to which he was annually elected for five years. He was a member of J. B. Butler Post No. 111, Department of New York, G. A. R.; and during his entire life was an industrious, energetic, and successful man. In politics he was a Republican. Active in all local affairs, his genial hospitality, sterling integrity, and blunt unquestioned honesty won for him a great number of true and loyal friends by whom he was highly esteemed, and whose confidence he possessed in the most marked degree.

Children of Charles H. and Lovisa (Brown) Jones, of Richfield, N. Y. (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation:

441. PERLEY RODNEY, b. Aug. —, 1865; d. at Daysville, N. Y., aged 7 months.

442. CHARLES EDWARD, b. Feb. 23, 1867; m. Mable Anna Clark, at Pulaski, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1898. She was b. at Pulaski, July 10, 1875.

443. FRANK ELBERT, b. March 19, 1869; m. Martye C. Woods.

444. CLAUDE HARLOW, b. Jan 18, 1881; unm. Resides at St. Thomas, Ontario, where he manages a large department store.

No. 351.

George Warden Dodge, after his marriage to Olive Loretta Jones, settled on a farm two miles south of Pulaski, on the "old salt road." The farm was once owned by Stephen Brace (No. 254), who erected the original buildings on the place. His life has been passed upon this farm of some eighty-two acres, and he has managed it so successfully that he carries a dairy of twenty cows.

Mrs. Dodge lived with her parents, on the Mexico road three miles south of Pulaski, until her marriage. Her early education was acquired at the "Jones District School," supplemented by attendance at the Pulaski Academy for some three

years. She has taken great interest in this work, and has rendered assistance so accurate and complete, that the entire family may feel truly thankful to her.

Children of George W. and Olive L. (Jones) Dodge, of Pulaski, N. Y., their children being the ninth generation :

445. ANNA MAY DODGE, b. Feb. 22, 1872; unmarried.

446. MARTHA JENNETTE DODGE, b. Sept. 18, 1874; m. Norman E. Woods, Oct. 20, 1897. He was b. Nov. 27, 1876.

No. 369.

Children of Harmon O. and Emma E. (Rogers) Jones, their child being the ninth generation:

447. EDITH EVALINE, b. at Fairhaven, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1872.

No. 372.

Children of Herbert A and Arvilla C. (Brown) Jones, of Pulaski, N. Y.; children born there; their children being the ninth generation:

448 HERBERT ALBERT, b. Dec. 3, 1880.

449. ELIZABETH CORNELIA, b. Dec. 14, 1882.

450. ALTA MINERVA, b. April 3, 1885.

451. GERTRUDE BELLE, b. June 13, 1890.

No. 373.

Orlando S. Jones (see Military Record) served his townsmen as a justice of the peace for some twenty years; chairman of the board of supervisors; town clerk for ten years; notary public for the same length of time, besides holding numerous other township offices. He has been instrumental in securing valuable family statistics for this work, and has responded promptly to all calls for aid.

Children of Orlando S. and Sarah E. (Munger) Jones, of Platteville, Wis., their children being the ninth generation :

452. CHAUNCEY ELY, b. May 23, 1853; m. Ellen E. Williams, April 30, 1876.

453. MARY ALICE, b. March 13, 1856; m. W. C. King.

454. DWIGHT FULLER, b. Jan. 17, 1858; d. Oct. 16, 1859.

No. 374.

Children of Obed K. and Harriet E. (Guernsey) Jones (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation :

155. DE FOREST, b. April 3, 1858.

156. CHARLOTTE ELLA, b. April 21, 1861.

Children of Obed K. and Susie M. (Janney) Jones :

157. NELLIE ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 16, 1868.

158. GERTRUDE H., b. Feb. 14, 1869 ; d. March 14, 1869.

459. FRANK CHAUNCEY, b. Dec. 23, 1869 ; m. Maud Johnson

No. 376.

Children of James H. and Ortha A. (McFall) Jones, of Platteville, Wis. (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation :

160. ARCHIE J., b. Sept. 9, 1866.

161. LOUIS H., b. March 28, 1871.

162. HERMIE E., b. Sept. 23, 1873.

163. GEORGE M., b. Feb. 23, 1877 ; m. Clara Bell, at Hawkeye, Iowa, April 10, 1900.

No. 395.

Professor Marcus A. Weed was principal of grammar school No. 27, Brooklyn, N. Y., from February, 1878, to July, 1885. On account of poor health he was obliged to retire for a few years. With returning health he was appointed principal of intermediate school No. 63. Organized No. 84, and at present is principal of No. 84 and of branch schools Nos. 63 and 125, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children of Prof. Marcus A. and Leah M. (Ver Nooy) Weed, of 675 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., their children being the ninth generation :

164. ALBERT VER NOOY WEED, b. at Brooklyn, Nov. 23, 1872 ; d. at Brooklyn, Dec. 6, 1872.

165. VER NOOY WAYLAND WEED, b. at Brooklyn, May 7, 1877. He graduated at "College of Physicians and Surgeons," Columbia University, city of New York, in June, 1900. In practice in Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence, 675 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn borough, N. Y.

No. 395.

Joseph E. Smith is in the employ of the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., in the office of "Superintendent of Way." Residence, Bethlehem, Pa.

Children of Joseph E. and Cora M. (Weed) Smith, their children being the ninth generation :

466 ALBERT CARMEN SMITH, b. at Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y., Sept —, 1885.

467. MABEL L. SMITH, b. at Rockville Center, 1892.

No. 403.

Children of Clayton A. and Florence A. (Jones) Metcalf, of Fillmore, formerly of Pike, N. Y., their child being the ninth generation :

468. KENNETH A. METCALF, b. March 12, 1897.

No. 404.

Children of James A. and Rebecca Ann (Jones) Wanger, their child being the tenth generation :

469. A. DAUGHTER, unkn. ; died, aged about five years.

No. 406.

Children of Alva L. and Susan Augusta (Jones) Allen, their children being the tenth generation:

470. GERALD MINER ALLEN.

471. ROLLA ELISHA ALLEN.

472. IRA LAFAYETTE ALLEN.

473. GERTRUDE REBECCA ALLEN.

No. 407.

Children of James A. and Martha Etta (Jones) Wanger, their child being the tenth generation:

474. RALPH ALBERT WANGER, b. 1898.

No. 411.

Herbert O. Wright is a traveling salesman for a Syracuse, N. Y., wholesale house.

Children of Herbert O. and Harriet E. (Stuart) Wright,
their children being the tenth generation:

175. BERTHA H. WRIGHT, b. May 10, 1882.

176. DEXTER H. WRIGHT, b. Jan. 9, 1885.

No. 112.

H. LaMott Wright resides at Buffalo, N. Y., and is employed as a conductor by the Erie R. R. Co.

Children of H. LaMott and Barbary C. (Livingston) Wright,
of Buffalo, N. Y., their child being the tenth generation:

177. FRED E. WRIGHT, b. at Buffalo, Aug. 11, 1901.

No. 118.

Children of John and Marion E. (Jones) Turnbole, their
child being the tenth generation:

178. WILLIAM TURNBOLE, b. —, 1900.

No. 425.

Children of Newton and Grace A. (Jones) Minkler, their
child being the tenth generation:

179. HELEN M. MINKLER, b. April 18, 1894.

No. 430.

Lawrence Jones Farmer graduated from a scientific course at Pulaski Academy in 1887. Since he was thirteen years old he has been engaged in the fruit and nursery business, and to day is considered the leading authority on strawberries and their culture in the state of New York. In June, 1893, he exhibited sixty eight varieties of strawberries at the World's Fair, which had been so skillfully and carefully packed, that they were shown for eleven days, winning the very highest awards, viz, medal and diploma. Since 1893 Mr. Farmer has been largely engaged by the state in delivering addresses on fruit culture at Farmers' Institutes, and has spoken before the state horticultural societies of New Jersey, Connecticut, Michigan, and province of Quebec, Canada, besides several addresses before the Western New

York Horticultural Society, at Rochester. Mr. Farmer is the author of "Farmer on the Strawberry;" editor and publisher of "Farmers' Fruit Farmer," a journal of large circulation among fruit growers; member of Pulaski Grange No. 714, of which he has been lecturer for two years, and master, 1901; a member of the State Fruit Growers' Association, the Western New York Horticultural Society, and Pulaski Lodge No. 640, I. O. O. F.

Children of Lawrence J. and Carrie L. (Willson) Farmer, of Pulaski, N. Y., their child being the tenth generation:

480. JAMES FARMER, b. April 21, 1899.

No. 435.

Children of Simeon R. and Jennie S. (Jones) Trumbull, of Pulaski, N. Y., their child being the tenth generation:

481. LAWRENCE RAY TRUMBULL, b. at Pulaski, June 16, 1877.

No. 436.

William Woods Jones is at present residing at Los Angeles, Cal. He is an engineer and running on the Southern Pacific R.R.

Children of William W. and Minnie (Balsley) Jones, their children being the tenth generation:

482. LAWRENCE NOBLE, b. at Los Angeles, Cal., July 12, 1891.

483. ALBERN BALSLEY, b. at Los Angeles, March 9, 1896.

484. WILLIAM WAYNE, b. at Los Angeles, Oct. 13, 1899.

No. 442.

Charles Edward Jones went to California in 1885, and was principal of the schools in Alhambra, Cal., from 1886 to 1895, when he resigned the position, returned to Pulaski, and purchased an interest in the homestead which his grandfather carved from an unbroken forest, and his father had made beautiful with modern surroundings and comfortable buildings.

In the fall of 1896 he was elected school commissioner of the third district, Oswego county, and re-elected in 1899. In February, 1900, at a state competitive examination given by the Civil Service Commission, to fill a vacancy on the Board of

Legislative Department of Public Instruction, he was the successful candidate and received an appointment from the State Superintendent. To accept this position, in March, 1901, he



CHARLES EDWARD JONES.

resigned his office as commissioner, and entered upon his new duties, taking up his residence at Albany, N. Y., where he now resides. In commenting upon this appointment, "New York

Education," under date of March, 1901, says in part: "Superintendent Skinner has appointed C. Edward Jones, of Pulaski, N. Y., to the position of examiner, in the Department of Public Instruction. The appointment is in every way a worthy one, as Mr. Jones is well qualified for the position, both in scholarship and ability. He has been a conscientious official in whatever position he has heretofore been placed."

Mr. Jones has held the following offices in the New York State Association of School Commissioners and Superintendents: Treasurer, 1897-1899; vice president, 1899-1900; president, 1900-1901. Mrs. Jones is a lineal descendant of William Clark, who took passage on the Mary and John, Robert Sayres, master, sailing from Southampton, England, in March, 1634, arriving in America the following May. The wife of Capt. Israel Jones (Jemima Clark) was of this same family. (See No. 24.) Mr. Jones has taken great interest in this work, and has rendered assistance that is beyond price.

Children of C. Edward and Mable A. (Clark) Jones, of Albany, N. Y., their child being the tenth generation:

485. HELEN ELIZABETH, b. at Pulaski, N. Y., March 31, 1900.

No. 443.

Frank E. Jones entered Amherst College in 1888, where he passed two years in study, after which he took up the study of law at the Albany Law School, from which he graduated in 1894. He practiced his chosen profession for a time at Pulaski, and later in Buffalo, N. Y., but drifted into mercantile pursuits, and at present (1902) is the manager of "Woods' Fair," a large department store in Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

Children of Frank E. and Martye (Woods) Jones, their child being the tenth generation:

• 486. JOHN WOODS, b. —.

No. 446.

Children of Norman E. and Martha J. (Dodge) Woods, their child being the tenth generation:

487. RUTH DODGE WOODS, b. Oct. 2, 1898.

No. 452.

Children of Chauncey E. and Ellen E. (Williams) Jones, their children being the tenth generation:

- 488. ELLIE M., b. Feb. 6, 1877.
- 489. EDITH E., b. Jan. 3, 1878.
- 490. EDWARD S., b. June 23, 1879.
- 491. ALICE S., b. Oct. 15, 1881.
- 492. CHAUNCEY E., b. Sept. 16, 1893.

No. 459.

Children of Frank C. and Mand (Johnson) Jones, their children being the tenth generation:

- 493. FRANK D., b. Aug. 24, 1896.
- 494. RUTH G., b. April 27, 1898.
- 495. HELEN, M., b. Nov. 27, 1899.

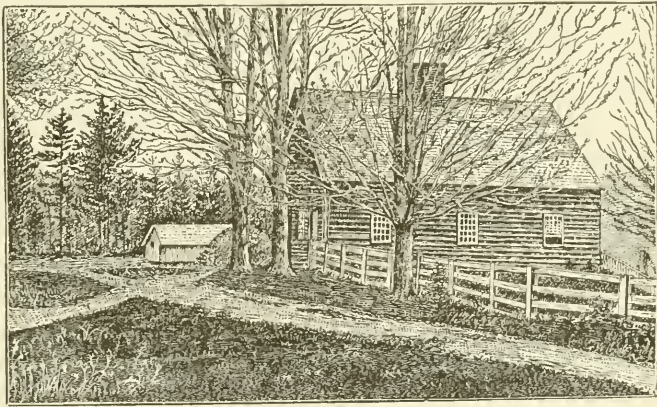
THE FAMILY OF COLONEL ISRAEL JONES, OF BARKHAMSTED, CONN.

No. 50.

For more than thirty-five years the name of Colonel Israel Jones appears in Barkhamsted records as one of its leading citizens, and history records that "the sons of Capt. Israel Jones were found to be valuable citizens in the varied walks of life." The colonel's record as a leader will be found in its appropriate place, and he probably did as much as anyone in his day to plant and sustain the principles for which Barkhamsted is noted.

The house in which he lived was purchased—or leased for 990 years—by his father, Captain Israel, from Simon Baxter, February 13, 1771. Baxter probably erected it shortly previous to 1771, for after describing the bounds, Baxter adds, "on which is situated my mansion." This house is well preserved, and bids fair to endure the blasts and heat of another 150 years. Here the colonel's children were born; here he and his wife died, and his son Dracott resided from about 1812, until he moved to Ohio in 1830.

Such buildings are entitled to veneration, for beneath their roof history has been made; and many sons and daughters turn to them with filial thoughts of the old childhood home of their ancestors.



COL. ISRAEL JONES' HOMESTEAD.

Here the records of the town were kept and justice decreed. Active in everything pertaining to the benefit and progress of the community, he received honor from the hands of his townsmen by their recognizing him as a colonel, sending him to the general assembly, electing him their first township clerk, an office which he filled for many years, as well as that of justice of the peace. As a member of the general assembly he represented Barkhamsted nineteen sessions, from 1796 to 1808. Previous to the year 1819, Connecticut continued to abide by the colonial form of government which provided for two sessions of the assembly annually, one in May, the other in October. In 1819 a state constitution was adopted which provided for but one session annually. It is impossible to enumerate all the benefits which come from the life of such a man, and we are prone to forget the source from which the benefits we enjoy, flow. We cannot venerate too highly the blessings which we receive as the result of the lives of such men as Colonel Israel Jones, his brothers, and their comrades who by their endeavors secured our freedom and liberty.

Children of Col. Israel and Rhoda (Parsons) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn. (see Military Record), their children being the sixth generation:

496. MARQUIS, b. March 19, 1779; m. Elizabeth Merrill, Nov. 16, 1799. She was b. Sept. 13, 1783. He d. at Smyrna, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1827. She m. 2d, Simeon Rexford, of Smyrna, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1837, and d. at Buffalo, N. Y., May 23, 1868.

497. ANSON, b. Dec. 24, 1780; m. Nancy Gilbert, May 2, 1805. He d. at Burns, Wis., in 1856. She d. there Aug. 5, 1878.

498. DENCY, b. Oct. 25, 1782; m. Henry Wilder. He was b. Oct. 17, 1779. She d. at Wayne, Ohio, Feb. 21, 1827. He remarried; d. at Wayne, Ohio, July 7, 1840. Both buried in Roberts' cemetery, Wayne, Ohio.

499. ELSIE, b. Nov. 24, 1784; m. Samuel Tuttle, Jan. 5, 1803. He was b. in May, 1781. She d. Sept. 1, 1805, at Vernon, Ohio and buried there. He remarried, and d. in Williamsfield, Ohio, April 23, 1865. Buried in Roberts' cemetery, Wayne Ohio.

500. DRAYTON, b. Sept. 15, 1786; m. Luna Wilcox,¹ Feb. 1, 1808. She was b. Oct. 14, 1790. He d. at Wayne, Ohio, Dec. 12, 1848. Buried in the Hayes cemetery. She d. at Ridgeway, Kan., Dec. 18, 1872.

501. ARAMENTA, b. June 29, 1788; m. Justin Gillett. He was b. in 1786; d. Aug. —, 1869. She d. Jan. 4, 1842. Both buried in the Roberts cemetery, Wayne, Ohio.

502. LYND8, b. June 12, 1790; m. Phoebe Waters, March 14, 1816. She was b. 1795. He d. 1851. She d. 1858. Buried at Jefferson, Ohio.

Children of Col. Israel and Lois (Wadsworth) Jones:

503. MILO, b. Dec. 13, 1797; m. Mary Hitchcock Jaques. She was b. in Mass., April 7, 1797. He d. at Dix, Ill., June 12, 1880. She d. at Lenzburg, Ill., Nov. 23, 1879.

504. HENRY, b. May 24, 1800; m. Catherine Mills, Jan. 25, 1826. She was b. Dec. 27, 1804; d. at New Hartford, Conn., April 1, 1837. He m. 2d, Aurelia Williams, Feb. 5, 1839. She

¹ Daughter of Hon. Robert and Clymena Wilcox, who removed to Wayne, O., where he d. Jan. 24, 1847. She d. Jan. 24, 1858. Both buried in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, O.

was b. Oct. 11, 1811; d. at New Hartford, Dec. 4, 1888. He d. at New Hartford, Feb. 14, 1862.

505. ISRAEL, b. Nov. 5, 1801; m. Cynthia Maria Case, March 8, 1828. He d. at New Orleans, La., of yellow fever in July, 1846.

506. LOUISA, b. June 6, 1803; d. unm. July 27, 1878.

507. EDWARD WADSWORTH, b. April 29, 1806; m. Arabella Bosworth,¹ of Pike, Bradford county, Pa., Oct. 20, 1830. She was b. Jan. 13, 1811. He d. at Stevensville, Pa., June 24, 1873.

No. 496.

Marquis Jones, after his marriage, lived in Barkhamsted in the neighborhood called "Ratlam." As to the derivation of this name one writer says: "The rocky region in the southern portion of the town, running over into Canton, has long been known as Ratlam. Its origin is obscure, but the most reasonable solution is this: in traveling along its rough roads, the stones and boulders would sorely try carts and wagons, and rattle 'em at a furious rate."

But little has been learned about him. He removed to Smyrna, N. Y., in 1818, and some reports would indicate that he lived in Massachusetts for a time; but the evidence is in favor of removal from Barkhamsted to Smyrna. He was a successful business man and acquired a competence principally as a drover and handler of stock. After his death his widow married Simeon Rexford, of Smyrna, so it is probable that Marquis died there. See Military Record.

Children of Marquis and Elizabeth (Merrill) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn., and Smyrna, N. Y., their children being the seventh generation:

508. RHODA, b. at Barkhamsted, Aug. 5, 1800; m. Norman Sexton, a farmer of Smyrna. She d. Aug. 4, 1827. Resided at Earlville, N. Y.

509. DENCY, b. at Barkhamsted, July 17, 1802; m. Rhodolphus Simons. She d. April 23, 1841. Buried at Forestville, N. Y.

¹ Daughter of Salmon and Sarah (Olinstead) Bosworth.

510. MILES, b. at Barkhamsted, May 28, 1804; m. Elizabeth Roop, April 13, 1829. She was b. at Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1810; d. Jan. 11, 1878. He d. Jan. 4, 1869. Both buried in Forest Lawn cemetery at Buffalo.

511. ELSIE, b. at Barkhamsted, April 4, 1806; m. John Curtis, of Smyrna, Dec. 19, 1821. He was b. at Sherburn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1800; d. in California in Sept. 1850. She d. at Beaver, Pa., April 11, 1891.

512. LUCIUS, b. at Barkhamsted, April 5, 1808; m. Jane Dunn, Aug. 18, 1835. She was b. at Portland, N. Y., June 11, 1811; d. July 20, 1895. He d. March 5, 1893. Both buried at Forestville, N. Y.

513. ELON, b. at Barkhamsted, Jan. 8, 1810; d. June 3, 1813.

514. MARQUIS, b. at Barkhamsted, June 9, 1811; d. Aug. 18, 1832.

515. ELON, b. at Barkhamsted, June 28, 1813. Reported that he married and had one son. No further record obtained.

516. ELIZABETH, b. at Barkhamsted, Dec. 3, 1816; m. Peter F. Boss, Feb. 2, 1831. He was b. July 4, 1804; d. Dec. 15, 1878. She d. March 29, 1895. Both buried at Mukwonago, Wis.

517. WILLIAM W., b. at Smyrna, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1819; m. Adaline Knaggs, Feb. 15, 1851. She was b. at Miami, O., Dec. 10, 1829. He d. at Toledo, O., May 30, 1892.

518. MERLIN, b. at Smyrna, 1823; d. 1823.

519. MERLIN, b. June 16, 1827; m. Amelia Bowers, Nov. 11, 1858. He d. May 13, 1898. Body cremated at Buffalo, N. Y.

One record gives the birth of a daughter between William W. and Merlin; but no dates of birth or death.

No 497.

Anson Jones emigrated from Barkhamsted, Conn., in 1805, and located temporarily at Vernon, or Hartford, Ohio. In 1807 he removed to Williamsfield, where he remained until about 1809, when he located in Wayne upon the Hayes road. Remained there until 1830, when he sold out to his brother, Drayton, and went to Cherry Valley, O. In 1834 he went to Oberlin, O.; in 1841 to Racine, Wis., and in 1855 to La Crosse Valley, Wis.

While he resided in Ohio he had a good influence over young J. R. Giddings, and persuaded him to prepare for and study the law. Although of a migratory disposition, Mr. Jones was a man of remarkably good mind, and had a deep interest in educational matters; was often appealed to for advice, and was an influential man in the early settlement. At the election ordered for Wayne in 1811 he was elected "Lister and Appraiser," and one of the three "Supervisors;" and at the state election held in 1812 he was one of the election judges.

To such men as Anson Jones, communities are largely indebted for the advantages they now possess, for such pioneers left an imprint upon society* which has never been effaced.

Children of Anson and Nancy (Gilbert) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn.; Wayne, O., and Burns, Wis., their children being the seventh generation :

520. HARRIET, b. at Williamsfield, O., Sept 22, 1807; d. there March 9, 1809, the first death of a white person in the township.

521. ELIZA, b. at Williamsfield, Feb. 2, 1809; m. Royal Morse, Nov. 17, 1831. He was b. at Worthington, Mass., July 13, 1808. She d. at Racine, Wis., Jan. 5, 1898. He d. there March 2, 1901.

522. ALONZO, b. at Wayne, O., Dec. 7, 1810; m. Rebecca Secor at Racine, Wis. She d. at Paxton, Ill. He d. at Burns, Wis., March 3, 1881. No children.

523. HARRIET, b. at Wayne, Oct. 18, 1812; d. at Cherry Valley, O., May 31, 1833. Buried in the Hayes cemetery at Wayne, O.

524. AMELIA, b. at Wayne, Jan. 2, 1815; unm.

525. DRAYTON, b. at Wayne, Oct. 5, 1816; d. in Jackson county, Iowa, Oct. 15, 1841.

526. LUCY CADWELL, b. at Wayne, March 25, 1820; m. Hector D. Adams, of Canton, Conn., Oct. 17, 1843. He was b. July 14, 1818; d. at Burns, Wis., Sept. 30, 1868. She d. at Beloit, Kan., Dec. 14, 1895.

527. JOSEPH ADDISON, b. at Wayne, June 9, 1822; m. Mariam Morrison at Beaver Dam, Wis., Nov. 28, 1849. She was b. at Canaan, Vt., Aug. 1, 1828.

No. 498.

Children of Henry and Dency (Jones) Wilder, of Barkhamsted, Conn., and Wayne, O., their children being the seventh generation:

528. MILO WILDER, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., Aug. 2, 1807; m. Maria Fobes, May 22, 1833. She was b. at Wayne, O., Aug. 2, 1810. He d. March 28, 1875. She d. March 28, 1881. Buried at Jefferson, O.

529. HENRY P. WILDER, b. May 12, 1810; m. Henrietta Fobes, Nov. 7, 1838. She was b. at Wayne, O., Dec. 12, 1816; d. at Wayne, Dec. 3, 1881. He d. there March 12, 1875.

530. ISRAEL WILDER, b. Dec. 25, 1813; m. Maria Bennett in 1837. She was b. at Canandaigua, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1815. He d. Nov. 28, 1850.

531. AUSTIN WILDER, b. Feb. 11, 1816; d. Feb. 26, 1856.

532. ALONZO WILDER, b. March 24, 1818; d. Jan. 4, 1841.

533. ELSIE WILDER, b. at Batavia, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1821; m. Comfort P. Giddings, Sept. 12, 1843. He was b. at Williamsfield, O., Jan. 7, 1820. She d. at Jefferson, O., Jan. 7, 1893.

534. LUNA WILDER, b. at Wayne, O., Oct. 19, 1824; m. Levi Giddings in June, 1849. He was b. at Williamsfield, O., June 16, 1825; d. at Pasadena, Cal., in Oct. 1891.

No. 499.

Samuel Tuttle emigrated to Ohio in 1804 or 5; resided in Vernon for a time, but after the death of his wife, Elsie, removed to Williamsfield for a permanent settlement, where he resided until he died. His second marriage was to Miss Lois Leonard in 1812, it being the first solemnized in Williamsfield. His third wife was Mrs. Matilda (Bushnell) Hayes. The first wife is buried at Vernon; the others, by his side in the Roberts cemetery, in Wayne, O.

He was a prominent man in early times, being one of the first two elected justice of the peace. See Military Record.

Children of Samuel and Elsie (Jones) Tuttle, their child being the seventh generation:

535. THEOPHILUS TUTTLE, b. Feb. 26, 1804; m. Irene Reed, of Williamsfield. He d. March 8, 1880. Buried in the French cemetery, Williamsfield, O.

No. 500.

Drayton Jones (see Military Record), upon his marriage, moved to Canton, Conn., where he lived for some five years upon a farm that was owned by his father-in-law, Hon. Robert Wilcox. About the time of the death of his father he returned to Barkhamsted and lived at the "old home" until 1830, when he sold out and emigrated to Wayne, O. At that time his brother, Anson, was living in Wayne, and owned quite a large tract of land on both sides of the Hayes road, about one and a half miles south of where Wick postoffice is now located. Drayton purchased from Anson this property, Anson removing about five or six miles north into Cherry Valley. Drayton was a successful farmer, and acquired a good property. He met an untimely death, as the following extract from Wayne History will show:

"1848, Drayton Jones fell through a scaffold over the barn floor, alighting on the cylinder of a threshing machine while it was in motion. He was mangled and torn in a shocking manner. He lived, however, about four days."

He was a prominent Mason and was the third person to preside over "Northern Star No. 58," at Barkhamsted.

Drayton Jones was an energetic, positive, and progressive man. Upright in his dealings, he won the confidence and respect of his neighbors and townsmen, who profoundly lamented his untimely death. His wife was a daughter of Hon. Robert and Clymena, Wilcox. Mr. Wilcox was a prominent man where he resided in Connecticut; served Barkhamsted as selectman numerous terms, and represented the town in the general assembly in 1807, 1810 and 1811.

Children of Drayton and Luna (Wilcox) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn., and Wayne, O., their children being the seventh generation:

536. ADALINE, b. at Canton, Conn., Dec. 28, 1810; m. Uriel Mills, April 14, 1840. He was b. at Becket, Mass., June 12, 1799; d. at Salem, Ill., Jan. 27, 1887. She d. at Coshocton, O., April 11, 1890.

537. EMILY, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., March 5, 1813; m. Joshua Fobes, May 24, 1833. He was b. at Wayne, O., July 28, 1809. She d. at Wayne, O., Feb. 3, 1847.

538. CLYMENA, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., Nov. 6, 1815; m. Dr. M. T. Perrine, Nov. 13, 1844. He was b. at Pompey, N. Y., April 11, 1816; d. at Chanute, Kan., Oct. 15, 1900; she d. at Carbondale, Kan., July 1, 1881.

539. RHODA, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., —, 1818; d. there May, 1824.

540. HENRY LE ROY, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., Sept. 5, 1820; m. Cornelia Richardson, Oct. 17, 1843. She was b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., Sept. 4, 1819; d. at Salt Lake City, Utah, March 16, 1893. He d. there Oct. 5, 1899.

541. STILES PARSONS, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., Nov. 15, 1822; m. 1st, Melinda C. Matthews, May 1, 1849. She was b. at Wayne, O., March 7, 1827; d. at Jefferson, O., Oct. 25, 1854. Buried in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, O. He m. 2d, Ellen Gillett, Nov. 16, 1857. She was b. at Cortland, N. Y., July 31, 1836. He d. at Rochester, Minn., Sept. 25, 1861.

542. MARIA LOUISA, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., Sept. 23, 1824; m. George W. Dean, Sept. 1, 1852. He was b. at Wayne, O., Aug. 20, 1820; d. at Kent, O., April 10, 1901.

543. ALICE, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., Oct. 5, 1827; m. William P. Fobes, Oct. 7, 1847. He was b. at Wayne, O., March 16, 1822. She d. at Troy, O., Jan. 23, 1861. He m. Moved to Wayne. d. there Dec. 1, 1873.

544. ROBERT WILCOX, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., March 18, 1830; m. Helen Noxon, July 1, 1854. She was b. at Fulton, N. Y. Sept. 11, 1835.

John
8; d.
26,

547

James Fobes, b. Jan. 14, 1818
d. Jan. 4, 1888. m. Cornelia
b. Feb. 28, 1823. d. April, 1857
se-
th
ch,
ane
W.

549. DRAYTON GILLETT, b. at ———, ———, 1818; m. Sarah Terry.

550. LUCIUS GILLETT, b. at ———, April 29, 1820; m. Hannah Gillis, ———, 1848. She was b. Oct. 22, 1821; d. at Wayne, O., Aug. 26, 1875. He d. Oct. 30, 1884. Both buried in the Hayes cemetery.

551. LORENZO D. GILLETT, b. at Rensselaerville, N. Y., July 22, 1822; m. Elizabeth Smilie, Oct. 6, 1846. She was b. Nov. ———, 1824; d. Feb. 1, 1892. Buried at Kinsman, O.

552. ARAMINTA GILLETT, b. April 1, 1824; m. Seth H. Giddings, April 28, 1847. He was b. April 12, 1826; d. July 16, 1849. She m. 2d, Albert Hayes, Sept. 16, 1852. He was b. ———, 1823; d. Dec. 23, 1871. She m. 3d, Franklin J. Fobes, Aug. 5, 1879; d. childless March 12, 1896. All buried in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, O.

553. WILLIAM R. GILLETT, b. at Fulton, N. Y., April 6, 1827; m. Jane A. Parker, Sept. 21, 1849. She was b. March 31, 1827; d. Jan. 24, 1897. He d. July 26, 1872. Buried in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, O.

554. LUNA GILLETT, b. May ———, 1829; d. Oct. ———, 1837.

No. 502.

Just when Hon. Lynds Jones came to Ohio is in doubt. The earliest record found is that he, with Hon. J. R. Giddings, acted as clerks of presidential election held in Wayne in 1816; but in all probability he came some time earlier, or he would not have held a residence in Wayne at the time of the election. He very soon came into prominence, for in 1820 to 1824, he was sheriff of Ashtabula county; recorder, 1822 to 1829; and associate judge, 1846 to 1851, the date of his death.

In 1838, the Ashtabula County Historical and Philosophical Society was formed, and in the list of original members appears the names of Lynds Jones, Drayton Jones, Flavel Jones, Linus H. Jones, Elisha Giddings, Nathaniel Colemam, with other members of the family joining after. The society collected several hundred pages of early history, and a good collection of pioneer relics. The active members either died or moved away, so that since 1851, but little attention has been paid to it. For several years Mr. Jones was engaged in the monumental business, and

many memorial stones from his place of business mark the resting place of loved ones all over the county.

Mrs. Jones was a daughter of Abner and Phoebe Waters, who at an early day emigrated from Connecticut to Gustavus, Ohio. She was a sister to the wife of Hon. J. R. Giddings, and at Jefferson the families were near neighbors.

Children of Hon. Lynds and Phebe (Waters) Jones, of Jefferson, Ohio; children born there; their children being the seventh generation:

555. LYNDS LYSANDER, b. May 4, 1817; m. Ann Maria Mills, Oct. 31, 1842; d. April 24, 1880. She d. April 22, 1893. Both buried in Greenwood cemetery, N. Y.

556. PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS, b. May 12, 1819; m. Mrs. Lavinia (Burton) Howard, July 10, 1851. She was b. in Pike county, O., Nov. 3, 1827; d. at Grinnell, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1891. He d. there Dec. 12, 1892. (She was a sister to Hon. T. E. Burton of Ohio.)

557. FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS, b. Aug. 12, 1821; m. Sarah M. Caskey at Pittsburg, Pa., Feb. 28, 1855. She d. in Montana in 1888. He m. 2d, Rachel ———, an Ashland, O., lady. He d. in Cleveland, O., in 1898.

558. PHEBE PHILESA, b. May 8, 1823; d. unm. at Jefferson, O., Dec. 26, 1858.

559. SEMPHRONIUS EUGENE, b. Dec. 2, 1825.

560. DENCY ARAMENTA, b. March 18, 1828; m. James L. Oliver, Jan. 1, 1850. He d. May 1, 1857. She d. Sept. 23, 1857. Both buried in Greenwood cemetery, New York.

561. MARIA LOUISA, b. Aug. 20, 1830; m. Hon. Henry Fassett, Oct. 3, 1860. He was b. at Beverly, Canada, Sept. 14, 1817. She d. Dec. 20, 1865. He d. Aug. 27, 1897. Both buried at Ashtabula, O.

562. CHARLES CARROLL, b. Oct. 1, 1832; m. Jennie Du Mars, Sept. 25, 1862. She was b. at Greenville, Pa., May 7, 1839.

563. EDWARD CORYDON, b. March 20, 1835, unm.

564. CATHERINE ANN, b. Dec. 22, 1838; m. Judge Josiah D. Ensign, Sept. 7, 1858. He was b. May 14, 1833. She d. at Jefferson, Sept. 4, 1868.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.



Henry Jones

No. 503.

Dr. Milo Jones was a graduate from Harvard College, and became a skillful and eminent physician. His professional life was principally passed in Jefferson county, Ill., where he was known only to be respected. After practicing his profession for some twenty-five years, he was stricken with paralysis and had to give up his practice. He was appointed a postmaster, and being a venerator of Gen. Dix, secured the name of Dix for the post-office over which he presided. But one of his children married.

His wife was a great-niece of John Hancock, of Revolution fame, who in appending his signature to the Declaration of Independence did it in such a bold hand that "the king could not mistake it."

Where Dr. Jones was known it is reported of him that he was not only skillful but possessed a sympathetic heart that was as tender toward the suffering as a woman's.

Children of Dr. Milo and Mary H. (Jaques) Jones, of Dix (Rome Twp.), Ill.; children born there; their children being the seventh generation:

565. WILLIAM N., b. about 1830; d. Sept. 29, 1847, aged 17. (See Military Record.)

566. EDWARD, probably died young.

567. CHARLES, probably died young.

568. SARAH L., b. about March —, 1837; d. about —, 1863.

569. ADONIRAM JUDSON, b. July 3, 1838; m. Miss E. E. Farthing, of Salem, Ill., Jan. 3, 1878. She was b. in Dickson county, Tenn., Feb. 16, 1857. He d. at Centralia, Ill., April 30, 1898. Buried in Antioch cemetery.

No. 504.

Hon. Henry Jones inherited legislative ability from his father, and made a record for himself. For many years he served as a justice of the peace of New Hartford, Conn. Elected to represent New Hartford in the general assembly, he developed so much ability that in 1861 he was elected state senator to represent the fifteenth senatorial district of Connecticut.

His service here was during those times when men were needed, and found, who were capable to guide the ship of state

in the gathering storm. History records how well the public men of that day perfected the work which their fathers began in 1776; and just as efficient and faithful duty was performed by such men, as by the soldiers who took the field under arms. Death called him while in the prime of executive ability, but his mantle of patriotic heroism fell upon worthy shoulders; and his sons proved themselves worthy of the inheritance. The following extracts, taken from "History of Litchfield County, Connecticut," are but a just tribute to his memory:

"His mother was the daughter of Hezekiah Wadsworth, Esq., of Farmington, a descendant of William Wadsworth and Timothy Stanley, who were among the first English settlers and land-holders of Hartford. William Wadsworth had two sons,—John and Joseph. John, the grandfather of Hezekiah, settled in Farmington. He was a member of what is now the senate, when his brother, the daring Capt. Joseph, secreted the charter of Connecticut in the historic oak. Henry Jones' father died in 1812, and his mother succeeded in keeping the family together until her death,—which occurred a year later,—when her children found homes in Farmington among their mother's relatives. Thrown practically upon their own resources the sons made their own way in the world and became useful citizens.

"Henry Jones' first venture in business for himself was at Colebrook River; but not liking the location, after one year's experience there, he moved to New Hartford, where he established himself in business in 1821; and from that time he was a prominent figure in the business interests of New Hartford.

"Although a successful mechanic, manufacturer, merchant and farmer, Mr. Jones was chiefly known among his fellow men as a public officer. From the year 1822, when he was first admitted to the freeman's oath, until his death, his name was continuously identified with the interests of the town. To him his fellow citizens applied for advice on all questions, and through his arbitration many family and neighborhood difficulties were settled to the satisfaction of all concerned. A fitting close to this sketch will be an editorial notice of his death published in the *Winsted Herald* of Feb. 20, 1863. Similar notices were printed in Hartford papers, and journals throughout the county and state:

“ ‘ We chronicle to-day, with sincere sorrow, the death of Henry Jones, Esq., of New Hartford. He died suddenly on Saturday night last without a moment of illness, or the slightest warning of the approaching change. He had been in usual good health during the winter, as he had been through the day on which he died. Previously to retiring on Saturday evening he had wound his clock as usual, and then put wood into the stove; while engaged in this he was observed to fall over upon the floor, and before aid could be called almost in the same moment he ceased to breathe. Mr. Jones was widely known through the county, and was one of its best men. Modest and retiring in his manner, he was observant and shrewd; seeking no public position, he was rarely allowed by a community which knew his worth, an interval out of its service. Either as selectman, justice, judge, member of the legislature, county or court commissioner, or in some other capacity, he has almost always been in the public service. He filled every position honorably and well. He was a man of rigid integrity; in politics, when the severest morality too often relaxes, he was a man of the same firm convictions and unalterable purposes.

“ ‘ His private life was equally amiable and exemplary, and from the school boy to the patriarch, all in the community in which he lived mourn his decease almost as a personal affliction.

“ ‘ Mr. Jones' funeral, last Wednesday, was one of the most numerously attended in the town for several years, attracting as it did many from a distance, who gathered to pay their last tribute of respect to one they loved.’ His age was sixty-two.”

Children of Hon. Henry and Catherine (Mills) Jones, of New Hartford, Conn.; children all born there; their children being the seventh generation:

570. CHARLES MILLS, b. Dec. 25, 1826; m. Emelia Frazier Tyler Roy, July 29, 1859. She was b. at Murrayshier, Scotland, in 1834.

571. ANN ELIZA, b. Nov. 9, 1828; m. James B. Crowe. He was b. at Winsted, Conn., Aug. 11, 1827; d. at New Hartford, Conn., Nov. 8, 1864.

572. HARRIET LOUISA, b. Feb. 16, 1831; d. at New Hartford, Conn., Oct. 19, 1834.

573. HENRY, b. Sept. 2, 1832; d. at New Hartford, Conn., Nov. 13, 1833.

574. HENRY ROGER, b. March 23, 1837; m. Sara Lucia Chesebrough, Dec. 5, 1863. She was b. at Chester, Conn., Aug. 21, 1842.

Children of Hon. Henry and Aurelia (Williams) Jones, of New Hartford: children all born there :

575. EDWARD WADSWORTH, b. Nov. 28, 1840; m. Ellen Carter Spencer, of Warsaw, Ill., April 23, 1863. She was b. at Warsaw, Dec. 26, 1840.

576. FRANK WILLIAMS, b. Dec. 20, 1842; m. Jeannie Humphrey, daughter of Judge Humphrey, of 221 Niagara street, Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1885. She was b. Nov. 27, 1851, at East Aurora, N. Y.; d. at No. 19 Porchester Terrace, London, England, Nov. 16, 1888. Buried in St. Mark's church cemetery, Surbiton, England.

No. 505.

Israel Jones, who married Cynthia M. Case, had one son, their child being the seventh generation:

577. LUCIUS WADSWORTH, who d. at Unionville, Conn., about 1882, leaving a widow and one child, who are supposed to reside at Hartford, Conn. Mrs. Jones' maiden name was Delia R. Roberts.

No. 507.

Edward W. Jones settled at Pike, Bradford county, Pa., and for a number of years was engaged in merchandising, but eventually devoted his time to farming. His sons and daughters received unusually good educations, the daughters attending seminaries at Poughkeepsie, Geneva, Holland Patent, N. Y., and Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jones was educated at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and Montrose, Pa., and was a granddaughter of Captain David Olmstead, of Revolution fame; thus the children inherited a military spirit from both their parents, which has been kept alive by patriotism, and continues to manifest itself at the present time, as the record will show.

Children of Edward W. and Arabella (Bosworth) Jones, of Pike, Bradford county, Pa., their children being the seventh generation:

578. NORVAL WADSWORTH, b. July 13, 1831; d. at Washington, D. C., March 3, 1863. Buried at Stevensville, Pa. He studied law; was admitted to the bar at Baltimore, Md., in 1859; went to the army of the Potomac in February, 1863, to care for his brothers who were then in the field; contracted typhoid fever, and died as noted above.

579. SARAH LOUISA, b. April 26, 1833. After completing her education, she followed teaching for many years.

580. FRANCES ARABELLA, b. Nov. 4, 1834; m. William Chassell, of Holland Patent, N. Y., in June, 1857.

581. THEODORE VERNON, b. Jan. 16, 1836; d. April 26, 1837.

582. EDWARD SALMON, b. Nov. 21, 1837. He studied medicine and graduated from Georgetown University; taught at St. Timothy's Hall near Baltimore, Md., for several years; about 1861, entered the treasury department of the general government at Washington, D. C., where he has since remained.

583. HELEN SUSAN, b. Sept. 14, 1839; m. Major Levi Wells, of Spring Hill, Pa., Jan. 21, 1861. She d. at Spring Hill, Sept. 15, 1887.

584. HENRY USTICK, b. May 15, 1841; m. Mrs. Mary E. Keeler, April 18, 1899. (See Military Record)

585. HARVEY WHITTLESEY, b. Jan. 1, 1843; d. at Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1873. Buried at Stevensville, Pa.

Soon after his discharge from the army, Mr. Jones settled and went into business in Chicago, Ill. He was burned out, which resulted in a practically total loss; spent a little time at Omaha, Neb., but finally embarked in business again in Iowa. His health failed; he went east for a change, and died as recorded. (See Military Record.)

586. JULIA BOSWORTH, b. Oct. 2, 1844; m. Alexander Boyd Cummings, at Washington, D. C., May 17, 1876. He d. March 25, 1900. Buried in Laurel Hill cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa.

587. FREDERICK WILLIAM, b. Nov. 30, 1846; married. Moved to Iowa in 1879; d. at Iowa Falls, Iowa, Jan. 20, 1888; no children.

588. CHARLES FREMONT, b. Nov. 10, 1848; m. Nellie E. Ross, at Stevensville, Oct. 2, 1888; He d. at Stevensville, Feb. 16, 1900. He was a merchant at Stevensville, and postmaster for several years; no children.

589. LYND'S FLAVIUS, b. Jan. 2, 1851. He studied law; was graduated from the law school of Georgetown University. Admitted to the bar of Washington, D. C., and Towanda, Pa. Spent several years in the Department of the Interior, at Washington, D. C.; d. at home of his mother in Stevensville, Jan. 18, 1878. Buried there.

590. MARY ELECTRA, b. May 6, 1855; m. Daniel Kalbfus, a lawyer of Mauch Chunk, Pa., Dec 26 1876. He d. in 1880. She m. 2d, Joseph Kalbfus, April 19, 1882.

No. 509.

Children of Rhodolphus and Dency (Jones) Simons, their children being the eighth generation:

591. STARK SIMONS, b. at Forestville N. Y., March 20, 1823; d. at Buffalo, Feb. 13, 1852; unm.

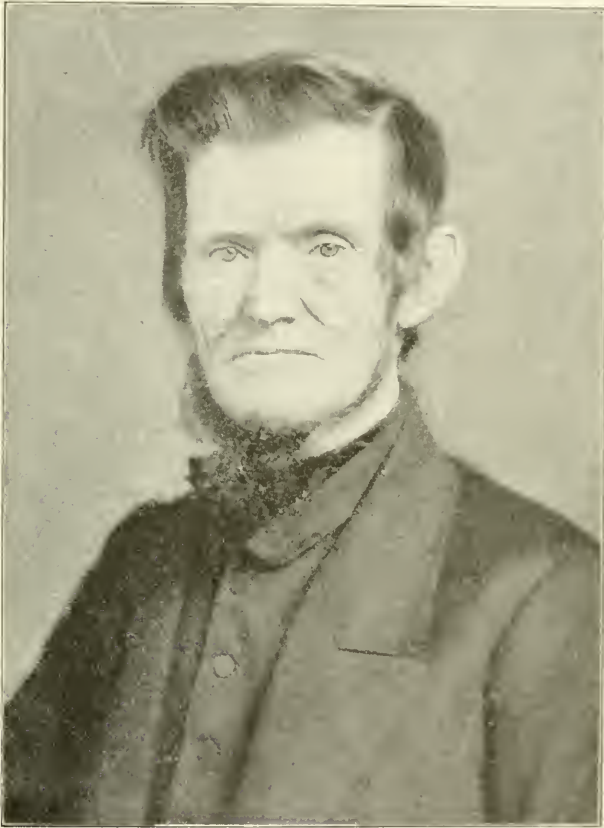
592. PITT SIMONS, b. March 12, 1827; unm.

593. CATHERINE SIMONS, b. Nov. 18, 1831; m. James Adams, Aug. 4, 1852. He d. at Buffalo, N. Y., in 1898.

No. 510.

Miles Jones went to Buffalo, N. Y., about the year 1820, and during an active life made himself influential. He was a straightforward, energetic, persevering and successful business man, whose integrity and probity stood unquestioned and proverbial. At the time of his death the board of trade of the city passed resolutions of respect to his memory, and almost to a man attended his funeral, which was observed at the Universalist Church of the Messiah. The Knights Templar and the Master Masons also were in attendance, for Mr. Jones had been a member of each of those societies. The interment at Forest Lawn was conducted by the Masonic fraternity. The cortege was one of the most imposing that had been witnessed in Buffalo for a long period, and in the death of Mr. Jones the city lost one of those men who had devoted a busy life to establish its supremacy

as the Queen City of the Lake. At the time of Mrs. Jones' death, Buffalo papers in noticing her death said, in part: "She was in some respects an historical character, being at the time of her death the oldest native inhabitant. She was born in the village of Buffalo, Jan. 13, 1810, and was the daughter of Mr. John



MILES JONES.

Roop, who was killed by the Indians at the burning of Buffalo. She was a lady who, by her many truly womanly and lovable qualities, had won the admiration and esteem of all who knew her, and was one of the oldest and most venerated of the members of the Universalist Church."

Children of Miles and Elizabeth (Roop) Jones, of Buffalo, N. Y.; children born there; all interments in Forest Lawn cemetery; their children being the eighth generation:

594. HELEN M., b. Jan. 1, 1830; m. Oliver S. Bruce, Dec. 25, 1848. He was b. Feb. 5, 1823; d. at Toledo, O., Jan. 23, 1856. She m. 2d, Hon. David F. Day, Aug. 13, 1857. He was b. June 11, 1829; d. Aug. 21, 1900. She d. May 20, 1890.

595. MARSHALL N., b. Sept. 27, 1831; m. Harriett A. Beach, Aug. 15, 1872. She was b. April 16, 1836; d. Jan. 3, 1883. He m. 2d, Rossanna Quinn, Nov. 30, 1883. She d. July 5, 1892. He m. 3d, Hulda Smith, July 18, 1894. He d. Dec. 8, 1896.

596. CHAPIN W., b. Oct. 5, 1833; m. Carrie S. Cox, Aug. 2, 1859. He d. Sept. 6, 1888.

597. SARAH STANARD, b. Nov. 15, 1835; m. Lafe E. Mulford, June 13, 1865. She d. Dec. 11, 1892. Cremated at Buffalo, N. Y.

598. MILES, b. April 27, 1838; d. Aug. 25, 1844.

599. ELIZABETH ROOP, b. April 17, 1840; m. Allen M. Adams, June 16, 1863. He was b. Oct. 5, 1832.

600. DENCY, b. March 4, 1842; d. Feb. 5, 1844.

601. HENRY ROOP, b. March 22, 1844; m. Carrie W. Pond, June 19, 1867. She was b. March 31, 1847. He d. Feb. 15, 1894.

602. ELSIE LOUISE, b. Jan. 15, 1846; m. Charles H. White, Oct. 14, 1868. He was b. May 20, 1841.

603. ISABELLE CLARA, b. May 4, 1848; m. Frank H. Ransom, Dec. 14, 1869. He was b. May 8, 1846. She d. at Rome, Italy, April 28, 1885.

604. IDA FRANCES, b. April 9, 1850; m. John Siver, July 21, 1870. He was b. May 24, 1849.

605. EVA IMOGENE, b. Sept. 3, 1853; m. George M. Trefts, Feb. 29, 1876. He was b. Sept. 8, 1849. She d. Oct. 22, 1899.

No. 511.

Children of John and Elsie (Jones) Curtis, of Sherburne, N. Y.; children born there; their children being the eighth generation:

606. DELOS CURTIS, b. October 17, 1825; d. in infancy.

607. ELIZABETH CURTIS, b. April 13, 1827; m. Lemuel R. Robinson, of Sherburne, Dec. 22, 1848. She d. at Ecorse, Mich., May 30, 1886.

608. DELOS B. CURTIS, b. Sept. 12, 1828; m. Maggie Weirich, of Council Bluffs, Iowa, March 3, 1870. He d. at Deadwood, Dak., July 4, 1882.

609. GEORGE MERRILL CURTIS, b. June 5, 1831; m. Marcia Hall, of Earlville, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1856. He d. at Earlville, Jan. 9, 1858.

610. SMITH CURTIS, b. Dec. 2, 1833; m. Isidore M. Calhoun, of Georgetown, Pa., March 1, 1865.

611. HELEN M. CURTIS, b. June 8, 1835; m. Walter Dodge-sue, at Genesee, Wis. She d. June 10, 1868.

612. MARIA CELIA CURTIS, b. July 16, 1837; m. William T. French, of Toledo, O., Nov. 11, 1858. She d. at Ecorse, Mich., Sept. 12, 1884.

613. DENCY CORNELIA CURTIS, b. Dec. 31, 1839; m. Dr. Orville N. Ellis, of Toledo, O., July 1, 1860. She d. at Toledo, Dec. —, 1873.

614. ELSIE CORDELIA CURTIS, b. May 28, 1842; d. at Toledo, O., Nov. 5, 1857.

615. THEODORE J. CURTIS, b. Nov. 13, 1844; m. Maggie E. Trowsel, of Toledo, Aug. 3, 1868. He d. at Toledo, O., Feb. 3, 1874. (See Military Record.)

Of these children, Delos B. was a merchant, doing business at different times at Toledo, O.; Council Bluffs, Iowa; Denver, Col., and Deadwood, Dak. For a time he followed banking at Chyen-ne, Wyo., and was largely interested in mining.

George M. was a merchant in Toledo, O.

Theodore J. learned the jeweler's trade, and established himself first at Kankakee, Ill.; from there went to Denver, Col., but failing health compelled him to return to Toledo where he died.

Smith graduated from Union College in 1858; and from Union Theological Seminary in 1861. Journalism being more to his taste, he has never accepted a stated charge, but has devoted himself to newspaper work, having been editor and proprietor of the Daily Argus, the Daily Radical, Weekly Beaver Falls Journal, and now of the Beaver Argus and Radical; in all, devoting over twenty-five years to journalistic work

No. 512.

Lucius Jones resided for a time at Dresden, O., removing from there to Nashville, N. Y., about 1839 or 40. He remained at Nashville about six or seven years, when he went to Forestville, N. Y. where he passed the balance of his life. Those of his family who have died are buried in Pioneer cemetery at Forestville.

Children of Lucius and Jane (Dunn) Jones, their children being the eighth generation:

616. ALICE, b. Oct. 13, 1836, at Dresden O.; m. John Youmans, April —, 1869; d. childless at East Ganessville, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1874.

617. ALBERT, b. June 21, 1840, at Nashville, N. Y.; m. 1st, Mrs. Carrie Weaver, March 4, 1866. She d. Jan. 17, 1890. He m. 2d, Mary Lewis, June 7, 1899.

618. HELEN M., b. March 24, 1842, at Nashville N. Y.; d. July 8, 1863, unm.

619. LUCIUS, b. March 23, 1844, at Nashville, N. Y.; m. 1st, Ellen E. Ellis, Nov. 25, 1866. She d. Jan. 27, 1895, aged 47. He m. 2d, Eliza Holt, Dec. —, 1895. (See Military Record.)

620. JAMES D. L., b. March 16, 1849, at Forestville, N. Y.; m. Carrie Belle Van Kirk, Nov. 1, 1873. She d. March 1, 1878. He m. 2d, Viola O. Van Kirk, Oct. 29, 1878. She was b. July 3, 1860.

621. WILLIAM C., b. July 21, 1851, at Forestville, N. Y., unm.

622. MILES R., b. Aug. 11, 1856, at Nashville, N. Y., unm.

No. 516.

Children of Peter and Elizabeth (Jones) Boss, of Mukwonago, Wis., their children being the eighth generation:

623. ANDREW J. BOSS, b. at Hanover, N. Y., May 12, 1833; m. Arletta S. Hill, of Coldwater, Mich., Oct. 2, 1856. She was b. at Malone, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1838.

624. LEANDER P. BOSS, b. at Hanover, Dec. 26, 1835; d. June 20, 1841.

625. CAROLINE E. BOSS, b. at Hanover, June 15, 1839; m. Walter Irving, of North Prairie, Wis., Jan. 23, 1861. She d. May 19, 1881.

626. KATIE E. Boss, b. at Forestville, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1852; d. March 28, 1877.

627. EVA M. BOSS, b. at North Prairie, Wis., July 10, 1856; m. Wallace F. Andrews, of Mukwonago, Wis., Feb. 6, 1878. He was b. at Mukwonago, Jan. 12, 1854.

No. 517.

Compiled from Historical and Biographical Cyclopedia of the State of Ohio:

"Dr. William W. Jones' early education was derived in a district school in his native town, though at the age of ten he was sent to a private academy in the same place, where he remained till he was thirteen years of age. The succeeding two years were spent in an academy at Salem, N. Y., where he was enabled to possess himself of a very liberal English education.

"Desiring to learn some trade or business, he entered a printing office in Forestville N. Y., where he remained several months, until the failure of the paper on which he was engaged led to his removal to Buffalo, where for a year or more he was engaged upon a literary paper; and upon its failure he became connected with what is now the Commercial Advertiser, of that city, where he remained until his removal to Ohio in 1836.

"At that time he had a brother who was engaged in an extensive flouring mill, and in selling merchandise at Dresden, O., and the journalist was easily persuaded to adopt a business life which promised greater pecuniary reward than the calling he was following.

"He became a partner with his brother in the mill and acquired a knowledge, or insight to commercial business which was of great advantage to him in after life. While a measure of pecuniary success attended his efforts in business, his tastes for study and knowledge could not in this occupation be gratified to the extent he desired.

"Notwithstanding tempting offers were made him from time to time, after he commenced the study of medicine in 1844, he declined them all; believing that making money did not constitute the chief end of man, but rather true happiness could be found in a life of usefulness to others as well as himself. Dr. Jones began the study of medicine with Dr. W. W. Rickey, of

Dresden ; and was afterwards one of the charter members, and subsequently, president of the Ohio State Medical Society.

" For some time he was a private student of Dr. Frank H. Hamilton, then professor of surgery in the University of Buffalo, where he graduated in the winter of 1848-9. Milliard Fillmore, then president of the United States, was chancellor of the University, and as such his signature appears upon the doctor's diploma. He immediately located in Toledo, Ohio, then but a small village, and entered upon the practice of his chosen profession. Here his life work began. The same summer, and shortly after Dr. Jones located here, a cholera epidemic broke out in the village and vicinity which gave him and the other resident physicians all the practice they were able to attend to. It was not long before he took a place in the foremost ranks of the old practitioners. The many cases that came under his charge were managed, with such success, that a reputation was then and there established, which has abided with him ever since.

" During the progress of Toledo from a town of 2500 to a city of 60,000 population, with its catalogue of consequent accidents, Dr. Jones has been called upon to perform a great number of surgical operations of every character and degree of difficulty, and acquired a reputation of being a very skilled surgeon.

" He was an active member of the American Medical Association ; and the Ohio State Medical Society, of which he was president in 1875, having been a member since 1849, the year of its permanent organization, and being one of three of the oldest of its living members. He was also ex president of the Alumni Association of the University of Buffalo ; an honorary member of the Michigan State Medical Society ; Detroit Academy of Medicine and Detroit Medical Society ; also a member of the Detroit Library Association ; the oldest living member in 1883 of the Lucas County Medical Society, organized in 1851 ; a member of the Northwestern Ohio Medical Society ; Southern Michigan Medical Society and Northern Indiana Medical Society. He was also consulting physician and surgeon for the St. Vincent Hospital, Toledo, O., and corresponding member of several scientific societies. He was an able and liberal contributor to various medical journals throughout the country. In 1840 Dr. Jones became a Mason, the office of High Priest being the highest he ever held in the order. While he has borne a very prominent

part in his profession, he has been one of Toledo's most public spirited citizens. Whatever has been for public good, or for the honor of the city has always received his zealous support, and the enterprises which promised growth and progress have always found in Dr. Jones a most liberal contributor in time and money.

"In 1857, he was elected a member and president of Toledo's common council. In 1871 was elected mayor; re-elected in 1873. In 1877 he was again elected to the same office, thus acting as the city's executive for three terms, with the reputation of having been one of the most efficient officers in the history of the city. He was a member of the board of health nearly all the time since it was organized in 1866

"Repeatedly urged by his friends, and party, to become a candidate for either state, or national position, he declined the honor, preferring professional, to political achievements. In politics he was an ardent Democrat, though not a rabid partisan, and in the campaign for mayor received the support of all good citizens irrespective of party.

"Dr. Jones' wife was Adeline Knaggs, daughter of John Knaggs, an early pioneer, born at Detroit, Michigan. Her father was Indian agent at Detroit during the war of 1812. At Hull's surrender he was taken prisoner and kept at Quebec until the close of the war. As a matter of history, the following extracts from a Toledo paper—Anniversary edition—are added: 'Dr. Jones was the first president of the Toledo Natural Gas Board. His theory of the formation and generation of natural gas excited the attention of geologists and chemists and placed him in the front ranks. Always on the side of the people, against monopoly, Dr. Jones was among the first to advocate the construction of a pipe line for the supply of natural gas to Toledo, to be owned by the city. His sound business views and marked financial ability gave the new movement a strong following. On April 15, 1889, he was appointed on the board of natural gas trustees by Governor Foraker, and elected first president of the board. Although past his three score and ten years, he engaged in this work with all his former energy and determination. At the end of the first year he was re-elected by the unanimous suffrage of the city, regardless of politics, and again chosen president of the board. It can be said without disparagement to his associates on the board, that Dr. Jones did more to insure the

success of the city pipe line than any other man in the city. At the very outbreak of the civil war he took a firm stand for the Union, declaring that the integrity of the government must be maintained at whatever cost. He was appointed by Governor Tod on the staff of medical examiners and during that protracted struggle gave his time and means to the recruiting and medical service. No citizen in private life more fully possessed the hearts of all around him, and no public man ever returned to private life with a more abiding mastery over the confidence and affection of the people.' "

Children of Dr. William W. and Adeline (Knaggs) Jones, of Toledo, Ohio, their children being the eighth generation:

628. WILLIAM M., b. March 27, 1852; m. Lucy Ogden at Brady, Texas, Dec. 23, 1884. She was b. in Pike county, Missouri, June 26, 1865.

629. ADA M., b. Sept. 13, 1855; m. Fred J. Blakeley, June 15, 1882. He was b. at Butler, Pa., Nov. 4, 1854

630. JOHN K., b. May 11, 1860. Resides at Toledo; unm.

631. GRACE, b. Oct. 25, 1865. She graduated from Toledo Medical College, April 26, 1900. In practice at Toledo; office on Huron street; unm

632. FRANK H., b. Dec. 29, 1874. Resides at Detroit, Mich; unm.

No. 519.

Children of Merlin and Amelia (Bowers) Jones, of Buffalo, N. Y., their children being the eighth generation:

633. IDA, died ———

634. IMOGENE, m. Fred D. Pinder, of Buffalo, and has three sons. No further record obtained.

No. 521.

Children of Royal and Eliza (Jones) Morse, of Racine, Wis., their children being the eighth generation :

635. HARRIET C. MORSE, b. at Coventry, O, Jan. 16, 1833; m. Frederick E. Adams, of Ridgeville, Lorain county, O., Nov. 16, 1862. He was b. in June, 1833; d. at West Salem, Wis., in 1868. She d. at Grand Haven, Mich., Aug. 29, 1867.

636. LUCY E. MORSE, b. at Williamsfield, O, May 24, 1836; m. Robert Blythe, Nov. 25, 1867; d. Aug. 5, 1898.

637. EMILY MORSE, b. at Williamsfield, July 6, 1838; d. Oct. 16, 1859.

638. JAMES G. B. MORSE, b. at Williamsfield, Aug. 27, 1840; m. Jennie Smith, Oct. 9, 1867.

639. JOSEPHINE L. MORSE, b. at Williamsfield, Nov. 3, 1843; m. James C. Beach, July 6, 1876.

640. ADDISON J. MORSE, b. at Williamsfield, May 30, 1846; m. Susette French, July 8, 1869.

641. EUNICE E. MORSE, b. at Mt. Pleasant, Wis., May 21, 1848.

642. CHARLES A. MORSE, b. at Mt. Pleasant, July 8, 1851; m. Anna Adams, Sept. 13, 1881. He d. Oct. 28, 1882.

643. MAY E. MORSE, b. at Caledonia, Wis., June 19, 1854; m. Jay French, March 28, 1883.

No. 526.

Children of Hector D. and Lucy C. (Jones) Adams, of Beaver Dam and Burns, Wis., their children being the eighth generation:

644. CHARLES ELMER ADAMS, b. at Beaver Dam, Oct. 16, 1844; m. Adaline Adelia Tower, at Burns, Oct. 5, 1867. He d. at West Salem, Wis., July 25, 1874.

645. ARTHUR EUGENE ADAMS, b. at Beaver Dam, July 28, 1847; m. Mrs. Kate Suttie, Jan. 10, 1899. He d. at South Beloit, Kansas, July 1, 1901. Mr. Adams went to Mitchell county, Kan., in 1878, settling on a farm five miles north from Beloit. In 1893, he removed to South Beloit, where he resided at the time of his death. Buried in Elmwood cemetery.

646. EDWARD ADDISON ADAMS, b. at Beaver Dam, March 10, 1850; m. Cora D. Dickenson at La Crosse, Wis., Dec. 30, 1875.

647. FLAVIUS J. ADAMS, b. at Beaver Dam, Dec. 23, 1852; d. there Feb. 18, 1853.

648. EMMA JOSEPHINE ADAMS, b. at Burns, Aug. 19, 1854; m. George W. Gilfillan at Burns, Feb. 6, 1878.

649. ANNA ELIZA ADAMS, b. at Burns, Aug. 19, 1857; m. Charles A. Morse, at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 20, 1881. He d. at Racine, Wis., Oct. 30, 1882. She d. Dec. 2, 1883, at Beloit, Kan.

No. 527.

Joseph Addison Jones began married life at Mount Pleasant, Racine county, Wis.; removed to Appleton, Wis., and later to the town of Neshonoc—now changed to Hamilton, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, where he still resides.

Children of Joseph Addison and Mariam (Morrison) Jones, their children being the eighth generation:

650. DRAYTON MORRISON, b. at Mount Pleasant, Feb. 3, 1851; m. Ella Adams, at Grand Haven, Mich., Oct. 27, 1886. She was b. Aug. 6, 1865; d. April 16, 1890.

651. JOHN FLAVEL, b. at Appleton, April 26, 1852; m. Adra Ann Walker, at Hamilton, Oct. 18, 1883.

652. MARCUS ALONZO, b. at Hamilton, March 8, 1854; m. Maggie May Colburn at La Crosse, Wis., June 12, 1892.

653. EDGAR ADDISON, b. Feb. 5, 1856; m. Delila Maria Reckord.

654. MILO, b. Sept. 28, 1857; d. at Hamilton, Oct. 3, 1857.

655. HARRIET SOPHRONIA, b. Oct. 18, 1858; m. Henry Reese, of West Salem, Wis., Feb. 23, 1879. She d. at West Salem, Aug. 2, 1882.

656. MAY E., b. Sept. 25, 1860; unm. She is devoting her life to the care of her aged parents, and her nephew, Royal Addison Jones, who lost his mother by death when but two years old.

No. 536.

Uriel Mills was the eldest son of Capt. D. Mills, the first settler in Nelson township, Portage county, Ohio, and a sister of his grandfather was the mother of John Brown, of Harpers Ferry fame.

Mrs. Adaline Jones Mills had prepared herself for teaching previous to her father's removal from Connecticut to Ohio, and after the family was duly settled in their new home she opened a school, occupying one of the rooms in her father's house in Wayne. With rare natural ability which had been trained with more than ordinary care for that day, she left an impress which is still felt. Her married life was principally passed at Salem, Marion county, Ill., where her children were born and where her husband died.

For several years previous to her death, she was at intervals a great sufferer from some brain trouble, which, while it did not impair her intellect, caused excruciating agony during its period of attack. About 1888, she went to Coshocton, Ohio, and resided with her daughter there until she died, loved, honored and lamented by all who had ever known her through her long and useful life.

Children of Uriel and Adaline (Jones) Mills of Salem, Ill., where all their children were born, their children being the eighth generation :

657. CLARENCE MILLS, b. Dec. 11, 1841; m. Rebecca Horton, Nov. 2, 1879. She was b. at Jacksonville, Ill., Sept. 25, 1854; d. at Salem, Jan. 14, 1891.

658. DRAYTON MILLS, b. May 13, 1844; d. at Salem, Ill., June 10, 1845.

659. EMILY MILLS, b. April 22, 1846; d. at Salem, Ill., April 21, 1855.

660. EUGENE MILLS, b. Jan. 22, 1848; d. at Carlisle, Ill., June 19, 1865.

661. KATE MILLS, b. Feb. 25, 1853; m. Benjamin Coe, March 30, 1871. He was b. at Coshocton, O., Dec. 6, 1847.

662. WILLIE MILLS, b. Feb. 18, 1856; m. Cassie Jamison, Oct. 15, 1876. She was b. at Washington Court House, O., May 19, 1855.

No. 537.

Joshua Fobes, a grandson of No. 1316, was a blacksmith and edge tool maker, and in his day was an expert in his trade. Ultimately he acquired a farm which he successfully managed until about 1866, when he sold out. He was a public spirited man, served Ashtabula county as county commissioner several terms, and now (1901) resides at Austinburg, O., aged 92. His father (Joshua Fobes) was the first settler in Wayne township.

Children of Joshua and Emily (Jones) Fobes, of Wayne, O.; children all b. in Wayne, their children being the eighth generation :

663. MARTHA L. FOBES, b. Dec. 16, 1835; d. at Wayne, O., Sept. 10, 1844.

664. LUCIAN R. FOBES, b. June 20, 1841; m. Mary E. Popejoy, Aug. 25, 1868. She was b. at Jeffersonville, O., Sept. 9, 1850. (See Military Record.)

665. ANNETTE FOBES, b. Nov. 3, 1843; m. Edwin Lillie, March 2, 1864. He was b. at Hartford O., March 24, 1843; d. at Kinsman, O., July 13, 1873. She d. at Austinburg, O., Nov. 22, 1874.

No. 538.

Dr. M. T. Perrine was by trade a shoemaker, which he followed until after he removed from Wayne, O., to Iowa. Being inclined to study, he took up the science of medicine and secured a reputation in the practice which he established.

Children of Dr. Martin T. and Clymena (Jones) Perrine, of Wayne, O.; Lansing, Iowa, and Carbondale, Kan. (see Note), their children being the eighth generation :

666. JENNIE PERRINE, b. at Wayne, O., July 11, 1847; m. E. B. Park, Jan. 1, 1876. He was b. at East Walpole, Mass., Nov. 17, 1839.

667. HATTIE PERRINE, b. at Lansing, Iowa, Feb. 4, 1854; m. Carl Shepard, Nov. 17, 1871. He was b. in York state, Nov. 6, 1852.

No. 540.

For some time after the death of his father, Henry L. R. Jones managed the "Home property" in Wayne, O., but the Western fever was too strong and he concluded to emigrate. It appears that he made a short stop in Minnesota, but in 1865 crossed the plains, with ox teams, to Denver, Col., returning to the Missouri river in the fall of 1866 and settling finally at Lawrence, Kan., where he remained until 1869, when he went to the southern part of the state. From the record it appears that eventually he settled in Utah, at Salt Lake City, as he and his wife both died there. He was a man endowed by nature with an unusually brilliant mind which appears to have been transmitted to his children, who have made their worth felt in this busy, progressive world.

NOTE. From the fact that Mrs. Perrine died, and both of her children were married at Carbondale, Kan., where her brother Robert resided, it would appear that the family had removed to that place some time after 1854.

Children of Henry L. R. and Cornelia (Richardson) Jones, of Wayne, O., and Salt Lake City, Utah, their children being the eighth generation:

668. HENRY RICHARDSON, b. at Wayne, O., April 24, 1845; m. Florence Brewer, Nov. 14, 1880. She was b. at Walnut, Ill., March 27, 1861.

669. ANNETTE C., b. at Wayne, O., March 8, 1847; m. James Hutchings, May 14, 1868. He was b. at ———, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1838.

670. STILES DRAYTON, b. at Elkhorn, Wis., Nov. 6, 1850; m. Josie E. Faler, May 3, 1886. She was b. at Wabash, Ill., Oct. 5, 1859.

671. ROBERT MILLS, b. at Wayne, O., May 1, 1853; m. Alice Barton, May 7, 1884. She was b. at Percy, Ill., June 25, 1855.

No. 541.

Hon. Stiles Parsons Jones read law in the office of Senator B. F. Wade at Jefferson, Ohio; was admitted to the bar, and became associated in the practice of his profession with Hon. J. R. Giddings. He was elected prosecuting attorney of Ashtabula county, Ohio, serving from 1851 to 1853. About 1855 he removed to Rochester, Minn., where he resided at the time of his death. He had not been at Rochester long before his ability was recognized. Peculiarly gifted in public speaking, and being a man whose sincerity, sterling integrity, and purity of public and private character were unquestioned, he became a leader, not only at the bar in southern Minnesota, but of the Republican side of the state senate during his service in that body. He was a member of the Minnesota delegation to the Republican national convention that nominated Lincoln to the presidency at Chicago in 1860; and the same year was elected to represent the Olmsted county senatorial district in the state senate, a position he occupied at the time of his death, which occurred while in the prime of manhood, and at a time when such men were needed everywhere, for the government was at stake. During his last sickness he declined a nomination to the office of attorney general of the state, which was tendered by the People's party, on the ground of his loyalty to the Republican party in its effort to uphold the Union.

Proceedings to honor his memory were held in the senate chamber January 13, 1862, when, upon resolutions offered by Senator Daniels,—who succeeded Senator Jones,—eloquent eulogies were delivered by Senators Daniels, Bennett, Heaton, Cleveland, Smith, and Lient. Governor Donnelly, who, calling Senator Reiner to the chair, said in part: “Mr. President: I poorly respond to the promptings of my own heart did I not unite with the senate in its proceedings on this occasion. As presiding officer of your body, it was my privilege during the last session to be brought into almost daily contact with the deceased senator, in whose honor these resolutions are offered, and I learned in that time to appreciate not only his clearness and force of mind as a public speaker, but his many admirable and endearing qualities as a man and a citizen. Although he came among us unheralded by any distinguished reputation, it needed but his first effort to place him at once among the leading intellects of the senate and among the first minds of the state. When the news of his untimely death reached us, it fell with a suddenness and unexpectedness that added not a little to the bitterness of the blow. We had parted from him full of energy, full of hope, full of endeavor,—a few short months passed and the grave had closed over his career of active usefulness,—he had disappeared from our midst.

“Like ships that have gone down to sea,
“When heaven was all tranquillity.”

* * * * In the case of our deceased associate we perform more than the ordinary office of friendship. While we lament the death of the citizen, and extend the offering of our sympathy to those near and dear ones, whose grief no grief of ours can measure, we are at the same time called upon to mourn the extinction of an intellect bright with genius, which would, had it been spared, shone as a light at the feet of his fellow men.
* * * Let us gather from his life this one cheering conviction: That though we appear but for a moment upon the bustling and crowded scene of existence, though we quickly pass through it and are as quickly forgotten, no span of life is short which compasses within its range, devotion to any just and true principle. The immortality of a great truth attaches to its votaries, and he has not lived in vain, and cannot die unrecorded,

who during his career, however short, and within his sphere of action, however limited, has striven to advance,—if it be but a foot's pace, the cause, and the interest of his fellow man.

“ Mr. Reiner (in the chair) put the motion upon the resolutions, by requesting senators in favor, to rise. They were passed unanimously, when Mr. Reiner said: ‘The resolutions are adopted, and our heartfelt tribute of respect to the memory of the Hon. Stiles P. Jones has been rendered, while realizing in our hearts the sentiment of the gifted poet :

“ ‘Aye! weep and sigh, 'tis manliness
To be heartbroken here,
For the grave of earth's best nobleness
Is watered with a tear.’ ”

“ By the adoption of the resolutions the senate stands adjourned.”

Children of Hon. Stiles P. and Ellen (Gillett) Jones, of Jefferson, O., and Rochester, Minn., their children being the eighth generation :

672. PAUL, b. at Rochester, Minn., March 24, 1859.

673. STILES P., b. at Cortland, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1862; m. Helen Louise MacKinlay, Nov. 23, 1898. He attended school at the Riverview Military Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., four years, and Harvard University two years, when he embarked in newspaper work. Became associated with the St. Paul Pioneer Press, where he remained for six years, the last two as head of the Minneapolis department, when failing health required a change. After a rest, and doing some light work in Boston and Chicago, he resumed his old position with the Pioneer Press, where he remained until about 1898, when he joined the editorial staff of the Minneapolis Journal, where he is still engaged.

No. 542.

On Jan. 7, 1901, Mr. Dean received a fall, which, on account of previous poor health, resulted in his death, April 10. In referring to the event, the Kent Courier says in part : “ George W. Dean, a resident of Franklin township since 1864, and one of its best known, most upright, honorable and respected citizens, passed away at his home east of Kent, after a long and

severe illness; and in his passing Portage county loses one of its best citizens, a man whose death will be deeply mourned.

"Mr. Dean was reared in his native township; educated in the common schools and at Farmington, Ohio, Academy, and learned the trade of shoemaking with his father; but in 1855 embarked in the nursery business at Troy, Geauga county, Ohio. Nine years later he moved to Franklin township, where he followed the business of nurseryman and florist, at both of which he was an expert. Besides horticulture, Mr. Dean was a thorough student in several branches of natural science, and had a fine collection of specimens, all arranged and systematically classified."

George W. Dean was a born naturalist. From childhood he turned to nature for teaching,—as circumstances prevented the acquiring of as liberal an education as he desired,—and the hours that could be spared from business were devoted to collecting, arranging, classifying and labeling the specimens which by persistent and persevering efforts he secured. The result is that he has gathered a museum that would do credit to an institution of learning, which he has arranged and classified with the instinct of a master mind.

This collection of between two and three thousand species, consists of many thousand specimens of land, fresh and salt water shells, some minerals, about sixty varieties of birds' eggs, and numerous odd curiosities. From ocean isles to the home farm, every portion of the globe is represented. Fine large ocean specimens, variegated with the blending tints of the rainbow, and tiny ones, so light that a breath would blow them away, which are housed within glass for protection. Space forbids a description, but the following notice, written by Prof. R. W. Claypole, of the University of Pasadena, Cal.,—late of Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio,—intimates in the words of a cultured scientist, the extent and worth of Mr. Dean's labors. He says in part:

"It has been put together with great care, and the shells are well selected and of good quality and condition. Mr. Dean has been very careful in giving the locality and species of nearly all, and the collection is one of which any naturalist might feel proud. It would enrich many a college museum."

Mrs. Dean retains many vivid recollections of the early events of her life, which have aided materially in completing records of this branch of the family.

Children of George W. and Maria L. (Jones) Dean, of Kent, Ohio, their children being the eighth generation:

674. LILLIAN DEAN, b. at Auburn, O., July 23, 1853. She is devoting her life to the care of her aged parents; is a florist



MISS LILLIAN DEAN.

and horticulturist of repute, having furnished and read several papers upon these subjects before the society to which she belongs; and as a genealogist, the entire family are under obliga

tions to her for the result of her labors for over twelve years in collecting and preserving family history.

No. 543.

Children of William P. and Alice (Jones) Fobes, of Wayne and Troy, Ohio, their children being the eighth generation:

675. EMILY M. FOBES, b. at Wayne, Aug. 18, 1849; m. Jerome Way, Oct. 14, 1868. He was b. at Colebrook, Ohio, March 30, 1845.

676. WILLIE FOBES, b. at Troy, O., July 21, 1851; d. at Wayne, O., Nov. 17, 1861.

677. FRANK FOBES, b. at Troy, O., Aug. 5, 1860.

No. 544.

After his marriage, Robert W. Jones (see Military Record) continued to reside upon the farm where his father settled in Wayne, and from where he enlisted, until after his return from the army. About 1865 he sold the farm and moved onto a rented one in the north part of the township, where he lived for about a year, when he went to Kansas, so that no descendant of Drayton Jones resides in the township where once the family was so influential and numerous.

Children of Robert W. and Helen (Noxon) Jones, of Wayne, O., Ridgeway and Carbondale, Kan., their children being the eighth generation:

678. CHARLES DRAYTON, b. at Wayne, O., Dec. 25, 1855; m. Estella Williams, Aug. 16, 1879. She was b. in Illinois, July 15, 1863. He d. at Carbondale, Kan., May 6, 1881.

679. HARRY WILCOX, b. at Wayne, O., April 6, 1858.

680. HELEN ANNETTE, b. at Wayne, O., Jan. 16, 1860; m. Andrew D. Warner, Jan. 29, 1881. He was b. at Martock, Eng., March 30, 1853; d. at Carbondale, Kan., May 6, 1881. She m. 2d, J. L. Munger, July 20, 1884. He was b. at Buchanan, Mich., May 27, 1859.

681. LYNDS LEVANT, b. at Wayne, O., Oct. 5, 1862; m. Alma McAfee, March 1, 1897. She was b. at Batavia, O., June 3, 1876.

682. MAUD, b. at Cherry Valley, O., Sept. 4, 1866; d. at Ridgeway, Kan., Aug. 28, 1868.

683. MABEL EDITH, b. at Ridgeway, Kan., Nov. 6, 1868.

684. PAUL GORDON, b. at Ridgeway, Kan., Jan. 28, 1872;
d. there Nov. 16, 1875.

685. MAZIE GENEVICOE, b. at Ridgeway, Kan., Dec. 7, 1875; m. David Galehouse, Sept. 8, 1898. He was b. at Chipewewa, O., Aug. 19, 1870.

686. RUTH, b. at Ridgeway, Kan., Jan. 21, 1878.

No. 545.

Children of John and Harriet (Jones) Henry, of Wayne, O., and Oberlin, O., their children being the eighth generation:

687. ALICE HENRY, b. at Ridgeville, O., Sept. 1, 1853; m. William Henry Fawcett, Dec. 3, 1878. He was b. at Damascoville, O., Sept. 17, 1849.

688. WILL HENRY, b. at Sheffield, Lorain county, O., April 25, 1855; m. 1st, Maggie Clark, July 31, 1881. She was b. at New York city, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1846. He m. 2d, Anna S. Skerrett, May 24, 1897.

689. JOHN HENRY, b. at Wayne, O., Oct. 7, 1857; m. Edith L. Demming, Aug. 5, 1887. She was b. at Cleveland, O., Oct. 5, 1867.

No. 555.

Lynds Lysander Jones engaged in mercantile pursuits in New York city. During a riot in the neighborhood he stepped to the store door and was hit by a "stray" bullet which ultimately was the cause of his death.

Children of Lynds L. and Ann Maria (Mills) Jones, of New Hartford, Conn., and Brooklyn, N. Y., their children being the eighth generation:

690. LYSANDER MILLS, b. at New Hartford, Jan. 18, 1845; m. Pauline B. Hendrickson, Sept. 15, 1866.

691. MARY WADSWORTH, b. at Brooklyn, March 24, 1847; d. there May 12, 1852.

692. EMILY SEYMOUR, b. at Brooklyn, March 24, 1849; m. Lewis M. Peck, Dec. 20, 1883.

693. ELIZABETH HOLMES, b. at Brooklyn, May 14, 1851; m. Walter Haviland, June 15, 1882.

694. LYNDY EUGENE, b. at Brooklyn, Dec. 7, 1852; m. Berta Burr in 1885.

695. ANNIE MARIA, b. at Brooklyn, April 23, 1856.

696. ALICE MARY, b. at Brooklyn, March 4, 1858; m. Harold J. Lagergrew, June 15, 1891.

No. 556.

Publius V. Jones resided at Jefferson, O., until 1865, when he moved west and settled upon a farm at Grinnell, Iowa. During the civil war he was active in supporting the government in its struggle for supremacy. While residing at Jefferson he was employed a part of the time in the lumber trade in connection with running a saw mill during which time he erected several houses. In Iowa he seems to have devoted the entire time to the management of his farm.

Mrs. Jones was a lady of remarkably good mind; had been educated at Austinburg, O., and devoted herself to her family in such a manner that her children were all fitted to fill prominent and useful positions in life. She was a sister of Hon. T. E. Burton, of Cleveland, O.

Children of Publius Virgillus and Mrs. Lavinia Burton (Howard) Jones, of Jefferson, O., and Grinnell, Iowa, their children being the eighth generation:

697. MARCUS EUGENE, b. at Jefferson, O., April 25, 1852; m. Anna E. Richardson, of Iowa Falls, Iowa, Feb. 18, 1880. She was b. at Orange, Mass., Jan. 16, 1853.

698. CHARLES HUGHES, b. at Jefferson, O., April 10, 1854; unm.

699. CARRIE LOUISE, b. at Jefferson, O., Nov. 2, 1856; m. Franklin Pierce Morse, of Grinnell, Iowa, April 6, 1881. He was b. in Oneida county, N. Y., June 17, 1854.

700. EDWARD PUBLIUS, b. at Jefferson, O., June 9, 1859; m. Lulu Carson Bentley, of Marshalltown, Iowa, Sept. 26, 1888.

701. LUCIEN CORYDON, b. at Jefferson, O., Dec. 18, 1861; unm.

702. LYNDY, b. at Jefferson, O., Jan. 5, 1865; m. Clara Mabelle Tallman, of Grinnell, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1892.

703. BURTON HOWARD, b. at Grinnell, Iowa, June 1, 1868; m. Angelina Carhart Tallman, of Grinnell, Iowa, Jan. 7, 1891.

704. ARTHUR JULIUS, b. at Grinnell, Iowa, March 21, 1871; m. Ethel Louise Round, at Minneapolis, Minn., June 26, 1899.

He was educated at Iowa College Academy; taught in the Minneapolis city schools for two years, and at present is superintendent of public schools at Redwood Falls, Minn.

No. 557.

Flavius J. Jones was employed in business for several years in Pittsburg, Pa., where he married. From there he went to Washington, D. C.; afterwards to Philadelphia where he became interested in mining pursuits. As an officer of some kind connected with a mining company in which he held an interest, he went to Montana—presumably—to assist in the development of his holdings, where he remained until after the death of his wife; when he returned to Ohio, married an Ashland, Ohio, lady; settled in Cleveland, Ohio, and resided there at the time of his death.

Children of Flavius J. and Sarah (Caskey) Jones, their child being the eighth generation:

705. HARRY, b. at Pittsburg, Pa., in 1854; drowned at Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1874, aged 20. He had prepared for and was just ready to enter college at the time of his death.

No. 560.

James L. Oliver resided at Jefferson, Ohio. Failing health made it seem best to take a trip to Cuba, which was done; but not receiving the benefit anticipated, a return voyage was taken, and when about one-half day's sail from New York, Mr. Oliver died. His body was carried to New York and interred in Greenwood cemetery. His wife survived him but a little over four months, died at the home of her brother in New York, and was buried alongside of her husband in Greenwood.

Children of James L. and Dency A. (Jones) Oliver, of Jefferson, O., their children being the eighth generation:

706. LYNDS JONES OLIVER, b. at Jefferson, Sept. 9, 1851; m. Ella A. Sumner, June 23, 1875. She was b. at Exeter, Ill., Sept. 18, 1851. They reside at Stewartsville, Minn.

707. ROBIN OLIVER, b. ———; d. in infancy at Jefferson, Oct. 19, 1855.

No. 561.

Hon. Henry Fassett embarked in the newspaper business in January, 1837, by purchasing an interest in the office of the Ash-tabula Sentinel. Sold out the next spring and went to Newark.

Ohio, but returned in October following, became sole editor and proprietor of the Sentinel and continued with that paper the most of the time until it was removed to Jefferson, Ohio, in 1853. He was a strong anti-slavery man, left the Whig party on that account, and gave his support to the Free Soil party until it was supplanted by the Republican party.

In September, 1859, he was appointed probate judge to fill a vacancy caused by the death of Judge Plumb, an office which he afterwards filled acceptably by election.

In September, 1862, President Lincoln appointed him collector of internal revenue for the 19th Ohio district, which he filled until January 1, 1876, when the district collection was abandoned, and Mr. Fassett retired with complimentary honor.

Children of Henry and Maria L. (Jones) Fassett, of Ashtabula, O., their child being the eighth generation:

708. WILLIE J. FASSETT, b at Ashtabula, Oct. 7, 1863; d. there Sept. 23, 1872.

No. 562.

Charles Carroll Jones had prepared for and was a student in Western Reserve College, at Hudson, Ohio, at the time of his father's death; an event which necessarily changed all his plans, and compelled him to drop further study and go into business. In 1856 he went to Minnesota, and upon its admission as a state in 1858 he was elected clerk of the court of Olmsted county. In 1860 he visited his mother who resided at Jefferson, O., and from there accompanied his uncle, Hon. J. R. Giddings, to Washington, D. C., to witness the inauguration of President Lincoln. While there, his uncle's influence with Secretary Chase easily secured a position for him in the treasury department which he held until 1863, when he resigned his clerkship and returned to Minnesota. While in Washington a part of his time was employed as a war correspondent, and his employer, David Blakely, who established the Chicago Post, was kind enough to say that it was a mistake he did not continue in that line of business; but his early training induced him to settle upon lands in Minnesota that he had acquired, where he soon erected the first cheese factory and gave that great industry its birth in Minnesota.

In 1876 he returned to Washington, received appointment of Assistant Postmaster to the U. S. Senate in connection with

private secretary to Senator Windom, a position which continued to exist for five winters. The intimate and confidential relations between Senator (afterwards Secretary) Windom and Mr. Jones continued to exist until the secretary's death; and their chirography was so similar that Mr. Jones was authorized to write many of his "autographs." Mr. Jones recalls with just pride the respect and confidence which existed between Senator Windom and himself, and it cheers his declining years.

In 1897 he removed to California on account of his daughter's health, where he now (1901) resides.

His political principles are Republican, and for many years was active in politics; was master of the Masonic lodge in Rochester, Minn., 1857-8, but since his marriage in 1862 has found home so pleasant he has been dilatory in his attendance.

Mrs. Jones is a lineal descendant of the French Huguenots who emigrated to Ireland after the massacre of St. Bartholomew, and after several generations again emigrated to America, settling in western Pennsylvania and about Pittsburg.

Children of Charles C. and Jennie (Du Mars) Jones, of Rochester, Minn., and San Francisco, Cal.; children all born at Rochester; their children being the eighth generation:

709. EDWARD CORYDON, b. Dec. 31, 1863; m. Edith Geraldine Moak, Jan. 2, 1898.

710. FRANK DU MARS, b. Oct. 13, 1867; d. Nov. 23, 1889.

711. JENNIE LOUISE, b. Feb. 20, 1870; d. Apr. 13, 1889.

712. KATHERINE DU MARS, b. Jan. 31, 1872.

No. 564.

Judge Josiah D. Ensign was appointed auditor for Ashtabula county, Ohio, in 1855, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Wm. C. St. John, a position which he filled with credit for about a year. He studied law at Jefferson, O., with Messrs. Chaffee and Woodbury; was admitted to the bar Sept. 7, 1857; and in November elected clerk of the court of common pleas for Ashtabula county, an office which he filled until 1864, when he declined a third nomination which was tendered him, preferring to enter upon the active practice of his chosen profession. A partnership was entered into with the late Hon. Stephen A. Northway, whom he succeeded in 1865 as prosecuting attorney

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE

for the county. After the death of Mrs. Ensign, which occurred in 1868, he visited Rochester, Minn., and spent about a year in traveling with his children. In 1870 he settled at Duluth, Minn., and resumed the practice of law; soon after which he was elected and served a term as county attorney.

Since 1870 Judge Ensign has been identified with the substantial growth and progress of Duluth. For seven years he was a member of the school board during the period when the foundation of the present magnificent school system of that enterprising city was laid; served as alderman for over five years, and mayor two terms.

In April, 1889, Mr. Ensign was appointed by the governor of Minnesota, judge of the district court for the eleventh judicial district of the state. In 1890 he was elected to the same office, and in 1896 re-elected. He now (1901) holds the position as senior judge of the eleventh judicial district of Minnesota.

Children of Judge Josiah D. and Catherine A. (Jones) Ensign, of Jefferson, O.; children born there; their children being the eighth generation:

713. JULIA MARIA ENSIGN, b. Aug. 25, 1859.

714. MARY PHOEBE ENSIGN, b. Nov. 13, 1860; m. James C. Hunter, March 10, 1885. He was b. March 6, 1862.

No. 569.

A. Judson Jones was by profession a teacher, a pursuit which he followed for over thirty years. As has been noted, his death occurred near Centralia, Ill. After his death, his widow with her family moved to Salem, Ill., where they now reside. See Military Record.

Children of A. Judson and E. E. (Farthing) Jones, of Salem and Centralia, Ill., their children being the eighth generation:

715. LOUISE FARTHING, b. at Salem, Jan. 26, 1879; m. J. W. Wilson, of Odin, Ill., May 24, 1900.

716. CATHERINE JUDSON, b. at Salem, Sept. 18, 1880.

717. WILLIAM CAREY, b. at Centralia, May 14, 1882.

718. MARY ALYSE, b. at Wilmington, Ill., April 23, 1884.

719. HENRY EMERSON, b. in Greene county, Ill., Oct. 21, 1886.

- 720. ETTA A., b. at Scottsville, Ill., March 28, 1890.
- 721. BONNIE EUNICE, b. at Centralia, Dec. 14, 1891.
- 722. ELSIE E., b. at Centralia, Aug. 31, 1893.
- 723. DOROTHY M., b. at Centralia, June 30, 1896.

No. 570.

Children of Charles Mills and Emelia F. T. (Roy) Jones,, of Brooklyn, New York city and Parkville, N. Y. (See Military Record), their children being the eighth generation :

- 724. CHARLES EUGENE, b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1860.
- 725. EMELIA, b. at New York city, July 15, 1865; d. Aug. 3, 1877.
- 726. GEORGE HENRY, b. at Parkville, N. Y., May 16, 1867.
- 727. FRANK WILLIAMS, b. at Parkville, N Y., Aug. 30, 1871.

No. 571.

James B. Crowe was a merchant in business in New Hartford and Hartford, Conn.

Children of James B. and Ann Eliza (Jones) Crowe, of New Hartford, Conn.; children born there; their children being the eighth generation :

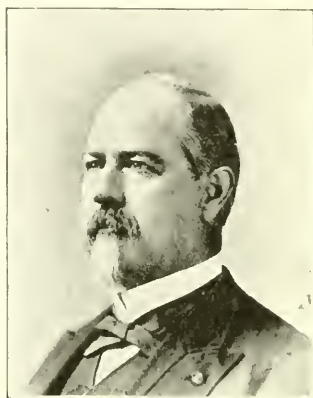
- 728.** CATHERINE MILLS CROWE, b. Nov. 19, 1857. She m. Henry P. Gilman.
- 729. ANNA LOUISE CROWE, b. May 19, 1861; d. at New Hartford, Conn., June 28, 1862.

No. 574.

Captain Henry R. Jones served as judge of probate court for New Hartford district for four years; has held the office of justice of the peace for New Hartford for twenty years; is a companion in Pennsylvania commandery, military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States; is the necrologist of the Connecticut Society Sons of the American Revolution; past commander Department of Connecticut Grand Army of the Republic, and at present (1901) is editor and proprietor of the New Hartford Tribune, being the oldest editor in service in Litchfield county, Conn. Is ex-president of the Connecticut Editorial Association

and past president of the Connecticut Association of the Union ex-Prisoners of War, and February 7, 1901, Gov. George P. McLean confirmed his nomination as member of the Soldiers' Hospital Board for two years, succeeding Gen. L. A. Dickenson.

It is worthy of note that when the captain was married, Mrs. Jones' father, the Rev. Amos Sheffield Chesebrough, D. D., of Glastonbury, Conn., was the officiating clergyman, and that he lived to perform the same ceremony for his grandchildren, Anna S. Jones, Louisa W. Jones and Harriet C. Jones. Such a record is too rare to pass unnoticed, and evinces a filial regard that is somewhat uncommon at the present day. To the captain



CAPT. HENRY R. JONES.

the reader is indebted for much information contained in this work, as well as the privilege of preserving the picture of the Colonel Israel Jones homestead.

Children of Capt. Henry R. and Sarah L. (Chesebrough) Jones, of New Hartford, Conn. (see Military Record), their children being the eighth generation :

730. ANNA STEVENSON, b. at Glastonbury, Conn., Sept. 23, 1864 ; m. William Mark Brown, Sept. 14, 1887.

731. A SON, unm., b. at Fort Brady, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Jan. 23, 1871; d. same day.

732. LOUISA WADSWORTH, b. at Fort Wayne, Detroit Mich., Oct. 1, 1873 ; m. Paul Eugene Jones, Oct. 25, 1899. He

was b. at New Hartford and is a great-grandson of Lynds Jones who m. Phebe Waters and d. at Jefferson, O. Paul E. Jones (No. 889) graduated at the University of N. Y., and is by profession a lawyer, in practice in Brooklyn, N. Y.

733. HARRIET CHAPMAN, b. at New Hartford, Conn., Jan. 7, 1876; m. Frank Julian Sprague, Oct. 11, 1899. He was b. at Milford, Conn., July 25, 1857.

734. CATHERINE MILLS, b. at New Hartford, Conn., Dec. 17, 1878.

735. HENRY ROGER, b. at New Hartford, Conn., June 22, 1882.

736. CHARLES CHESEBROUGH, b. at New Hartford, Conn., July 27, 1886.

No. 575.

Colonel Edward Wadsworth Jones' mother was the daughter of William G. Williams, Esq., who was a grandson of Col. Thomas Williams, a distinguished officer of the Revolution, and grand-nephew of Col. Ephriam Williams, founder of Williams College. Colonel Jones lived in Illinois after his return from the army until 1871, when he moved to Utah. Here he was made a justice of the peace, and later elected treasurer of Tooele county. In 1882 he removed to Los Angeles, Cal., at which place he was a member of the city council; served two terms as a director on the Public Library Board; president of the Chamber of Commerce two terms; and member of the State Board of Trade Directors. See Military Record. He now (1901) resides at San Gabriel, Cal.

Children of Colonel Edward Wadsworth and Ellen Carter (Spencer) Jones, of San Gabriel, Cal., their children being the eighth generation:

737. ELLEN LOUISE, b. at Centralia, Ill., July 11, 1866.

738. ANNA KATHERINE, b. at Centralia, Ill., March 23, 1868; d. there Sept. 23, 1868.

739. EDWARD BERTRAND, b. at Centralia, Ill., Nov. 17, 1870; d. there Nov. 17, 1870.

740. EDWARD C. HUMES, b. at Ophir, Utah, May 12, 1873.

741. EDWARD SPENCER, b. at Salt Lake City, Utah, July 21, 1876; d. there Sept. 20, 1876.

742. ANNA AURELIA, b. at Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 10, 1878.

No. 576.

Frank Williams Jones was educated at the public schools of New Hartford, Conn., where he was born, and at an early age accepted a position as clerk in the dry goods store of James M. Henderson at the "Center," or "South End" village of his native town. Later he was employed in mercantile pursuits at Hartford, Conn. From 1863 to 1868 he was in the employ of



MOIRAVALE: ENGLISH RESIDENCE OF FRANK W. JONES, ESQ.

the civil service of the general government at Washington, D. C., during which time he took a course at the Columbia Law School; was admitted to the bar, after which he opened an office in New York city and won an enviable reputation in government cases dividing his time between New York, Washington and San Francisco, Cal. In 1880 Mr. Jones became interested with the Bell Telephone Company, and in December, 1881, was sent to Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Ayres, South America, where

he established lines on the east and west coasts. He is still in control of the east coast lines with headquarters in London, England, where he owns an elegant home at Hampton Wick, on the Thames, about twenty miles from the city, which is known as "Moiravale." With his son and daughter, Mr. Jones travels extensively, visiting South America each year, and the scenes of his boyhood every two or three years. Recently he has acquired extensive real estate holdings of cleared land and forest overlooking his boyhood home, which he has named "Rockland;" and it appears that he contemplates beautifying it for an American residence.

Children of Frank W. and Jeannie (Humphrey) Jones, their children being the eighth generation :

742 $\frac{1}{2}$. MOIRA VAIL, b. at Cowbe Lodge, Victoria Road, Surbiton, England, Oct. 9, 1886.

742 $\frac{3}{4}$. FRANK WILLIAMS, b. at Grand Hotel, New York city, N. Y., April 9, 1888.

No. 580.

Children of William and Frances A. (Jones) Chassell, of Holland Patent, N. Y., and Iowa Falls, Iowa, their children being the eighth generation:

743. EDWARD DAVID CHASSELL has been a member of the Iowa legislature; also presidential elector, 1892.

744. NORVAL WADSWORTH CHASSELL.

745. OLIN BOSWORTH CHASSELL. A Methodist minister.

746. ARABELLA ANSTICE CHASSELL.

747. HARRY JONES CHASSELL.

748. LANDON CHASSELL. Studying medicine at Chicago, Ill.

This family removed from Holland Patent, N. Y., to Iowa Falls, Iowa, in 1867.

No. 583.

Major Levi Wells had the honor of standing for the Bradford county Republicans in 1890 as candidate for sheriff, meeting defeat as did the entire party. In 1895 he was appointed dairy and food commissioner, and in this position he has given

notable evidence of ability, and an earnest purpose to protect the interests of the public.

Major Wells resides upon his homestead at Spring Hill, Pa., the place being known as the "The Welbec Stock and Dairy Farms." See Military Record.

Children of Major Levi and Helen S. (Jones) Wells, their children being the eighth generation:

749. FANNIE THERESE WELLS, b. March 3, 1862; d. March 3, 1865.

750. NORVAL JONES WELLS, b. July 19, 1864; m. Hattie Kelly, of Lemon, Pa., in June, 1894.

751. HARRY BLACKBURN WELLS, b. Aug. 21, 1866; d. April 13, 1867.

752. CHESTER WELLS, b. Oct. 15, 1870. See Military Record.

753. GUY WADSWORTH WELLS, b. March 28, 1872; m. Mrs. Lily Stanton, of Lawrenceville, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1900. Mr. and Mrs. Wells reside upon the old homestead at Spring Hill, Pa., with Mr. Wells' father, whom Mr. G. W. Wells has succeeded as proprietor and manager of the farm and attached creamery, where he is extensively engaged in making fancy butter and preparing tested cream and milk for market.

754. MAUD AGNES WELLS, b. Aug. 26, 1876; d. Aug. 29, 1900.

No. 590.

Children of Daniel and Mary E. (Jones) Kalbfus, of Mauch Chunk, Pa., their child being the eighth generation:

755. EDWARD CLIFFORD KALBFUS, b. Nov. 21, 1877. See Military Record.

No. 590.

Joseph Kalbfus studied law, and for a time practiced his profession at Mauch Chunk. Afterwards he perfected himself in dentistry and settled himself in its practice at Harrisburg, Pa.

Children of Joseph and Mary E. (Jones) Kalbfus, their child being the eighth generation:

756. HELEN LOUISE KALBFUS, b. June 23, 1885.

No. 593.

Children of James and Catherine (Simons) Adams, their children being the ninth generation:

757. GEORGE FREDERICK ADAMS, b. June 12, 1853; d. April 13, 1882; unm.

758. KATHERINE ADAMS, b. June 26, 1858; m. Dr. W. H. Heath, Jan. 3, 1883.

759. JESSIE ADAMS, b. July 15, 1862; m. William W. Kent, Dec. 8, 1887. He was b. at Bangor, Me., Feb. 23, 1860.

No. 594.

Hon. David F. Day was one of those persons who by persistent effort against circumstances won an enviable record and became one of Buffalo's most talented, patriotic, and esteemed citizens. Aside from the public schools, his education was self acquired, and he became not only a noted lawyer,—being for many years a leading member of the Buffalo bar,—but was one of the prominent botanists of the state, contributing valuable articles to the various scientific journals. He was not inclined to politics, but many years ago he was persuaded to accept the nomination for member of assembly; and although a Democrat in a Republican ward, he was easily elected. In 1892 he was appointed a member of the Park Board, and reappointed in 1898. Much of the beauty of Buffalo's parks can be credited to his enterprise and artistic taste. Mr. Day, with the late George W. Clinton, founded the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, over which Mr. Day formerly presided as its president. He joined Erie Lodge F. & A. M. in 1852; elected grand master in 1865, and at the time of his death was its oldest past grand master living. He was past grand high priest of the Grand Chapter of the state of N. Y., member of Hugh De Payne's Commandery No. 30, and trustee of Masonic Hall Association. Mr. Day was a thirty-third degree Mason of the northern jurisdiction of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.

No. 594.

Children of Oliver S. and Helen M. (Jones) Bruce, their children being the ninth generation:

760. ISABELLE C. BRUCE, b. Aug. 27, 1849; m. Benjamin F. Thompson, Dec. 14, 1869. He was b. Nov. 5, 1816.

761. HELEN M. BRUCE, b. Jan. 23, 1851.

762. MILES J. BRUCE, b. Feb. 1, 1853; d. May 21, 1883.

763. OLIVER S. BRUCE, b. April 8, 1855; m. Mary C. Kenealey, Jan. 27, 1881. She was b. Sept. 23, 1860; d. Aug. 15, 1892.

No. 595.

Children of Marshall N. and Harriet A. (Beach) Jones, of Buffalo N. Y., their children being the ninth generation:

764. MILES B., b. July 10, 1875; d. Feb. 22, 1882.

765. WILLIAM B., b. Feb. 3, 1878; graduated from Buffalo high school with honors. In business at Buffalo.

766. FREDERICK B., b. Nov. 4, 1879; d. Aug. 29, 1890.

Children of Marshall N. and Rossanna (Quinn) Jones:

767. RICHARD, b. Sept. 25, 1884.

768. MILES, b. March 8, 1888.

Children of Marshall N. and Hulda (Smith) Jones:

769. EVA.

770. HULDA.

No. 596.

Children of Chapin W. and Carrie S. (Cox) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

771. CHAPIN W., b. ———; d. ———

772. KATE C., b. ———; d. ———

773. MARSHALL N., b. Oct. 12, 1864; m. Maggie C. Dodge, July 20, 1887.

774. ROOP B., b. ———; d. ———

775. ALLEN M., b. July 25, 1868.

776. ELIZABETH, b. ———; d. ———

No. 597.

Children of Lafe E. and Sarah S. (Jones) Mulford, of Buffalo, N. Y., their child being the ninth generation:

777. HENRY J. MULFORD, b. Feb. 19, 1867; m. Maude E. Montgomery, Sept. 21, 1895. He graduated from University of Buffalo and is a physician in practice at Buffalo.

No. 599.

Allen M. Adams is at present in business at Milwaukee, Wis. See Military Record.

Children of Allen M. and Elizabeth R. (Jones) Adams, their children being the ninth generation:

778. ALLEN M. ADAMS, b. June 24, 1865; m. Rose Von Hartman, Oct. 10, 1895.

779. JAMES F. ADAMS, b. May 18, 1867; d. ———.

780. FRANK ADAMS, b. Dec. 21, 1869; d. ———.

781. ELIZABETH R. ADAMS, b. May 24, 1872.

782. MILES J. ADAMS, b. March 9, 1875.

783. HELEN D. ADAMS, b. May 15, 1877.

784. JAY ADAMS, b. March 20, 1881.

No. 601.

Henry R. Jones was a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity; elected treasurer of Erie county, N. Y., and accounted a public spirited and worthy citizen of Buffalo.

Children of Henry R. and Carrie W. (Pond) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

785. EMMA, b. Dec. 14, 1868; d. June 7, 1879.

786. HENRY P., b. Jan. 21, 1875. He at present is engaged with the U. S. engineers, and located at their office in Buffalo, N. Y.

No. 602.

Charles H. White is engaged in mercantile pursuits at Buffalo. See Military Record.

Children of Charles H. and Elsie L. (Jones) White, their children being the ninth generation:

787. CHARLES M. WHITE, b. Oct. 24, 1869; received a competitive scholarship from Cornell University in 1887, and was graduated in 1891, with special mention. He is the proprietor of the White Electric Co., of Buffalo, N. Y.

788. HENRY G. WHITE, b. Oct. 22, 1871; received a competitive scholarship from Cornell University in 1889, and at present is with the New York state engineering department.

No. 603.

Frank H. Ransom is senior member of the firm of D. Ransom, Son & Co., and is identified with numerous enterprises in Buffalo. Mrs. Ransom died at Rome, Italy, while on a tour through continental Europe with her husband and children. She was slightly indisposed Saturday, April 25, but had no alarming symptoms until Sunday evening, when she rapidly grew worse and died on the following morning of rupture of one of the blood vessels of the heart. The body was embalmed and placed in a leaden coffin covered with velvet. This was enclosed in a wooden coffin covered with black broadcloth; this in turn was covered with straw, and over all was placed a cover of canvas. Such is the superstition of sailors against sailing with a dead body on board, that the remains had to be labelled as "Roman statuary" and sent by another ship than the party took in returning. At the funeral services held at Buffalo upon their arrival home, flowers were numerous and of surpassing beauty. Among the floral offerings was a chain of ten links composed of white roses, with the third link broken. This was a token from Mrs. Ransom's brothers and sisters.

Children of Frank H. and Isabelle C. (Jones) Ransom, their children being the ninth generation:

789. FRANK H. RANSOM, b. March 25, 1871; m. Annette C. Rychen, June 16, 1898. He graduated from Harvard in 1894, and from the Buffalo Medical College in 1900. At present is practicing medicine in Buffalo.

790. MARTHA L. RANSOM, b. Jan. 29, 1876; m. Dr. Edward S. Saylor, Oct. 11, 1899.

No. 604.

Children of John and Ida F. (Jones) Siver, their children being the ninth generation:

791. JOHN C. SIVER, b. May 7, 1872.

792. BURTON SIVER, b. Oct. 22, 1875; m. Louise Reiter, Feb. 4, 1897.

793. EVA SIVER, b. Nov. 11, 1877; d. Aug. 19, 1879.

794. IDA SIVER, b. Aug. 5, 1879; m. William J. Hemming, Oct. 10, 1899.

- 795. LE ROY SIVER, b. Sept. 26, 1882.
- 796. WILLIAM J. SIVER, b. Dec. 31, 1886.
- 797. GEORGE T. SIVER, b. Feb. 24, 1889.
- 798. ELSIE L. SIVER, b. Sept. 6, 1891.

No. 605.

George M. Trefts is a member of the firm of Farrar & Trefts, engine and boiler works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Children of George M. and Eva I. (Jones) Trefts, their children being the ninth generation :

799. JOHN C. TREFTS, b. Sept. 6, 1878. He received a competitive scholarship from Cornell University in 1899, and at present is pursuing his studies in that institution.

800. CHILIAN F. TREFTS, b. July 30, 1894; d. Aug. 5, 1895.

No. 617.

Children of Albert and Carrie (Weaver) Jones, of Forestville, N. Y., their children being the ninth generation:

801. MILES A., b. July 28, 1867; m. Ella Smith, Aug. 4, 1891.

802. ALICE M., b. June 16, 1874; m. Cassius Willson, July 16, 1894.

No. 620.

James D. L. Jones has resided in Missouri for over thirty years; has been largely interested in dealing in, and shipping live stock, besides following the pursuit of a general speculator. His residence is Belton, Mo.

Children of J. D. L. and Carrie Belle (Van Kirk) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

803. JAMES PERRY LUCIUS, b. Aug. 14, 1875.

804. REUBEN MARCH DAILEY, b. March 30, 1877.

Children of J. D. L. and Viola O. (Van Kirk) Jones:

805. VIOLA BELLE, b. July 3, 1880; d. Feb. 13, 1881.

806. BYRON NOAH WEBSTER, b. March 5, 1882.

807. OLIN SHERMAN HUDSON, b. April 5, 1886; d. April 15, 1886.

No. 628.

William M. Jones is connected with the Findlay Brewing Company. Resides on Magnolia street, Toledo, O.

Children of William W. and Lucy (Ogden) Jones, their children being the ninth generation :

808. A CHILD, b. at Brady, Texas, Oct. 4, 1885; d. same day.

809. WILLIE W., b. April 13, 1887.

810. GRACE E., b. Nov. 14, 1888; d. July 20, 1891.

811. E. OGDEN, b. March 19, 1891.

812. VERA E., b. Dec. 2, 1892; d. Oct. 15, 1898.

813. LUCILLE M., b. July 31, 1895.

No. 629.

For some time Fred J. Blakeley was secretary and manager of the Miami Stone Company. In 1901 he resigned this position and became identified with the Oregon Boom and Timber Company. Resides at 1137 Huron street, Toledo, Ohio.

Children of Fred J. and Ada M. (Jones) Blakeley, their children being the ninth generation :

814. WILLIAM J. BLAKELEY, b. Oct. 25, 1883.

815. ADA SUE BLAKELEY, b. Dec. 31, 1885.

816. GRACE JONES BLAKELEY, b. Oct. 15, 1889.

No. 644.

Children of Charles E. and Adaline A. (Tower) Adams, of West Salem, Wis.; children b. there; their children being the ninth generation :

817. FRANK DWIGHT ADAMS, b. July 28, 1868.

818. ELLA ADAMS, b. March 1, 1872.

No. 646.

Children of Edward A. and Cora D. (Dickenson) Adams, of Beloit, Kan., their children being the ninth generation :

819. CHARLES EDWARD ADAMS, b. at Burns, Wis., Oct. 16, 1876.

820. GERTRUDE JENNIE ADAMS, b. at Burns, Feb. 11, 1878.

821. BERTON DICKSON ADAMS, b. at Beloit, Kan., July 19, 1882.

No. 648.

Children of George W. and Emma J. (Adams) Gilfillan, of Beloit, Kan.; children b. there; their children being the ninth generation :

822. LUCY GRACE GILFILLAN, b. Aug. 1, 1881.

823. REID GRANTLY GILFILLAN, b. Sept. 27, 1886.

824. ARTHUR HAROLD GILFILLAN, b. Aug. 11, 1892.

No. 650.

Children of Drayton M. and Ella (Adams) Jones, of West Salem, Wis., their child being the ninth generation :

825. ROYAL ADDISON, b. at Mount Pleasant, Wis., Jan. 5, 1888.

No. 651.

Children of John F. and Adra A. (Walker) Jones, of Burns, Wis., their children being the ninth generation :

826. EDWARD WALKER, b. at Adams Valley, town of Burns, Wis., Sept. 5, 1883.

827. HATTIE MARIAM, b. Oct. 31, 1886.

No. 652.

Children of Marcus A. and Maggie M. (Colburn) Jones, of Burns and Onalaska, Wis., their children being the ninth generation :

828. BENJAMIN ADDISON, b. at Burns, Wis., May 10, 1893.

829. CLIFTON EDGAR, b. at Burns, Wis., Feb. 5, 1895.

830. NAOMI MARIAM, b. at Onalaska, Aug. 21, 1897.

No. 653.

Children of Edgar A. and Delila M. (Reckord) Jones, of Wessington, So. Dak., and Onalaska, Wis., their children being the ninth generation :

831. JOSEPH ADDISON, b. at Wessington, Aug. 19, 1884.

832. HARRY MARK, b. at Wessington, Nov. 26, 1886.

833. LEWIS DRAYTON, b. at Wessington, Dec. 6, 1889.

834. RAYMOND MORRISON, b. at Onalaska, June 6, 1896.

835. EVA MAY, b. at Onalaska, Jan. 31, 1900.

No. 655.

Children of Henry and Harriet S. (Jones) Reese, of West Salem, Wis., their child being the ninth generation :

836. WILLIAM HENRY REESE, b. March 29, 1882; d. Oct. 14, 1882.

No. 657.

Children of Clarence and Rebecca (Horton) Mills, of Salem, Ill., their children being the ninth generation :

837. HENRY CLARENCE MILLS, b. Aug. 9, 1880.

838. WILLIE ALONZO MILLS, b. Feb. 9, 1882.

839. CHARLIE MILLS, b. Oct. 20, 1884.

840. MARY CATHERINE MILLS, b. Dec. 16, 1887.

841. ANNIE MILLS, b. Feb. 12, 1893.

No. 661.

Children of Benjamin and Kate (Mills) Coe, of Coshocton, O., their children being the ninth generation :

842. LAURA COE, b. Feb. 1, 1872; m. Seth Snyder, of Coshocton, Dec. 28, 1893. He was b. there Dec. 24, 1869.

843. HARRY COE, b. Dec. 10, 1879; d. at Coshocton, Nov. 27, 1885.

844. ERMA LILLIAN COE, b. July 20, 1885.

No. 662.

Children of Willie and Cassie (Jamison) Mills, of Salem, Ill., their child being the ninth generation :

845. LAURA MILLS, b. June 14, 1878.

No. 665.

Children of Edwin and Annette (Fobes) Lillie, of Wayne and Kinsman O., their children being the ninth generation.

846. LUCIAN E. LILLIE, b. at Wayne O., April 21, 1865; m. Kate M. Wagner, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 30, 1890. She was b. at Frankfort on the Main, Germany, Jan. 6, 1870.

847. ALVIN R. LILLIE, b. at Wayne, O., Jan. 21, 1871; m. Margret Belle Huffman, of Denver, Col., Aug. 6, 1896. She was b. at Edina, Mo., Aug. 26, 1868.

No. 666.

Children of E. B. and Jennie (Perrine) Park, of Osage Mission, Kan., their children being the ninth generation :

848. PORTIA PARK, b. Nov. 9, 1878.

849. ROSALIND PARK, b. Sept. 16, 1880 ; d. Jan. 28, 1884.

850. FLORENCE PARK, b. July 28, 1886.

851. ELSWORTH B. PARK, b. Jan. 24, 1890.

No. 667.

Children of Carl and Hattie (Perrine) Shepard, of St. Joseph, Mo., their child being the ninth generation :

852. JOHN PAUL SHEPARD, b. Feb. 2, 1873.

No. 668.

When Henry R. Jones returned from the army in 1865, he joined the family in Denver, Col., and has ever since remained in the mountains of Colorado and Wyoming. Quite a portion of the time until the early 70's was spent in prospecting and mining, his brother, Stiles D., being associated with him, where they met their full share of privation and adventure. While in the Black Hills in 1867, two Mexicans attempted to kill and rob Mr. Jones. Three bullets took effect, one through his body, one struck a knee and one an arm. He succeeded in making his way to a government hay camp where he was cared for, and placed in the military hospital at Fort Russell, where he was confined for some four or five months. During every spring and fall the brothers would "pinch beaver toes for a grub stake," *i. e.*, trap beaver to get money with which to buy provisions for the prospecting trips which they made during the summer months. In the early 70's Mr. Jones became associated with Frank Williams, a Connecticut boy, who has been a member of the state senate ever since Wyoming was admitted as a state. They own a large, fine ranch on the upper North Platte river near the Colorado line where Mr. Jones lives in comfort, peace and happiness.

Children of Henry R. and Florence (Brewer) Jones, of Saratoga, Wyoming (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation :

853. MAUDE WINONA, b at Saratoga, Wyo., Nov. 25, 1881.

854. FRANK LE ROY, b. at Osage Mission, Kan., Jan. 12, 1883.

855. FLORENCE MINERVA, b. at Saratoga, Wyo., July 25, 1892.

No. 669.

Children of James Ashley and Annette C. (Jones) Hutchings, of Osage Mission, Kan.; all the children born there (see Military Record); their children being the ninth generation:

856. CHARLES FREDERICK HUTCHINGS, b. at Osage Mission, Kan., March 14, 1869; m. Ollie Maria Godley, June 30, 1892. She was b. at Girard, Kan., Oct. 16, 1876.

857. ESTELLA JOSEPHINE HUTCHINGS, b. Nov. 21, 1871; m. John Joseph Adams, Nov. 11, 1896. He was b. in New York City, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1872.

858. JOHN HUTCHINGS, b. Aug. 25, 1874; m. Lucille Wade, July 2, 1900. She was b. at Columbia, Mo., Jan. 5, 1883.

859. DOROTHY ANNETTE HUTCHINGS, b. Dec. 8, 1882.

No. 670.

The early years of business in the career of Stiles D. Jones were spent in prospecting and mining, which met with varied success. Naturally endowed with a distinctive ability to direct men, and bring order out of chaos, he took charge of workmen who had been employed to construct works which were planned by his brother—Robert M.—and push them to a successful accomplishment, thus making practical what seemed impossible. Mr. Jones has been much interested in this work and has given valuable aid in collecting information.

Children of Stiles D. and Josie E. (Faler) Jones, of Laramie Wyo., and Salt Lake City, Utah, their children being the ninth generation:

860. STILES PERCY, b. at Laramie, Wyo., May 24, 1887.

861. ELIZABETH CORNELIA, b. at Salt Lake City, Dec. 9, 1888.

No. 671.

Robert M. Jones possesses a natural love for, and the ability to understand and manage intricate machinery. In 1870 he joined a government surveying party and went to the Indian

Territory. Within six months he was appointed Deputy United States Surveyor and placed in charge of a party, a business which he followed the most of the time until about 1885. During this time he invented and secured a patent on the application of the latitude arc to the engineer's solar transit, which has come into general use. For a little time he followed mining, but soon turned his attention to electricity, and equipments by which it might be controlled. Space forbids any but a notice of the principal results of his genius. He made drawings of and had constructed the best electric drill known to modern engineering for mining purposes, for which he has received letters patent.

Another novelty which he introduced is, placing the large generators on the same base frame, as, and directly connected to the waterwheels. This was first done in works hereafter noticed, and the idea originated with Mr. Jones, and has grown to be the common practice.

As to this one plant (the Big Cottonwood), it has been said, that it alone would be a monument to the ability and genius of the best mechanical and electrical engineer of the time, for after years of continuous use it demonstrates that there was no error in design, or execution of construction. Ordinarily we appreciate little of what we do not fully understand. We see results, but can only conjecture as to the cause which produces them. A short notice from a scientific journal will express more understandingly the work Mr. Jones has planned and accomplished than can be done in any other way.

Robert Mills Jones originated the scheme of supplying Salt Lake City with electric power from the falls on Big Cottonwood Creek, fourteen miles away. A company was formed of which Mr. Jones was the engineer. He perfected his plans, built a dam 535 feet long, from 92 to 135 feet wide at the base, from 19 to 31 feet high, and 24 feet wide at the top. It is constructed of sand, clay and gravel, riprapped with stone on the upper side. This furnishes, with the static head of 380 feet at the power house, a theoretical horse-power of 2,450 at low water, and 3,600 for eight months of the year. Between the reservoir and the power house, it was necessary to tunnel 430 feet through slate and quartzite, and the tunnel is 7 feet wide by $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet high. One pipe 1,420 feet long, built of Oregon fir staves, and heavily banded with steel, 50 inches in diameter, conveys water to an intake, or

receiver, from which a steel pipe 2,300 feet long and 50 inches in diameter conveys it to the power house.

The site was located in 1891, and in 1896, 68 per cent. of the total theoretical power at the power house could be delivered at the city; that is 40,000 horse power hours a day, net, with the plant as then equipped.

Later, Mr. Jones was engineer for the Pike's Peak Power Company. Here is located what is said to be the largest steel faced granite back-filled dam in the United States. Machinery was manufactured in accordance with special plans and specifications made by Mr. Jones, a full description of which may be found in the June, 1900, number of *Modern Machinery*, published at Chicago. These works have developed engineering skill that seems incredible, and a person may well wonder what will come next; for in this undertaking, blasts were fired equal to the explosion of 35,000 pounds of powder, which raised the entire tops of mountains, and made way for what seemed impossible.

In this work, Mr. Jones' brother, Stiles D., lent his aid by bringing order out of chaos among the workmen, and directing understandingly the work which had been planned; so that success crowned their efforts and gave to the world one of the most difficult feats of engineering skill ever attempted.

Children of Robert Mills and Alice (Barton) Jones, of Parsons, Kan.; Laramie, Wyo., and Salt Lake City, Utah, their children being the ninth generation:

- 862. BARTON MILLS, b. at Parsons, Kan., April 12, 1885.
- 863. ROBERT LE ROY, b. at Laramie, Wyo., June 15, 1887.
- 864. KIRBY VIGLINE, b. at Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 28, 1889.
- 865. PAUL, b. at Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 16, 1892.
- 866. ALLAN BROWN, b. at Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 18, 1895.

No. 675.

Children of Jerome and Emily M. (Fobes) Way, of Youngstown, O., their children being the ninth generation:

- 867. WILLIE WAY, b. at Colebrook, O., Oct. 20, 1870; d. at Washington, Kan., Nov. 25, 1880.
- 868. LYNN J. WAY, b. at Colebrook, Oct. 11, 1874; m. Martha Price, of Youngstown, O., June 2, 1898. She was b. at Devonshire, Eng., July 19, 1878.

869. KARL M. WAY, b. at Colebrook, Sept. 15, 1878.

870. ALICE KATE WAY, b. at Youngstown, O., Sept. 24, 1883.

No. 678.

Children of Charles Drayton and Estella (Williams) Jones, of Ridgeway, Kan., their child being the ninth generation:

871. HELEN H., b. at Ridgeway, Kan., March 9, 1881.

No. 680.

Children of Andrew D. and Helen Annette (Jones) Warner, of Ridgeway, Kan., their child being the ninth generation:

872. ALMA WARNER, b. at Ridgeway, Kan., Jan. 9, 1882.

No. 680.

Children of Jerome Leonard and Mrs. Helen A. Jones (Warner) Munger, of Carbondale and Ridgeway, Kan., their children being the ninth generation:

873. PHOEBE MUNGER, b. at Carbondale, Kan., Sept. 17, 1885.

874. MABEL MUNGER, b. at Ridgeway, Kan., April 2, 1890.

875. HELEN MUNGER, b. at Ridgeway, Kan., May 2, 1892.

876. EARL MUNGER, b. at Ridgeway, Kan., Feb. 3, 1895.

No. 681. *See page 323*

Children of Lynds Levant and Alma (McAfee) Jones, of Batavia, O., their child being the ninth generation:

877. PAUL M., b. at Batavia, O., Dec. 17, 1897.

John Power

No. 685.

Children of David and Mazie G. (Jones) Galehouse, of Akron, O., their children being the ninth generation:

878. ALICE GALEHOUSE, b. at Akron, O., June 8, 1899.

879. LOUISE GALEHOUSE, b. at Akron, O., Sept. 20, 1900.

No. 687.

Children of William H. and Alice (Henry) Fawcett, of Pueblo, Col., their children being the ninth generation:

880. ELMER JEPHIA FAWCETT, b. at Pueblo, Col., Nov. 14, 1879.

881. CLYDE H. FAWCETT, b. at Orange Mission, Kan. Dec. 31, 1883.

882. DEAN LYNN FAWCETT, b. at Pueblo, Col., Nov. 8, 1887; d. there Dec. 10, 1887.

No. 688.

Children of Will and Maggie (Clark) Henry, of New Mexico and Colorado, their children being the ninth generation:

883. WILL HENRY, b. at Alberquerque, N. M., Dec. 3, 1882; d. at Pueblo, Col., May 19, 1884.

884. CLAIRE CLARENCE COMSTOCK HENRY, b. at Williamsburg, Col., Oct. 11, 1887.

No. 689.

Children of John and Edith L. (Demming) Henry, of Colorado and California, their children being the ninth generation:

885. EDEATH NEAL HENRY, b. at Pueblo, Col., May 18, 1888.

886. JOHN U. HENRY, b. at Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 11, 1889.

887. SHIRLEY LILLIAN HENRY, b. at Santa Monica, Cal., Jan. 18, 1891.

888. GEORGE C. D. HENRY, b. at Santa Monica, Cal., March 13, 1893.

No. 690.

Children of Lysander M. and Pauline B. (Hendriksen) Jones, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; children born there; their children being the ninth generation:

889. PAUL EUGENE, b. Jan. 10, 1868; m. Louise W. Jones, Oct. 25, 1899. (See No. 732.)

890. PHILIP MILLS, b. Jan. 17, 1870; m. Almira Stillwell Cole, Oct. 21, 1892. She d. March 31, 1893. Buried at Yuscaran, Honduras, C. A.

891. SIDNEY HOWARD, b. Sept. 25, 1872; d. Nov. 2, 1872. Buried in Greenwood cemetery, N. Y.

No. 697.

Professor Marcus E. Jones, as a lad, went to Grinnell, Iowa, with his father and family, where he was educated at Iowa College, from which he was graduated with the degree of B. A. in 1875. He was at once elected a tutor, and took a post-graduate course in Sanscrit and Metaphysics; after which he resigned as tutor, and for a time took charge of Le Mars Academy. Failing health compelled him to relinquish teaching, and in the spring of 1878 he was placed in charge of botany in Iowa College, and in May he began an exploration of Colorado, in the interest of botany and geology in the west, for the leading universities of Europe, which was published in 1879 at Liege, Belgium, as "*Excursion Botanique*." During this time he temporarily accepted the professorship of natural science in Colorado College, but went to Utah in July, 1879, in the interest of science, and was elected professor of natural science in Salt Lake City Academy in 1880.

Since 1879 his time has been employed as an expert by the general government, and numerous mining and railroad companies, in exploring, classifying and reporting the results of his investigations in geology and botany in the territory embraced within Colorado, Nevada, California, Utah, New Mexico, Texas, Arizona and parts of Mexico. In the interest of science, Prof. Jones has prepared about 125 articles on botany, geology, agriculture and meteorology, which have been published in scientific magazines and papers. He also has compiled and published a "*Manual of the Ferns of the West*"—1883; "*Salt Lake City*"—1889; "*Some Phases of Mining in Utah*"—1887; "*Utah*"—1889; "*Contributions to Western Botany*" Nos. 1 to 9 (about one number each year to 1898); botanical papers, about 400 pages in all; and now has nearly ready for the press a "*Manual of Botany of the Great Plateau*," with anticipations of a "*Geology of Utah*."

His explorations have been conducted in every state in the Union except eight. At present he is president of the Utah Natural History Society, and for twenty years has been at the head of botanical and geological work in Utah.

Children of Marcus E. and Anna E. (Richardson) Jones, of Salt Lake City, Utah, their children being the ninth generation :

892. MABEL ANNA, b. at Salt Lake City, Utah, April 30, 1881.

893. HOWARD MARCUS, b. at Salt Lake City, July 1, 1885.

894. MILDRED LAVINIA, b. at Salt Lake City, Oct. 27, 1892.

No. 699.

Franklin P. Morse resides upon his farm at Grinnell, Iowa. His wife received a part of her education at Oberlin, O., where she devoted some time in the Conservatory of Music, perfecting herself in that art.

Children of Franklin P. and Carrie L. (Jones) Morse, of Grinnell, Iowa; children all born there; their children being the ninth generation :

895. CORA MAY MORSE, b. May 6, 1882.

896. KATE LAVINIA MORSE, b. Feb. 8, 1884.

897. VIRGIL FRANKLIN MORSE, b. March 27, 1886.

898. FANNIE EDNA MORSE, b. March 21, 1889.

899. HOWARD NELSON MORSE, b. Nov. 6, 1892.

900. ARTHUR EUGENE MORSE, b. Nov. 22, 1896.

No. 700.

Children of Edward P. and Lulu C. (Bentley) Jones, of Grinnell, Iowa, and Pasadena, Cal., their child being the ninth generation :

901. ROY EDWARD, b. at Grinnell, Iowa, Aug. 30, 1892.

No. 702.

Prof. Lynds Jones worked upon the home farm at Grinnell, Iowa, and improved common school and academic advantages until he was fitted to enter Iowa College, which he did at the age of twenty-three. As Oberlin College, Oberlin, O., offered him better opportunities he transferred his connection in 1890, and was graduated with the classical class of 1892. At an early age he became—through the influence of one Ivan Wheeler—interested in the study of birds and their habits, which he cultivated. Before he was graduated he was elected to the position

of assistant in geology and zoölogy; advanced to teacher of ornithology in 1895; to instructor in zoölogy in 1899; and to acting professor of geology and zoölogy in 1900. He received the degree of M. Sc. from Oberlin College in 1895 for graduate work in science. He published a paper, the *Wilson Bulletin*, which had a wide circulation, and several special papers on ornithological subjects. He delivered lectures on birds with stereopticon illustrations, and was the first person to offer a course in ornithology in any American college. He is a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; Ohio State Academy of Science; American Ornithologists' Union, and several minor societies.

Children of Prof. Lynds and Clara M. (Tallman) Jones, of Oberlin, O.; children born there; their children being the ninth generation :

- 902. LYND LEO, b. June 21, 1893.
- 903. THEODORE BURTON, b. April 16, 1896.
- 904. GEORGE TALLMAN, b. August 28, 1897.
- 905. BETH, b. Nov. 19, 1899.

No. 703.

After completing an academic course at Iowa College Academy, Rev. Burton H. Jones engaged in business for a few years. He resumed study, however, by spending one year in seminary at College Center, Ky., and one year in Chicago Theological Seminary, when he spent one year preaching in Missouri, after which he finished his studies at Oberlin Theological Seminary in 1897. He settled first at Hyannis, Neb., where he built the first institutional church on the frontier in America; and now (1901) is settled and preaching at Sargent, Neb.

Children of Rev. Burton H. and Angelina C. (Tallman) Jones, of Sargent, Neb., their children being the ninth generation:

- 906. MARGRET BURTON, b. at Grimmell, Iowa, Feb. 10, 1892.
- 907. LESTER TALLMAN, b. at Danville, Ky., June 13, 1894.
- 908. ARTHUR CARHART, b. at Oberlin, O., Sept. 4, 1896.
- 909. HOWARD CASWELL, b. at Hay Springs, Neb., Dec. 25, 1898.

No. 709.

Children of Edward C. and Edith G. (Moak) Jones, of Minneapolis, Minn.; children born at Duluth, Minn.; their children being the ninth generation:

910. CORYDON DU MARS, b. Oct. 6, 1898.

911. HELEN ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 2, 1900.

No. 714.

Children of James C. and Mary P. (Ensign) Hunter, their children being the ninth generation:

912. JULIA HUNTER, b. July 4, 1886.

913. CATHERINE HUNTER, b. Dec. 31, 1888.

No. 728.

Children of Henry P. and Catherine M. (Crowe) Gilman, of New Hartford, Conn., their children being the ninth generation:

914. JAMES HENRY GILMAN, b. June 26, 1883.

915. ANTOINETTE GILMAN, b. May 28, 1885.

916. WILLBUR GILMAN, b. June 11, 1896.

No. 730.

William Mark Brown was educated at Amherst College; was for some years cashier of the Indian River Bank, Titusville, Florida; he is now (1900) president of the Bank of Bay Biscayne, Miami, Florida, having gone to that city when the bank was organized in 1896.

Children of William M. and Anna S. (Jones) Brown, of Titusville and Miami, Florida, their children being the ninth generation:

917. LOUISE WADSWORTH BROWN, b. at Titusville, Florida, Sept. 14, 1889.

918. WILLIAM MARK BROWN, b. at Titusville, Florida, Sept. 20, 1892.

No. 733.

Frank Julian Sprague graduated at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., and devoted his attention to electricity. He has been successful in invention; and now (1900) is the manager

of the Sprague Electric Co., of New York, manufacturing the Sprague Electric Motors.

Children of Frank J. and Harriet C. (Jones) Sprague, of New York City, N. Y., their child being the ninth generation:

919. ROBERT CHAPMAN SPRAGUE, b. at New York City, Aug. 23, 1900.

No. 758.

Children of Dr. W. H. and Katherine (Adams) Heath, their child being the tenth generation:

920. JESSIE HEATH, b. Oct. 27, 1883.

No. 759.

William W. Kent graduated from Harvard; studied architecture with H. H. Richardson, of Boston, Mass., and now is a member of the firm of Jardine, Kent & Jardine, architects, of New York.

Children of William W. and Jessie (Adams) Kent, of Bronxville, N. Y., their children being the tenth generation:

921. AGNES MELLEN KENT, b. Nov. 2, 1888.

922. WINTHROP KENT, b. March 24, 1891.

923. KATHARINE KENT, b. June 22, 1894.

924. CHARLOTTE AUSTIN KENT, b. Feb. 21, 1897.

925. FRANCES ADAMS KENT, b. June 26, 1899.

No. 760.

Children of Benjamin F. and Isabelle C. (Bruce) Thompson, their children being the tenth generation:

926. HELEN M. THOMPSON, b. Oct. 5, 1870; m. George Van Lengen, Nov. 12, 1888.

927. BENJAMIN F. THOMPSON, b. Dec. 9, 1872.

928. OLIVER B. THOMPSON, b. Nov. 16, 1874; m. Frances E. Burr, June 6, 1897.

929. ISABELLE C. THOMPSON, b. April 18, 1879; m. John K. Healy, May 15, 1899.

930. EVA J. THOMPSON, b. July 10, 1881; d. June 11, 1882.

931. DAVID D. THOMPSON, b. Aug. 19, 1883.

No. 763.

Oliver S. Bruce is manager for the firm of D. Ransom Son & Co., of Buffalo, N. Y.

Children of Oliver S. and Mary C. (Kenealey) Bruce, their children being the tenth generation:

932. DAVID D. T. BRUCE, b. Feb. 1, 1882; d. Nov. 5, 1893.

933. OLIVER S. BRUCE, b. June 11, 1884.

934. FRANK R. BRUCE, b. Jan. 7, 1887.

No. 773.

Marshall N. Jones is acting as official court reporter at Denver, Col.

Children of Marshall N. and Maggie C. (Dodge) Jones, their children being the tenth generation:

935. ALFRED M., b. May 3, 1888.

936. MARSHA G., b. Oct. 17, 1890.

937. ELIZABETH M., b. Jan. 10, 1895.

938. DUANE D., b. Dec. 3, 1897.

No. 778.

Allen M. Adams is in business at Milwaukee, Wis.

Children of Allen M. and Rose (Van Hartman) Adams, their child being the tenth generation:

939. MILES H. ADAMS, b. Aug. 30, 1896.

No. 792.

Children of Burton and Louise (Reiter) Siver, their child being the tenth generation:

940. EDNA SIVER, b. Jan. 8, 1900.

No. 801.

Children of Miles A. and Ella (Smith) Jones, their children being the tenth generation:

941. MARY, b. Aug. 26, 1893.

942. MERLIN, b. June 16, 1896.

No. 802.

Children of Cassius and Alice M. (Jones) Willson, their children being the tenth generation:

943. CARRIE WILLSON, b. June —, 1895.

944. OLIVE WILLSON, b. Feb. —, 1897.

945. EVALINE WILLSON, b. May —, 1899.

946. FRANCIS WILLSON, b. Dec. —, 1900.

No. 842.

Children of Seth M. and Laura (Coe) Snyder, of Coshocton, O., their child being the tenth generation:

947. KATHRAN COE SNYDER, b. March 5, 1901.

No. 846.

Children of Lucian E. and Kate M. (Wagner) Lillie, of Baltimore, Md., their child being the tenth generation:

948. NELSON LILLIE, b. at Baltimore, July 30, 1891; d. June 30, 1892.

No. 847.

Children of Alvin R. and Margret Bell (Huffman) Lillie, of Colorado Springs, Col., their child being the tenth generation:

949. ZELMA FRANCES LILLIE, b. May 23, 1897.

No. 856.

Children of Charles F. and Ollie M. (Godley) Hutchings, of Osage Mission, Kan., their child being the tenth generation:

950. JAMES ASHLEY HUTCHINGS, b. May 6, 1894.

No. 857.

Children of John J. and Estella J. (Hutchings) Adams, of New York City, N. Y., their child being the tenth generation:

951. JAMES FAIR ADAMS, b. Sept. 15, 1897.

THE FAMILIES OF JEMIMA JONES BORDEN AND
SUBMIT JONES GIDDINGS.

No. 51.

Asahel Borden, with his family which consisted of a wife and two sons, emigrated to Ohio, and settled at Hartford in 1804. They shared with the early settlers all the privations of pioneer life; the sons married and raised families that were an honor to any community, but the name once so common in Hartford has become almost extinct there.

Children of Asahel and Jemima (Jones) Borden, of Hartford, O., their children being the sixth generation:

952. ASAHEL BORDEN, b. at Barkhamsted, Conn., Aug. 18, 1782; m. Phebe Bushnell, Aug. 18, 1802. She was b. Aug. 2, 1784; d. at Hartford, Dec. 4, 1875. He d. there March 8, 1869. Buried at Hartford.

953. SYLVESTER BORDEN, b. June 11, 1788; m. Amoret Bushnell, Sept. 17, 1810. She was b. at Hartland, Conn., July 2, 1793; d. Jan. 8, 1873. He d. May 8, 1870. Both buried at Hartford.

No. 52.

The ancestors of Joshua Giddings settled at and about Agawam (or Ipswich, as it was afterwards named), Mass., about 1635. Whether they located where Ipswich now is, or at or near the present site of Gloucester, seems to me to be uncertain for "Ipswich is said to have been visited by Europeans as early as 1611, when Capt. Edward Hardee and Nicholas Hobson sailed for North Virginia, and touched at this place." At all events, the Jones and Giddings families were not distant neighbors in 1640 to 50. After his marriage to Submit Jones he resided where Connecticut claimed territory in Pennsylvania (now Athens), and resided there until about 1796. One record says he went to Bradford county, Pa., in 1773. At that time that territory was known as Westmoreland county, Conn. If this be true he must have returned to Hartland; for he was not married until 1779, and his eldest child was born there. After the death of his wife, he m. 2d, Elizabeth Pease, of Enfield, Conn., by whom he had

several children, Hon. Joshua R. Giddings being the youngest. Joshua, during the winter of 1805-6, aided by his sons Aranda P. and Elisha (who had already settled in Wayne, O.), commenced an "improvement" there; and in the month of May, 1806, under the guidance and care of a son-in-law, Nathaniel Coleman, the whole family removed from Canandaigua, N. Y., to the new home in the wilderness which the father had prepared. In 1812 he removed to Williamsfield, where he passed the balance of his life.

Children of Joshua and Submit (Jones) Giddings (see Military Record), their children being the sixth generation:

954. ELISHA GIDDINGS, b. at Hartland, Conn., 1780; m. Philotheta Fish, Sept. 11, 1803. She was b. at Townsend, Vt., Oct. 3, 1782; d. at Wayne, O., Dec. 24, 1868. He d. there Aug. 9, 1855.

955. CLARK GIDDINGS, m. Susannah Perkins, Feb. 26, 1807, of Barkhamsted, Conn.; removed to Kinsman, O., in 1810. In 1834 he sold out and went to Illinois. His wife d. at Kinsman. He m. 2d, ———

956. JANE GIDDINGS, b. 1784; m. James Foster in 1808; removed to Wayne, O. She d. June 20, 1830, aged 46 years, buried in the Roberts cemetery, Wayne, O. He d. March 19, 1856, aged 83 years. See Military Record.

THE FAMILY OF WILLIAM CLARK JONES, OF BARKHAMSTED, CONN., LITCHFIELD N. Y., AND HARTFORD, OHIO.

No. 53.

Why William Clark Jones went to Lebanon, at that time in Windham county, Conn., in 1772, does not appear from the record farther than this: For several generations his mother's ancestors had resided there, and it is reasonable to suppose that it was by the consent of his parents, and that he resided there with some of his relatives. (See personal sketch of his father and mother, No. 24.) It was from there that he first went into the army and began a military experience which embraced several enlistments, and covered the entire time—with short intervals—consumed by the Revolutionary war.

As all males from sixteen years of age to sixty were required to be prepared for military duty, and many enlistments were for short terms to meet some emergency, some of the record of service performed at that time has been lost, or was never put upon the record. Drafts were made several times upon the militia. These drafts are to be understood in a different sense from the common interpretation, for it was the selection of suitable persons from the trained and armed state militia for duty outside the state to aid the Continental army proper when some special emergency arose ; and now, after the lapse of more than a hundred years, the results obtained by that struggle, when compared with, or measured by the resources at command, seem nothing short of wonderful.

After marriage, he lived for a time in Barkhamsted, near his father ; but in 1791 removed to Litchfield, Herkimer county, N. Y., and in 1802 emigrated to Hartford, Trumbull county, Ohio, being among the early settlers in that town. His father-in-law, Edward Brockway, and his brother, Isaac, had preceded him two or three years (they went there first in 1799, and in 1800 removed their families); and his sister, Jemima Borden, and nephew, Elam, followed in 1804 and 1805, so there was quite a family reunion when they got together, as the early settlers often did to assist each other in the heavy work which the times and their surroundings caused.

William was proud of his experiences during the Revolution, as he had a right to be ; and although he never acquired the military rank that some of his brothers did, he prided himself on the fact that he was at Bunker Hill, Saratoga, and the surrender of Burgoyne. As years passed by his memory seemed to revert to those thrilling times, and he never wearied in talking about them; so to distinguish him from his son William, he was called "Bunker Hill William."

Adjoining the graves of his first wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Jones, and their son, Richard, in East Hartland, Conn., cemetery, is one marked to the memory of "Abigail, daughter of Mr. Titus and Deborah Hayes, who died October 4, 1788." This would indicate that Mrs. Elizabeth (Hayes) Jones was a member of the Titus-Hayes family, and quite likely a sister of Titus Hayes, Sr.

Mr. Jones secured extensive real estate holdings just south of Burghill, a part of which are still occupied by his descend-

ants. The government recognized his military service by granting him a pension, and his declining years were passed in the comfort which an active and useful life guarantees to all who are industrious and economical. (See Military Record.)

Children of William Clark and Elizabeth (Hayes) Jones, of Barkhamsted, Conn., their children being the sixth generation :

957. WILLIAM, b. at Barkhamsted, Oct. 3, 1785; m. 1st, Olive Brockway, Oct. 27, 1807. She d. at Hartford, O., April 26, 1813. He m. 2d, Lucy Andrews, (she was b. at East Had-dam, Conn., and emigrated with her mother to Kinsman, O., in 1811) Aug. 30, 1813. She d. at Hartford, O., Aug. 18, 1825, aged 33 years. He m. 3d, Olive Knight, Jan. 30, 1827. He d. at Hartford, O., March 21, 1852. His widow removed to Ravenna, O.

958. RICHARD, b. Nov. 30, 1787; died at Barkhamsted, Conn., May 8, 1788. Buried at East Hartland, Conn.

Children of William Clark and Rebecca (Rolland) Jones, of Litchfield, N. Y. :

959. SELDEN C., b. at Litchfield, Nov. 13, 1793; m. Lau-rinda Brockway, June 8, 1813. He d. at Orangeville, O., Nov. 14, 1833.

Children of William Clark and Lorany (Brockway) Jones, of Litchfield, N. Y., and Hartford, Ohio :

960. ASAHEL, b. at Litchfield in 1797; m. Louisa Lane, Dec. 11, 1827. She was b. at Litchfield, Conn., in 1802; d. at Hartford, O., April —, 1883. He d. Sept. 11, 1836. Both buried at Burghill, O.

961. EMILY, b. at Litchfield, N. Y., in 1800; d. at Hart-ford, O., May 2, 1820.

962. AMELIA, b. at Hartford, O.; d. there in infancy.

963. SALLY, b. at Hartford; m. Erastus Olin, March 23, 1826. They removed to Illinois and settled near Rock Island. No further record obtained.

964. ALLEN S., b. at Hartford; d. there March 20, 1823, aged nine years.

No. 957.

William Jones passed his life as a farmer upon a farm in Hartford, Ohio., which his father gave him from the large tract which he had acquired. Active and industrious, William

accumulated a handsome property, and reared a family of worthy children. Domestic in his tastes and habits, he never pushed himself to the front in public matters, but was always ready to give a helping hand to every worthy object. He took a deep interest in educational advantages; and was an active and influential member of the church to which he belonged. He was connected with the Methodist denomination for many years, but later in life, on account of a quarrel with Elder Swazey, over church affairs, he transferred his membership to the Congregationalists.

Children of William and Olive (Brockway) Jones, of Hartford, Ohio (see Military Record), their children being the seventh generation:

965. BETSEY, b. July 30, 1808; m. Jonathan Tyrrell, March 23, 1830. She d. Aug. 9, 1880. He d. Dec. 27, 1880, both at Ferndale, California.

966. OLIVE, b. Jan. 8, 1811; m. Sherman Tyrrell, Dec. 26, 1831. He was b. Oct. 4, 1805. She d. at Johnsonville, O., June 5, 1867. He d. there Feb. 27, 1875.

Children of William and Lucy (Andrews) Jones, of Hartford, Ohio:

967. WILLIAM PHILANDER, b. July 11, 1814; m. Mary Jane Bond, March 1, 1836. She was b. Feb. 25, 1816; d. at Youngstown, O., Feb. 14, 1882. He d. there April 22, 1891.

968. LUCY LORENA, b. Dec. 30, 1815; m. Dr. David Harmon. He was b. March 15, 1813; d. at Leon, Iowa, Nov. 30, 1875. She d. Feb. 9, 1891.

969. ELIZA ANDREWS, b. June 10, 1822; m. Samuel Perham, Feb. 2, 1842. He was b. June 7, 1821. She d. at Clarion, Iowa, June 12, 1876.

No. 959.

Selden C. Jones was a farmer and resided near Orangeville, Ohio. In attempting to cross Pymatuning Creek on a log, he slipped off into the swollen stream and was drowned.

Children of Selden C. and Laurinda (Brockway) Jones, of Orangeville, O. (see Military Record), their children being the seventh generation.

970. REBECCA ROLLAND, b. Jan. 30, 1815; d. Nov. 21, 1894.

971. WILLIAM C., b. June 29, 1817; m. Elvira Gates, Dec. 27, 1843. She was b. Dec. 27, 1823; d. May 3, 1891. He d. April 1, 1893.

972. EMILY, b. July 15, 1819; m. Samuel Wilson, April 28, 1842.

973. EDWARD B., b. May 8, 1822; m. Elizabeth Leonard, Oct. 24, 1850. She d. Sept. 8, 1851. He m. 2nd, Ellen D. Jones, of Sheffield, Mass., May 4, 1855. He d. Feb. 23, 1897.

974. LOUISA, b. Feb. 4, 1826; m. Robert C. Sykes, June 26, 1856. She d. March 10, 1864.

975. LEMIRA, b. Aug. 19, 1830; m. Simon B. Storer, of Canterbury, Conn., June 26, 1856. He d. Dec. 6, 1870.

976. PERMELIA, b. Aug. 20, 1833; m. D. W. Campbell, April 22, 1852. She d. Feb. 24, 1853.

No. 960.

Dr. Asahel Jones read medicine in the office, and under the tutorage, of Dr. Jeremiah Wilcox, at Burghill, O. Feeling the need of a more extended culture, he secured the use of a horse, which a neighbor desired to have returned to Connecticut, and rode it to New Haven, where he attended two courses of lectures and perfected himself in his chosen profession. When his course of study there was completed he shouldered a knapsack which contained his worldly possessions and walked home to Ohio. Exceedingly troubled by rheumatic affections, and what in medical science is termed "Hemorrhagic Diathesis," he was never a rugged man, but stood constantly subject to an untimely death, as a slight cut, or the extraction of a tooth would cause such excessive bleeding that the result was always uncertain. Fortunately neither of his sons inherited this tendency. In early life he had been a successful school teacher; and later, his services as an instructor in medicine were taxed by aspiring students, so that often he had six or eight young men at a time under his care.

With an extended practice and a brilliant future he passed away in the midst of a successful career. His widow afterwards married Mr. Mathew Laird, of Mesopotamia, O., where she resided until his death; when she returned to her sons and lived with them until she died. Mr. Laird was a soldier in the war of

1812, and the government allowed her a pension on his service. She was buried by the side of Dr. Asahel Jones, at Burghill, Ohio.

Children of Dr. Asahel and Louisa (Lane) Jones, of Hartford, O., their children being the seventh generation:

977. ALLEN, b. Sept. 9, 1829; m. Lucy Caroline Fuller, March 21, 1858. He d. June 7, 1902. She was b. March 18, 1836.

978. ROBERT CALHOUN, b. June 9, 1832; m. Lucy Miner, Nov. 29, 1861. She was b. Sept. 21, 1838.

No. 965.

It would appear that Jonathan Tyrrell resided at Hartford, Trumbull county, O., until sometime between 1840-49, when he moved to Janesville, Wis., where his youngest child was born, and where she died.

Children of Jonathan and Betsey (Jones) Tyrrell, of Hartford, O., Janesville, Wis., and Ferndale, Cal., their children being the eighth generation:

979. OLIVE ELIZA TYRRELL, b. Jan. 9, 1831; d. July 23, 1834.

980. DAUGHTER, b. Oct. 1, 1834; d. Oct. 2, 1834.

981. ALLEN JONES TYRRELL, b. Aug. 9, 1835; m. Cynthia Frink, Sept. 1, 1878. He d. at Ferndale, Cal., May 3, 1890. She d. there June 23, 1895.

982. OLIVE ELIZA TYRRELL, b. Nov. 9, 1837; m. W. D. Colcord, April 28, 1855.

983. RANSEL SHERMAN TYRRELL, b. Oct. 27, 1840; m. Eliza Jane Gill, Oct. 27, 1858.

984. MARY ALMIRA TYRRELL, b. June 7, 1849; d. Feb. 10, 1852.

No. 966.

Sherman Tyrrell was a farmer, and local M. E. preacher. He passed an active and useful life in Johnson, Trumbull county, O. Jonathan and Sherman were brothers.

Children of Sherman and Olive (Jones) Tyrrell, of Johnsonville, O.; children born there; their children being the eighth generation:

985. LORENA LUCY TYRRELL, b. Feb. 11, 1833; d. June 10, 1852.

986. WILLIAM JONES TYRRELL, b. Nov. 11, 1831; m. Julia A. Quigley, Dec. 26, 1864. She was b. June 18, 1835.

987. MARY ANN TYRRELL, b. Dec. 11, 1836; m. George D. Elder, Sept. 12, 1858. He was b. at Auchtermuchty, Scotland, June —, 1829.

988. ELZAIDA B. TYRRELL, b. Jan. 31, 1840; m. Orville D. Veits, Dec. 31, 1861. He was b. July 14, 1838. She d. at Johnsonville, O., Dec. 22, 1875.

989. LEAVITT JOSHUA TYRRELL, b. Dec. 24, 1843; m. Lydia J. Hufty, June 5, 1870. Residence Harrisonville, Mo. (See Military Record.)

990. ALBERT SHERMAN TYRRELL, b. July 21, 1847; m. Mary McCool, Dec. 27, 1868. Died at Harrisonville, Mo., Feb. 27, 1900.

991. FLAVEL P. TYRRELL, b. July 28, 1849; d. at Johnsonville, Oct. 12, 1873.

No. 967.

Shortly after his marriage, William Philander Jones bought a farm in Johnson township, where he resided until the spring of 1849, when he sold out and spent a year in the west, uncertain as where to settle. He returned to Ohio and bought a farm in Farmington, and in addition conducted a cheese factory, it being one of the first in all that section. In 1856, he sold out again, went to Warren, O., where he established himself in the grocery business, which he successfully conducted until his enlistment in 1862. After his return from the army in 1865 he settled near his son, at Youngstown, O., and employed his time in securing and writing insurance, a pursuit which he followed until he died. Mr. Jones was one of the most genial and companionable of men. With a mind well stored with information secured by reading, travel, and experience, he always left ideas for a companion to store up and improve by.

Children of William Philander and Mary Jane (Bond) Jones, of Hartford, Johnsonville and Youngstown, O. (see Military Record); their children being the eighth generation:

992. LOUISA, b. March 2, 1837, at Hartford; d. Oct. 25, 1837, at Johnsonville, O.



WILLIAM PHILANDER JONES.



MARY JANE (BOND) JONES.

993. ASAHIEL WELLINGTON, b. Sept. 18, 1838; m. Ann Janette Palmer, Sept. 24, 1861. She was b. at Ripley, N. Y., June 16, 1840; d. at Youngstown, O., June 2, 1901.

994. LUCY, b. Sept. 25, 1840; d. Feb. 1, 1841.

995. CYNTHIA LUCRETIA, b. Aug. 8, 1843; d. Dec. 10, 1846.

996. MARGRET PRIOR, b. Sept. 20, 1845; d. March 4, 1846.

No. 968.

Children of Dr. David and Lucy Lorena (Jones) Harmon, of Leon, Iowa, their children being the eighth generation :

997. WILLIAM HARMON, b. March 8, 1839; d. March 31, 1839.

998. ALBERT O. HARMON, b. April 22, 1840; d. May 1, 1844.

999. LUCY CAROLINE HARMON, b. Sept. 2, 1842; m. William Piercy, May —, 1862; m. 2d, Frank Hinkle, Dec. 12, 1864. She d. April 9, 1873.

1000. OLIVE LORENA HARMON, b. Feb. 1, 1845; m. Henry C. Bright, Sept. 9, 1861. He was b. Oct. 10, 1842. She d. July 3, 1890.

1001. WILLIAM DAVID HARMON, b. May 13, 1847; m. Etta Young, April 24, 1870. Resides at Palmer, Washington county, Kan.

1002. EMMA D. HARMON, b. Oct. 13, 1849; m. Leander Bright, March —, 1869. He was b. Nov. 24, 1845; d. in 1883. She d. Oct. 31, 1886.

1003. JAMES M. HARMON, b. Feb. 1, 1852; m. Mary E. Tallman, Feb. 27, 1879. She was b. Nov. 29, 1847.

1004. PLINY M. HARMON, b. Aug. 4, 1854. The last heard from him he was in Texas in August, 1877.

No. 969.

Children of Samuel and Eliza Andrews (Jones) Perham, of Hartford, O. (he removed west), their children being the eighth generation :

1005. WILLIAM SHERMAN PERHAM, b. Oct. 18, 1843; d. in the army, Nov. 29, 1863. (See Military Record.)

1006. LUCY OLIVE PERHAM, b. July 12, 1845; m. Dick Ransom, Aug. 30, 1866. She d. ——— 29, 1875.

1007. ELIZA JONES PERHAM, b. May 16, 1847; m. James R. Michael, Oct. 14, 1867.

1008. SAMUEL DWIGHT PERHAM, b. July 27, 1850; d. Sept. 20, 1851.

1009. FRANK F. PERHAM, b. Nov. 19, 1854; m. Anna M. Isaac, Oct. 18, 1887.

1010. ETTA C. PERHAM, b. July 22, 1860; m. Gustave Christine, Sept. 7, 1886.

No. 971.

Children of William C. and Elvira (Gates) Jones, of Hartford O., their children being the eighth generation :

1011. ELIZA L., b. Oct. 13, 1844; m. James D. Burnett, June 21, 1866. He was b. April 16, 1838. She d. Oct. 10, 1897.

1012. ALICE M., b. Aug. 25, 1846; d. Nov. 8, 1854.

1013. EDNA LUELLA, b. July 21, 1850; d. Nov. 22, 1854.

1014. ASEL H., b. Jan. 15, 1852; m. Clara Sponsler, May 16, 1878. She was b. Dec. 3, 1855.

No. 972.

Children of Samuel and Emily (Jones) Wilson, of Anderson, Mich., their child being the eighth generation :

1015. ALBERT G. WILSON, b. July 20, 1844; m. Sarah Bullus, Oct. 14, 1868.

No. 973.

Edward B. Jones lived and died upon the farm where his grandfather, Edward Brockway, settled, near Orangeville, O.

Children of Edward B. and Elizabeth (Leonard) Jones, their children being the eighth generation :

1016. EDWARD M., b. Sept. 8, 1851; d. Oct. 14, 1852.

Children of Edward B. and Ellen D. (Jones) Jones:

1017. LIZZIE E., b. March 6, 1857; m. Willard C. Hull, Sept. 25, 1878.

1018. IVAH L., b. Aug. 19, 1858.

1019. HARRIET L., b. Dec. 1, 1862.

No. 974.

Children of Robert C. and Louisa (Jones) Sykes, their children being the eighth generation :

1020. LILLIAN SYKES, b. at Benton, Iowa, April 6, 1858; m. James Wells, of Windsor, Conn., Aug. 7, 1878.

1021. HELENA SYKES, b. May 12, 1860; m. Frank Heath, of Cuyahoga Falls, O., May 17, 1882. She d. Jan. 10, 1895.

No. 975.

Mr. Storer was a contractor and builder, and spent a considerable part of his time in New York City.

Children of Simon B. and Le Mira (Jones) Storer, of Orangeville, O., their children being the eighth generation :

1022. LILLIAN B. STORER, b. July 2, 1859.

1023. ANNA L. STORER, b. April 24, 1861.

1024. WALLACE STORER, b. June 30, 1862; d. Sept. 22, 1863.

1025. KATE B. STORER, b. April 6, 1864; d. Dec. 11, 1865.

1026. MAY F. STORER, b. Nov. 18, 1865.

1027. NORMAN W. STORER, b. Jan. 11, 1868; m. June 14, 1899, Mary E. Perry, of Pittsburg, Pa.

1028. SIMON B. STORER, b. March 21, 1871.

No. 976.

Children of D. W. and Permelia (Jones) Campbell, their child being the eighth generation :

1029. PERMELIA CAMPBELL, b. Feb. 3, 1853; m. John B. Ruble, of Canton, Ill., Oct. 26, 1881.

No. 977.

Hon. Allen Jones, M. D., by the death of his father, was early called upon to aid his widowed mother in supporting the family. Until he was fourteen, his schooling was principally confined to a winter term, the summers being devoted to working the small farm. Two terms at West Farmington Seminary, where he worked for his board, and later two terms at Twinsburg Seminary prepared him so well for teaching that he was intrusted

with the school at the center of Vernon, where his father taught years before. During the Farmington schooling he had as a chum William Stewart, who afterward was Senator Stewart of Nevada; and at Twinsburg there were twenty or more Indian



HON. ALLEN JONES, M. D.

students. In 1849 he entered the office of Dr. R. M. Beebe as a student, and for a year before he graduated from study was admitted by Dr. Beebe as a partner. In 1853 he graduated from the medical department of the Western Reserve College, and

commenced the practice of his chosen profession by himself and in competition with two established practitioners at West Farmington, O. He was successful from the start, and soon established a lucrative practice.

Upon his return from the army in 1864, learning of Dr. Beebe's sickness, he went to him and remained there until his death in November, 1864. The following April, Dr. Jones purchased a home in Kinsman, O., removed and still resides there; has been surgeon and post commander of Kinsman Post No. 150, Department of Ohio, G. A. R. Was a charter member, and president of the Kinsman National Bank during the first seven years of its organization; a charter member of the Kinsman Banking Company, and its first and only president to date (1901). Was a member of the Trumbull county pension board examiners during the administration of President Harrison, and for two terms, 1894 to 1898, represented Trumbull county in the general assembly of Ohio. For several years Dr. Jones has gradually dropped long rides and confined his professional work principally to chronic cases and office consultations.

Mrs. Jones is a daughter of Major Eph and Mary Ann (Taft) Fuller, and traces her family ancestry to Edward Fuller who arrived in America on the Mayflower, 1620. She is a lady of culture and education, holding a diploma as a graduate in medicine from Wooster Medical College, of Ohio, which was conferred in the spring of 1878. Their daughter may well be proud of the fact that the Mayflower in all probability conveyed both her first American ancestors to our shore.

Since the above sketch was written, Doctor Allen Jones has joined the silent majority. A patient sufferer, he shed the same sunlight of cheerfulness in his own sick room, that during his life he carried with him into the rooms of his patients. In summing up his life work, it is but simple justice to his memory to say that as a physician he stood at the head of his profession. As a politician, his record is without a stain. As a Christian gentleman, above reproach; and as a husband and father, the prayer that actuated his daily life, "God bless you my darlings," was the last utterance that passed his lips.

" I knew him well, even to the end.
 As brother, adviser, physician and friend.
 Where duty called it was his to go,
 Through tempest whirl, or the biting snow :
 Nor counselled he as to duty's course—
 Of his own good ease, or his patient's purse.
 It matters but little if low or tall,
 His graven shaft, or if none at all :
 For granite must crumble and bronze will rust.
But a life that is true cannot end in dust.
 Love must be immortal. Hope cannot die,
 Or God is a myth, and his wisdom—a lie."

—STORRS.

Children of Dr. Allen and Lucy Caroline (Fuller) Jones, of Kinsman, O. (see Military Record), their child being the eighth generation :

1030. LOUESE CORTELLE, b. March 9, 1868; m. Frank W. Hutchins, Sept. 7, 1892. He was b. March 20, 1858. Residence, 120 N. Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Mrs. Hutchins has acquired an extended reputation as a writer of ability, and for the past two years has been employed on the staff of "The Weeks Current" and "The Intelligencer."

No. 978.

Robert C. Jones has spent his life as a farmer, and resides upon a part of the estate which his grandfather acquired when he first came to Ohio.

By the death of his father, he was thrown upon his own endeavors, and with his brother, aided in providing for the family needs in early life, and for his mother's comfort in her old age.

Pleasant and companionable in disposition, he is one of those persons with whom it is agreeable to visit, and who is able to beguile many a weary hour.

Children of Robert C. and Lucy (Miner) Jones, of Hartford, O., their child being the eighth generation :

1031. CLARA, b. Sept. 1, 1870; m. Prof. William A. Lafferty, Dec. 29, 1892. He was born in 1850. Resides at 2114 Perrysville Ave., Allegheny, Pa. As a child, Mrs. Lafferty gave promise that she possessed an unusual talent and taste for music.

Her father had acquired considerable musical culture and had a baritone voice of excellent quality. With a love for the art, he carefully fostered the developing talent in his child, and gave it a start in the right direction. At the age of seven years she began the study of music on the organ; but later took up piano practice under the tutorage of Miss Blanche Williams, of Boston, which was supplemented by study under the direction of Mme. Kate Ockliston Lipka, and Eugene C. Heffley, at Pittsburg, Pa.

Her voice culture has been conducted by her husband, Prof. Lafferty, who, as a teacher of the voice and chorus conductor, stands in the front rank as an artist in his chosen profession. No record in the Jones family shows more proficient attainment in music than that possessed by Mr. and Mrs. Lafferty.

No. 981.

Children of Allen J. and Cynthia (Frink) Tyrrell, of Ferndale, Cal., their children being the ninth generation:

1032. FLORENCE EDNA TYRRELL, b. Jan 16, 1880.

1033. EVELA FRINK TYRRELL, b. Jan 12, 1882.

No. 982.

Children of W. D. and Olive Eliza (Tyrrell) Colcord, of Swanger, Cal., their children being the ninth generation:

1034. DOY WILBUR COLCORD, b. Aug. 13, 1859.

1035. CLARISSA ANN COLCORD, b. Aug 11, 1861; d. —, 1895.

1036. CLARA LORENA COLCORD, b. Oct. 30, 1863; m. William Turner; resides at San Francisco, Cal.

1037. SHERMAN COLCORD, b. 1865.

1038. ELLA COLCORD, b. 1867.

1039. WILLIAM COLCORD, b. 1870; d. Feb. —, 1897.

1040. LESLIE COLCORD, b. 1872; d. 1874.

1041. OLIVE COLCORD, b. 1874; m. Hans Slauson.

1042. OLIVER COLCORD, b. 1874; d. 1874.

1043. ADA COLCORD, b. 1877.

1044. CHARLES COLCORD, b. 1879.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.



Mr. J. Verrell

No. 983.

Children of Ransel Sherman and Eliza Jane (Gill) Tyrrell, of Ferndale, Cal., their children being the ninth generation :

1045. HERBERT ALLEN TYRRELL, b. Aug. 3, 1859 ; m. Nellie Wood, April 29, 1891.

1046. MARY EVALINE TYRRELL, b. Aug. 27, 1861 ; m. G. C. Hansen, Feb. 23, 1888.

1047. EDITH ALMINA TYRRELL, b. Oct. 15, 1863 ; m. Rev. L. Ridley Woodward, Jan. 21, 1890. Went to Alaska.

1048. FRANK GILL TYRRELL, b. Aug. 21, 1865 ; m. Edna B. Scott, Sept. 5, 1889.

1049. HATTIE ELZAIDA TYRRELL, b. Oct. 14, 1867.

1050. ADELBERT RANSEL TYRRELL, b. June 26, 1869 ; d. Sept. 19, 1871.

1051. ROBERT S. TYRRELL, b. July 3, 1871 ; m. Josephine Worthington, Jan. 3, 1895.

1052. BERTHA IRENE TYRRELL, b. April 1, 1874.

1053. HARMON MORTON TYRRELL, b. April 1, 1876.

1054. MERTON HERMON TYRRELL, b. April 1, 1876 ; d. Oct. 22, 1880.

1055. ELTON FLAVEL TYRRELL, b. March 25, 1882. Resides at San Jose, Cal.

No. 986.

William Jones Terrell supplemented a common school and academic education, by taking a literary course at Ann Arbor, Mich., supporting himself meanwhile by teaching. He graduated from the law department of that university with the class of 1865, and in April of that year was admitted to the bar by the Supreme Court of Michigan. In June he located at Harrisonville, Cass county, Missouri, and was admitted attorney and counsellor at law, by the sixth judicial court of that state. Here he resided, practicing his profession until June, 1889, when he removed to Youngstown, Ohio, and was at once admitted to practice in Ohio by the Supreme Court of that state.

Failing health compelled a change of climate, and in 1892 he removed to New Jersey, settling on a farm called " West Hill," and situated a short distance south from the city of Bur-

lington, where he still resides, leading a somewhat retired life. Mr. Terrell was active and successful in the practice of his profession from 1865 until his health failed, and he removed to New Jersey. Politically, he is a Republican. In 1872 he was an alternate delegate at the National Convention at Philadelphia; and in 1880, as a delegate, was one of the "Stalwart 306." Though he never sought political office, in 1882 he was nominated by the Republicans for congress, and canvassed his district on a platform for a protective tariff and hard money, reducing handsomely the usual large democratic majority and winning plaudits, even from his political foes. For many years he was chairman of the county Republican committee, and at the time of his removal from Missouri was chairman of the congressional committee. In 1865 Mr. Terrell was appointed by the governor of Missouri superintendent of the public schools of Cass county, and afterwards was elected to the same position. He served two terms as county attorney, the second appointment being made by a court that was politically opposed to him. The "Bench and Bar of Missouri" says: "During the four years that Mr. Terrell was prosecuting attorney he made a vigorous and able prosecutor, gaining popularity with all classes except evil doers."

Mr. Terrell was made a Mason in 1865 at Ann Arbor, Mich.; and in 1882 and 1883 was grand commander of Knights Templar of Missouri.

Mrs. Terrell is a daughter of the late Captain Robert Quigley, of Chautauqua county, New York. Her mother's maiden name was Everts, and she was born at Burlington, Vt. While living at Youngstown, the sorrow of a lifetime came in the death of their adopted daughter, who from infancy had been their loving care, and the hope of their old age. Her body was laid to rest in Oak Hill cemetery, at Youngstown, and it is the wish of her parents that their final resting place may be by her side.

Child of William J. and Julia A. (Quigley) Terrell, of Burlington, N. J. (see Military Record), their child being the ninth generation:

1056. DAISY TERRELL, b. Nov. 26, 1871; d. at Youngstown, O., July 14, 1891.

No. 987.

George D. Elder was born in Scotland, and when but five years old his father emigrated with his family to America, and settled in Ohio in August, 1834. Mr. Elder became an extensive and successful farmer, an occupation which he has followed all his life. He still resides in Johnson township, Trumbull county, where his active life has been spent.

Children of George D. and Mary A. (Tyrrell) Elder, of Johnsonville, O., their children being the ninth generation :

1057. RENFREW SHERMAN ELDER, b. Oct. 15, 1860; d. March 21, 1883.

1058. NELLIE BLANCH ELDER, b. June 5, 1862.

1059. SUSIE OLIVE ELDER, b. May —, 1864; m. Fred. T. Pyle, April 18, 1883. Reside at Painesville, O.

1060. MAYME ANN ELDER, b. Aug. 5, 1866; m. Carlos Grant Williams, of Gustavus, O., Jan. 16, 1896. He was b. Jan. 18, 1863.

1061. MARGRET DRON ELDER, b. Dec. 27, 1869.

1062. LORENA LUCY ELDER, b. Nov. 21, 1872.

1063. LINCOLN GEORGE ELDER, b. Jan. 31, 1875.

1064. GRACE ELZAIDA ELDER, b. May 14, 1876.

No. 988.

Children of Orville D. and Elzaida B. (Tyrrell) Veits, of Johnsonville, O., their children being the ninth generation:

1065. LAVERNE WILLIAMS VEITS, b. Jan. 12, 1864.

1066. CLAUDIUS S. VEITS, b. Aug. 28, 1867.

1067. ELLA ELZAIDA VEITS, b. Dec. 29, 1870; d. Oct. 28, 1892.

No. 990.

Children of Albert S. and Mary (McCool) Tyrrell, of Harrisonville, Mo., their children being the ninth generation:

1068. HATTIE A. TYRELL, b. Sept. 11, 1869; m. Isaac Van Osdol, Oct. 3, 1891.

1069. NETT TYRRELL, b. July 7, 1874; d. May 13, 1877.

1070. WARD C. TYRRELL, b. Oct. 19, 1880.

No. 993.

Hon. Asahel Wellington Jones passed his boyhood upon a farm in Johnson, Trumbull county, Ohio. His common school education was supplemented by an academic course in Western Reserve Seminary, at Farmington, Ohio. In 1857 he commenced the study of law with Curtis and Smith, of Warren, Ohio; and was admitted to the bar September 27, 1859. For a short time he practiced his chosen profession at Warren, but when oil was discovered at Mecca, he removed to that place, continuing there until July 5, 1864, when he permanently located at Youngstown, Ohio.

His early practice was principally confined to protecting the rights of individuals, as against large corporations; and he was so successful that within one year, in but three cases, he recovered judgments aggregating \$100,000. His vigorous action gave the corporations, large employers, and transportation companies an object lesson, which, coupled with protective law, taught them the necessity of exercising the utmost care and vigilance in protecting private property and human life.

Disliking criminal practice he has confined his endeavors to the settling of civil cases; and for the past twenty-five years has been almost constantly employed as a retained attorney and general counsel by the Pittsburg and Western Railway Co.; and attorney for the Pennsylvania; and Baltimore and Ohio Railroad companies.

Mr. Jones possesses those qualities of mind that make a successful lawyer, and his mental powers are sustained by a physique that is almost colossal. His mind is wonderfully receptive, his memory broad, retentive and tenacious, which places him in a position to almost instantly fathom the merits of a case; a gift which but few possess in so marked a degree.

In 1880 Mr. Jones was a delegate in the National Republican convention at Chicago, Ill., and aided in the nomination of President Garfield. For many years he has been a regular attendant of the state conventions of his party, usually as a delegate; and there has been no campaign for many years without his being called upon to take "the stump," not only in Ohio, but in other states.

He was one of the organizers of the Ohio State Bar Association in 1880, and became its fifth president, succeeding such



L. H. Jones

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

great lights in the legal profession as Rufus P. Ranney, Stanley Matthews, Richard Harrison and Gen. Durbin Ward. So interested has he been in that association, that he has never missed but one of its annual meetings, always taking an active and influential part in its deliberations and determinations.

He was one of the committee selected to draft the constitutional amendment and a bill to establish the circuit court, and secure its passage through the general assembly of the state of Ohio, and a ratification of the constitutional amendment by the people. At the time there was much opposition to the establishment of a court intermediate between the common pleas and supreme courts; but now the wisdom of its adoption is conceded by all. Mr. Jones has for many years maintained a membership in the American Bar Association. For a more extended record, see *Bench and Bar of Ohio*, Vol. II, page 265.

He has never sought or desired office, but in 1895, in the Republican convention at Zanesville, Ohio, he was unanimously chosen for lieutenant governor of the state, and though he protested most emphatically, he was induced by his numerous friends to accept the nomination, and at the polls was elected by a large majority. Two years later, he was again nominated and elected, thus serving two full terms. It is probable that one of the most powerful influences that determined him to ultimately accept this position was his great esteem for Senator Foraker, who personally requested him to accept, and Governor Bushnell, who headed the ticket. Governor Bushnell and Mr. Jones had become warm personal friends while serving on the staff of Gov. J. B. Foraker, during which time Mr. Jones, as judge advocate general of the state, held the rank of brigadier general.

He was the principal factor in the organization of the Second National Bank of Youngstown, in which institution he is a director and large stockholder. Another important enterprise that was suggested and brought into being by his energy, is the Dollar Savings and Trust Company of Youngstown, in which he is also a director. Outside of law, business, and politics, his recreation is a magnificent model farm of six hundred acres, within easy distance of the city, which is well equipped with buildings and implements, and stocked with a superb herd of Shorthorn cattle, and high-bred horses, which, instead of being an expensive luxury, yield a good profit. When the Ohio militia was

organized during the dark days of the Civil war, Mr. Jones became a member of Company A, 4th Regiment (Trumbull county). Was elected captain, and commissioned as such July 4, 1863, by Governor David Tod. With his command he was present at Cincinnati with "The Squirrel Hunters" in 1862. He still retains his commission, and his discharge from that expedition.

It is a pleasure to every ex-soldier of the war of 1861-5, that he has been faithful in fulfilling the dying admonition of his father to "always be kind to my comrades of the Civil war."

Such a request was not needed, but was perhaps all the more carefully kept for having been made; and no warmer heart toward an honorably discharged soldier beats, than the one which performs its office work within the breast of Mr. Jones.

Ann Janette Palmer was born at Ripley, N. Y., June 16, 1840. Her parents died while she was quite young, and she went to live with an uncle, Harmon Locy, at Hampden, Geauga county Ohio. At the "Old Kingsville Academy," where both she and Mr. A. W. Jones were attending school, they met; and were married September 24, 1861.

On her maternal side she was of English descent, the grandmother being born in London. From her father she inherited from both sides the good blood of New England, her paternal grandfather coming from Litchfield, Conn. to Delaware county, New Jersey, where he was a recruiting officer during the war of 1812.

Her maternal great-grandfather journeyed westward from Fairfield, Connecticut; entered the historic Wyoming Valley, and built the *first* mill in that valley. Here the grandmother of Janette Palmer was born, and during the terrible scenes of massacre by Butler and his savages, saw her brother, who was a lieutenant in the Colonial army, and her father killed. The mother (Janette Palmer's great grandmother Williams, whose name has gone down in history), took this child with two other small children and made a successful escape and journey of over three hundred miles through a wilderness, to their old home in Fairfield, Connecticut. At one time during this perilous journey, they were hiding in a hollow log over which the pursuing savages dashed.

The sturdy, vigorous ancestry of Mrs. Janette (Palmer) Jones revealed itself in her sterling character. Unostentatious, and with no desire for personal publicity, she was peculiarly a woman of the home and a friend to the needy. It has been truthfully said of her that "the motto by which she lived, and from which she influenced those with whom she came in contact, was, 'whatever you do, do it the very best you can.'"



ANN JANETTE (PALMER) JONES.

It was in her home; among her books; and serving those that needed her, that her life was beautifully passed, and came to its close, June 2, 1901.

"Life's work well done;
Life's race well run;
Life's crown well won."

Children of Hon. Asahel W. and Janette (Palmer) Jones, of Youngstown, O., their children being the ninth generation:

1071. KATE MARY, b. Feb. 4, 1865; m. Robert A. King, Sept. 1, 1891. He was b. at Kiusman, O., Sept. 25, 1862.

1072. WILLIAM PALMER, b. June 30, 1868; d. at Youngstown, O., March 17, 1891.

No 999.

Children of William and Lucy Caroline (Harmon) Piercy, their child being the ninth generation :

1073. JENNIE PIERCY, b. ———, 1863.

Mrs. Lucy Caroline Piercy, by her marriage to Frank Hinkle, had one son that died in infancy.

No. 1000.

Children of Henry C. and Olive Lorena (Harmon) Bright, their children being the ninth generation :

1074. WALLACE W. BRIGHT, b. Sept. 29, 1862; d. Oct. 12, 1863.

1075. IDA E. BRIGHT, b. March 23, 1866.

1076. ETTA L. BRIGHT, b. Nov. 15, 1868.

No. 1002.

Children of Leander and Emma D. (Harmon) Bright, their children being the ninth generation:

1077. A. O. BRIGHT, b. July ———, 1870; d. in infancy.

1078. CARRIE F. BRIGHT, b. Nov. 2, 1871.

1079. KARL H. BRIGHT, b. April 7, 1874.

1080. VIRGIL G. BRIGHT, b. March 2, 1876.

1081. WINNIE H. BRIGHT, b. July 20, 1879.

1082. HARRY BRIGHT, b. Aug. 29, 1881.

No 1003.

Children of James M. and Mary E (Tallman) Harmon, their children being the ninth generation:

1083. MAUD M. HARMON, b. Dec. 22, 1880.

1084. HERMAN N. HARMON, b. Aug. 25, 1884.

1085. LULA B. HARMON, b. Oct. 9, 1888.

No. 1011.

Children of James D. and Eliza L. (Jones) Burnett, of Orangeville, O. (see Military Record), their children being the ninth generation:

1086. LOLA MAY BURNETT, b. June 1, 1869; d. Nov. 29, 1871.

1087. NINA E. BURNETT, b. Sept. 20, 1872

1088. DIO. W. BURNETT, b. June 15, 1881; d. May 21, 1900. Buried in Orangeville.

No. 1014.

Asel H. Jones is a successful and progressive farmer. His sons are the only male descendants of William Clark Jones left to perpetuate the name in that branch of the Jones family.

Children of Asel H. and Clara (Sponsler) Jones, of Orangeville, O., their children being the ninth generation:

1089. MERRELL M., b. Dec. 14, 1880.

1090. CARL LEO, b. June 18, 1894.

No. 1015.

Children of Albert G. and Sarah (Bullus) Wilson, of Anderson, Mich., their children being the ninth generation:

1091. LAURA M. WILSON, b. Oct. 14, 1870; m. Lewis E. Howlet, May 24, 1893.

1092. NORMAN D. WILSON, b. May 3, 1872.

1093. MARY E. WILSON, b. Aug. 25, 1873.

1094. LUCIUS E. WILSON, b. July 15, 1878.

1095. SAMUEL WILSON, b. June 21, 1883.

No. 1017.

Children of Willard C. and Lizzie E. (Jones) Hull, of Burg-hill, O., their children being the ninth generation:

1096. WALTER AUSTIN HULL, b. Sept. 5, 1879.

1097. ROBERT EDWARD HULL, b. Jan. 25, 1883; d. July 4, 1883.

1098. EDNA HULL, b. Oct. 17, 1884.

1099. IVAN WILLARD HULL, b. May 26, 1886.

1100. HERBERT CHAPIN HULL, b. Dec. 11, 1887; d. April 11, 1893.

1101. ELINOR HULL, b. Nov. 9, 1891.

No. 1020.

Children of James and Lillian (Sykes) Wells, of Tampa, Florida, their children being the ninth generation:

1102. ANITA WELLS, b. Oct. 3, 1883.

- 1103. JAMES H. WELLS, b. Sept. 16, 1889; d. June 4, 1890.
- 1104. JAMES HARVEY WELLS, b. June 19, 1891.

No. 1021.

Children of Frank and Helena (Sykes) Heath, of Cuyahoga Falls, O., their children being the ninth generation:

1105. HAROLD F. HEATH, b. March 6, 1885.

1106. LILLIAN HEATH, b. April 25, 1889; d. Aug. —, 1891.

No. 1046.

Children of G. C. and Mary Evaline (Tyrrell) Hansen, their children being the tenth generation:

1107. ELVA CHRISTENE HANSEN, b. March 12, 1890.

1108. ELZAIDA JANE HANSEN, b. June 14, 1892.

1109. ADDA C. HANSEN, b. Dec. 27, 1893.

1110. EMIL HANSON, b. April 7, 1895.

No. 1047.

Children of Rev. L. Ridley and Edith Almira (Tyrrell) Woodward, of Alaska, their children being the tenth generation:

1111. LENNAH WOODWARD, b. 1891.

1112. HELEN WOODWARD, b. 1892.

1113. TYRRELL WOODWARD, b. 1894.

1114. LUCILE WOODWARD, b. 1895.

1115. BABE, —————, b. 1897.

No. 1048.

Children of Rev. Frank Gill and Edna B. (Scott) Tyrrell, of St. Louis, Mo., their children being the tenth generation:

1116. KATHLEEN TYRRELL, b. 1890.

1117. JUDITH TYRRELL, b. 1892.

1118. EDNA TYRRELL, b. 1897.

No. 1051.

Children of Robert S. and Josephine (Worthington) Tyrrell, their child being the tenth generation:

1119. HAROLD HERBERT TYRRELL, b. Dec. 12, 1895.

No. 1071.

Prof. Robert A. King entered the preparatory department of Western Reserve College at Hudson, Ohio, in January, 1880, and was admitted to the Freshman class in September, 1881. When the college was removed to Cleveland, Ohio, he transferred his connection to Hamilton College, at Clinton, Oneida county, N. Y., from which he was graduated in June, 1885. After spending a year teaching in the language department of the Delaware Literary Academy, at Franklin, Delaware county, N. Y., he entered Union Theological Seminary at New York city, from which he graduated, May, 1889.

In September of the same year he went abroad to perfect himself in the German and French languages, spending two semesters in Berlin University; when he returned to the states to accept the professorship of German and French in Wabash College, at Crawfordsville, Ind. The spring and summer of 1893 was spent in study at Paris, since which time he has devoted his time and talents to imparting knowledge of the languages he has acquired from a professor's chair, as above noted.

Children of Prof. Robert A. and Kate M. (Jones) King, of Crawfordsville, Ind., their children being the tenth generation:

1120. JANETTE LUCY KING, b. Sept. 15, 1895.

1121. MARY KATHERINE KING, b. Aug. 13, 1898.

1121½. MARGRET ANDREWS KING, b. March 20, 1902.

No. 1091.

Children of Lewis E. and Laura M. (Wilson) Howlet, of Howell, Mich., their child being the tenth generation:

1122. WILSON E. HOWLETT, b. March 22, 1897.

THE FAMILY OF ISAAC JONES, OF BARKHAMSTED,
CONN., AND HARTFORD, OHIO.

No. 54.

Isaac Jones, with his father-in-law, Edward Brockway, and Asahel Brainard, who was afterwards Mr. Jones' son-in-law, were the pioneers of Hartford, O. In the summer and fall of 1799, they erected a cabin, cleared a piece of land and sowed it to

wheat, after which Brockway and Jones returned to Connecticut for their families, leaving Brainard alone to continue the work already begun. Mr. Brainard spent a quiet winter in the wilderness, and employed his time in chopping a more extensive clearing. The return of his partners in the spring of 1800, with their families, must have been a joyful time to him after being deprived of congenial society for so long. Mr. Jones passed the balance of his life in Hartford, and lived to see the wilderness blossom, and the solitary cabin give place to a village, which was named Burg Hill.

Children of Isaac and Abigail (Brockway) Jones, of Hartland, Conn., and Hartford, O., their children being the sixth generation:

1123. SUBMIT, b. Oct. 20, 1785; m. Aaron Rice.

1124. MARY MATILDA, b. Nov. 21, 1787; m. Asahel Brainard, Dec. —, 1807. He was b. at Hartland, Conn., June 1, 1777; d. Feb. 21, 1826. Buried at Hartford, O.

1125. SALLY, b. Nov. 1, 1789; d. Nov. 7, 1789.

1126. NABBY, b. Dec. 20, 1791; m. Abner Moses, and removed to Wisconsin.

1127. SELDEN, b. Feb. 19, 1794; m. Polly Humason in 1816. She was b. in 1795; d. Sept. 28, 1863. He d. Feb. 9, 1866.

1128. SALLY, b. Oct. 12, 1797; d. Dec. 25, 1801, of small-pox, the first death recorded for Hartford township, Ohio.

1129. JOHN B., b. Jan. 24, 1800; m. 1st, Sophronia Bowen, Jan. 16, 1822. She d. Oct. 17, 1831, age 30 y., 5 m., 16 d. December 31, 1831, he m. 2d, Elizabeth Fell, who d. Nov. 29, 1889. He d. Nov. 27, 1882.

1130. JAMES F., b. Jan. 31, 1804; m. 1st, Sarepta Wilson. She was b. June 10, 1805; d. Feb. 23, 1846. He m. 2d, Mrs. Mary (Quiggle) Pfouts, April 28, 1846. She d. April 17, 1900. He d. Sept. 11, 1889.

1131. SALLY MORRIS, b. Dec. 28, 1809; m. George Hewitt, Oct. 19, 1826. He was b. at Norwich, or Hartford, Conn., April 9, 1803; d. at Hartford, O., July 3, 1851. She d. at Greenville, Pa., July 22, 1889.

East Hartland, Conn., church records give, "Daughter of Isaac and Abigail Jones, died May 5, 1796."

No. 1123.

Aaron Rice emigrated as a young man from Bristol, Ontario Co., N. Y., and in 1807, in company with Anson Jones and Samuel Tuttle, settled in Williamsfield, O. How long he remained there does not appear; probably but a short time, for we find him early in Greene township, Trumbull county, where he passed his life, and raised a numerous and worthy family. See Military Record.

Children of Aaron and Submit (Jones) Rice, their children being the seventh generation:

1132. ISAAC RICE, m. Sarah Carpenter. Ordained a minister.

1133. AARON RICE, m. Julia Shipman, June 27, 1836.

1134. LUCIAN RICE, m. 1st, Lavinia Hayes; 2d ———.

1135. WILLIAM RICE, m. Mary Cowden, March 26, 1841.

1136. YALE RICE, m. Rebecca Millard, Sept. 5, 1843.

1137. JULIA RICE, m. Wat Clark (?)

1138. SUBMIT RICE, m. Robert W. Crane, Nov. 10, 1836.

1139. SALLY RICE, m. Alonzo Coleman (?)

1140. POLLY RICE, m. NOYES LEONARD.

1141. LUCY RICE.

1142. ANN RICE.

No. 1124.

Children of Asahel and Polly Matilda (Jones) Brainard, of Hartford, O., their children being the seventh generation:

1143. ABIGAIL EXPERIENCE BRAINARD, b. May 22, 1809; m. John Bushnell, March 24, 1828. He was b. Nov. 7, 1804; d. at New Albany, Ind., Jan. 14, 1890. She d. there Jan. 2, 1888.

1144. MARY MATILDA BRAINARD, b. ———; m. Rev. David L. Coe, of Charlestown, March 19, 1828. She d. aged 60 years.

1145. LUCY ACKLEY BRAINARD, b. Jan. 4, 1813; m. Dr. Albert G. Rowe, March 19, 1834. He was b. in 1809; d. at Corydon, Ind., Sept. 10, 1838. She m. 2d, Linus H. Jones. See No. 92.

1146. ASAHEL CHURCH BRAINARD, b. June —, 1815; m. Mary Smith, Feb. 14, 1837. He d. Sept. 19, 1882. Mr. Brainard studied medicine and for many years successfully practiced his profession at Orangeville, O.

1147. WILLIAM JONES BRAINARD, b. April 21, 1817; m. Mary Ann Barugraves, of Brown county, O, Dec. 9, 1841. She was b. Dec. 18, 1818; d. in Iowa, Jan. 15, 1892. He d. Aug. 6, 1877.

1148. HARRIET LAVINIA BRAINARD, b. —————; m. Edward Kellogg, by whom she had one son, Charles, who disappeared during the Civil war. She m. 2d, a Mr. Butler, who d. at Brooklyn, N. Y. She d. aged 40 years.

No. 1126.

Children of Abner and Nabby (Jones) Moses, their children being the seventh generation:

1149. SELDEN MOSES.

1150. POLLY MOSES.

1151. JESSE MOSES.

1152. JOHN MOSES.

1153. ALFRED MOSES. } twins.

1154. ALBERT MOSES. }

1155. CORDELIA MOSES.

No. 1127.

Children of Selden and Polly (Humason) Jones, of Hartford O. (see Military Record), their children being the seventh generation:

1156. MARY, b. July 15, 1819; d. Sept. 15, 1851.

1157. LURVY, b. Dec. 28, 1820; m. James K. Fitch, June 2, 1840. He was b. Jan. 25, 1808; d. Dec. 6, 1876. She d. Nov. 25, 1883.

1158. HARRIET, b. June 24, 1823; m. Francis Merry, Dec. 16, 1880. He was b. Aug. 12, 1809; d. Dec. 4, 1891.

1159. LEONARD, b. Feb. 5, 1825; m. Rebecca Ann Lawrence, Jan. 1, 1862. She was b. May 21, 1831; d. May 9, 1898.

1160. JAMES G., b. April 11, 1827; m. Rebecca J. Morris, May 2, 1877. She was b. June 14, 1855. He d. May 19, 1897.

1161. CHARLOTTE, b. Dec. 3, 1830; m. Edward D. Fancher, April 9, 1849. He was b. Oct. 16, 1828. She d. Oct. 7, 1860.

1162. JULIA ANN, b. April 27, 1834; m. Edward D. Fancher, April 11, 1861 (see above). He d. July 24, 1888. She d. Jan. 8, 1888.

No. 1129.

Children of John B. and Sophronia (Bowen) Jones, of Hartford, O., their children being the seventh generation :

1163. CAROLINE ISABELLE, b. Aug. 20, 1822; m. Horace Spencer, Dec. 25, 1840. He was b. in 1813; d. March 23, 1860. She d. Nov. 14, 1898. Both buried in West Street cemetery, Hartford, O.

1164. ALLEN S., b. Aug. 19, 1823; d. Sept. 25, 1823.

1165. ISAAC, b. Oct. 23, 1824. Removed to California, and resides at San Francisco. No further record obtained.

1166. ELECTA, b. April 22, 1826; m. William Beeman, Feb. 26, 1845. He was b. May 14, 1820.

1167. WILLIAM C., b. Dec. 9, 1827; m. 1st, Harriet M. Norton, Dec. 24, 1851. She d. in 1876. He m. 2d, Almira Norton, March 15, 1877. He d. July 19, 1890. Buried in West Street cemetery, Hartford, O.

1168. ARIAL C., b. April 12, 1829; d. Dec. 11, 1838.

1169. MARIA SOPHRONIA, b. April 1, 1831; m. Gaylord Banning, March 29, 1849. He was b. Nov. 11, 1828.

Children of John B. and Elizabeth (Fell) Jones :

1170. SALLY, b. Nov. 9, 1832; m. Edmund E. Merry, April 22, 1854. He was b. Feb. 3, 1832.

1171. MATILDA, b. July 6, 1834; d. Jan. 13, 1835.

1172. FANNIE E., b. Jan. 31, 1836; she went west; m. Winfield Scott; d. without issue, in Missouri, March 4, 1881.

1173. ALLEN F., b. Aug. 20, 1837; d. Oct. 22, 1864.

1174. ELIZA A., b. July 18, 1839; d. April —, 1864.

1175. LAURA, b. March 20, 1841; unm.

1176. MARY E., b. March 31, 1843; m. Charley Morse; had one child that d. at birth. She d. in Missouri, Oct. 23, 1872.

1177. ELSIE W., b. June 25, 1844; m. 1st, Eyrus Trunkay, Nov. 6, 1867. He d. Aug. 9, 1869. Buried in Giddings cemetery, Vernon, O. She m. 2d, John S. Taylor, March 25, 1885. Residence, Vernon, O.

1178. JOHN HENRY, b. Aug. 10, 1846; m. Mary T. McFarland, Oct. 25, 1871. She was b. May 18, 1846.

1179. EMMA L., b. Aug. 17, 1848; m. DeWitt E. Gregory, Dec. 23, 1884. He was b. March 20, 1853. Residence, Painesville, O.

1180. CHARLIE C., b. Sept. 3, 1850; m. Maria Burnett, Jan. 1, 1870. She was b. July 28, 1850.

No. 1130.

Children of James F. and Sarepta (Wilson) Jones, of Hartford, O., their children being the seventh generation :

1181. MELINDA N., b. Dec. 13, 1828; m. Seth W. Bates, Feb. 14, 1850. He d. May 12, 1865. She d. Nov. 8, 1894. They had one son, Allison V. Bates.

1182. ASAHIEL, b. Feb. 28, 1831; m. Sophronia Prindle. He has had two children—Albert; and Lorinda, who d. Asahiel is said to have served during the Civil war, and acquired the rank of captain. Residence, Green City, Mo.

1183. ALBERT, b. Nov. 15, 1833; d. March 22, 1836.

1184. ALBERT, b. Jan. 28, 1836; m. Sarah Glendenning, Feb. 7, 1865. He d. April 15, 1899. Buried in Mt. Washington cemetery, Jefferson township, Mercer county, Pa.

1185. MARY A., b. April 2, 1839; m. Benjamin W. Cannon, Feb. 5, 1863. No children.

1186. LORINDA, b. Aug. 10, 1841; d. March 23, 1866.

Children of James F. and Mary Quiggles (Pfouts) Jones:

1187. FLORUS B., b. Feb. 11, 1847; m. 1st, Bedie Cannon, May 24, 1874. She d. Sept. 22, 1875. He m. 2d, Charlotte Perrine, Sept. 26, 1877. She was b. Sept. 22, 1855.

1188. MANDANA J., b. May 30, 1850; m. Lewis L. High-tree, Nov. 9, 1870. He was b. Oct. 17, 1847.

1189. GORDON A., b. March 10, 1852; m. Joanna Thomas, Dec. 21, 1881. She was b. in Glemorganshire, Wales, March 30, 1862.

1190. CALVIN J., b. Jan. 5, 1854; m. Adda Clark, Oct. 7, 1879. She was b. July 1, 1859.

1191. DAYTON W., b. Jan. 19, 1859; m. Lola Shull, Jan. 26, 1882. She was b. Aug. 3, 1863.

No. 1131.

Children of George and Sally M. (Jones) Hewitt, of Hartford, O., their children being the seventh generation:

1192. ABIGAIL HEWITT, b. May 30, 1828; d. Sept. 10, 1849.

1193. HIRAM. K. HEWITT, b. June 29, 1830; d. Sept. 18, 1851.

1194. OLIVE HEWITT, b. Sept. 9, 1835; d. Sept. 22, 1851.

1195. SAMUEL S. HEWITT, b. June 11, 1840; m. Sirena Shull, of Hartford, O., Aug. 4, 1860. He d. at Vacaville, Cal., May 11, 1901.

1196. MARY E. HEWITT, b. Sept. 29, 1844; d. Sept. 5, 1849, at Hartford, O.

1197. GEORGE W. HEWITT, b. Aug. 29, 1850; m. Amanda Donner, of Greenville, Pa., Sept. 21, 1868.

No. 1157.

Children of James K. and Lury (Jones) Fitch, of ———, their children being the eighth generation :

1198. MARY L., FITCH, b. Oct. 22, 1842.

1199. ANGIE FITCH, b. April 22, 1847; m. James W. Blarce, Aug. 17, 1898. He was b. March 18, 1847.

1200. ASAHIEL S. FITCH, b. Sept. 25, 1855.

No. 1159.

Leonard Jones left his boyhood home and went to Wisconsin, in 1849, where he remained for some two years. In 1851 he crossed the plains and arrived at Placerville, Cal., in September. The next nine years were spent mining in California and Nevada, with varying success, after which he spent some time on the coast. About the time of his marriage he returned to the mines, where he was employed in building quartz mills, a business which he followed for about thirty years. Retiring from active pursuits, he located at Tucson, Arizona, where he and his unmarried daughter reside.

Children of Leonard and Rebecca A. (Lawrence) Jones, of Tucson, Arizona, their children being the eighth generation:

1201. EDWARD TRUMAN, b. at Mayfield, Santa Clara county, Cal., Oct. 12, 1862; m. Jennie Doular, at Quijotoa, Pima county, Arizona, Jan. —, 1885.

1202. A SON, unm., b. at Virginia City, Nevada, Oct. —, 1864; d. Dec. 1864.

1203. HATTIE IDA, b. at Meadow Lake, Nevada county, Cal., July —, 1866; m. D. W. A. Bates, at Quijotoa, Arizona, Dec., 1885.

1204. THEODORE NEWTON, b. at Nevada City, Cal., July —, 1873; d. July —, 1874.

1205. PHEBE MAY, b. May 9, 1875.

No. 1160.

James G. Jones passed his life in Hartford, O., as a farmer. He was a member of the uprising, called the "squirrel hunters," who, in 1862, went to the defense of Cincinnati; an experience in many respects resembling the excitement which followed the Lexington alarm in 1775.

Children of James G. and Rebecca J. (Morris) Jones, of Hartford, O., their children being the eighth generation:

1206. ANNA, b. Feb. 1, 1878; m. Samuel F. Shaner, April 11, 1900. He was b. Nov. 8, 1859. Resides at Sharpsville, Pa.

1207. CLARA DELL, b. Jan. 26, 1880; d. Jan. 12, 1884.

1208. PEARL J., b. July 29, 1881.

1209. LEONARD H., b. March 21, 1884.

1210. IRMA, b. Dec. 21, 1885; d. Dec. 29, 1886.

1211. WALTER E., b. Feb. 12, 1887.

1212. JAMES, b. Dec. 5, 1890; d. Dec. 15, 1890.

1213. CECIL D., b. Jan. 8, 1892.

1214. STELLA M., b. March 8, 1894.

No. 1161.

Children of Edward D. and Charlotte (Jones) Fancher, their children being the eighth generation:

1215. CHARLES L. FANCHER, b. Feb. 22, 1852; m. Laura L. Brown, Jan. 5, 1876. He was b. Nov. 17, 1839.

1216. WALTER J. FANCHER, b. March 13, 1854; d. June 16, 1883.

1217. LIZZIE E. FANCHER, b. July 2, 1856; m. William M. Pierce, Jan. 16, 1877. He was b. Nov. 2, 1852. She d. Aug. 12, 1898.

1218. EDWARD J. FANCHER, b. July 11, 1859; d. June 11, 1881.

No. 1163.

Children of Horace and Caroline Isabelle (Jones) Spencer, of Hartford, O., their children being the eighth generation:

1219. THOMAS CORWIN SPENCER, b. March 5, 1842; m. Jane Miller, Nov. 1, 1866. (See Military Record.)

1220. SOPHRONIA J. SPENCER, b. Feb. 15, 1843; m. Frederick H. Knight, Nov. 14, 1866. He d. at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 7, 1893. (See Military Record.)

1221. SAMUEL C. SPENCER, b. June 15, 1844; d. unm. May 21, 1895. (See Military Record.)

1222. DWIGHT J. SPENCER, b. Dec. 3, 1845; m. Mary Stilson, July 4, 1867. (See Military Record.)

1223. MARILLA SPENCER, b. Feb. 22, 1848.

1224. LLOYD G. SPENCER, b. May 5, 1851; m. Helen L. Foote, June 1, 1872.

1225. ABBIE K. SPENCER, b. June 11, 1859; m. Prof. C. F. Easton, April 4, 1885.

No. 1166.

Children of William and Electa (Jones) Beeman, of Hartford, O.; children born there; their children being the eighth generation:

1226. MATILDA L. BEEMAN, b. Dec. 30, 1845; m. Jacob Zeigler, Aug. 19, 1885.

1227. EVELINE S. BEEMAN, b. Feb. 15, 1847; m. Andrew Rathbun, April 13, 1865. She d. Aug. 5, 1865.

1228. ELLA M. BEEMAN, b. Aug. 14, 1850; m. William D. Seaton, Dec. 30, 1869. He was b. May 26, 1846.

1229. LOVINNIE C. BEEMAN, b. May 21, 1856; m. T. L. Miller, May 5, 1874.

No. 1167.

Children of William C. and Harriet M. (Norton) Jones, of Hartford, O., their child being the eighth generation:

1230. LINNIE A., b. April 29, 1855; m. Charles M. Kahler, Oct. 7, 1882. He was b. March 7, 1855.

No. 1169

Children of Gaylord and Maria Sophronia (Jones) Banning, of Hartford, O., their children being the eighth generation:

1231. DEXTER BANNING, b. March 17, 1850; m. Luella Bacon, Jan. 15, 1873. She was b. at Bazetta, O., April 24, 1855.

1232. ALDA BANNING, b. May 1, 1854; m. ——— Turner.

1233. FLORA BANNING, b. July 5, 1856; m. ——— Ott.

1234. GRANT BANNING, b. April 7, 1864.

1235. LUCY BANNING, b. July 29, 1866.

No. 1170.

Children of Edmund E. and Sally (Jones) Merry, of Hartford, O., their children being the eighth generation:

1236. SEWARD S. MERRY, b. June 26, 1856; m. Lavinia Gribble, Oct. 29, 1881.

1237. BION E. MERRY, b. Sept. 5, 1860; m. Edith May Skinner, Dec. 27, 1887. She was b. Dec. 20, 1867.

1238. FRANK W. MERRY, b. Sept. 22, 1862; m. Lottie Kerr, July 3, 1893.

1239. ALLIE H. MERRY, b. Jan. 15, 1866; m. D. O. Nephew, Sept. 3, 1888.

1240. CORA MAY D. MERRY, b. Dec. 19, 1867; m. Frank L. Loyd, Jan. 21, 1888.

1241. LILLIAN MERRY, b. Jan. 19, 1872; d. March 6, 1872. Buried at Burghill, O.

No. 1178.

John H. Jones commenced learning the carpenter's trade at the age of twenty-one. Soon after his marriage he went to Breckenridge, Mo., remained there but six months,—not liking the country,—returned to Ohio and settled at Orangeville where he remained until 1892. He then moved to Mansfield, Ohio, and in 1893 went to Kentucky where he has since been engaged in superintending stave jointing plants, one at Garrison, Lewis county; the other at Salt Lick, Bath county, which is connected with 15,000 acres of timber land. Residence, Salt Lick, Kentucky.

Children of John Henry and Mary Teresa (McFarland) Jones, their children being the eighth generation:

1242. A SON, b. at Orangeville, O., Feb. 20, 1874; d. same day.

1243. JESSIE IRENE, b. at Orangeville, April 16, 1877. She attended public school at Orangeville until 1892. Graduated from Mansfield High School, 1896, and from college at Wooster, Ohio, in 1900. She is now engaged in teaching at Salt Lick.

No. 1180.

Charlie C. Jones spent the early years of his life upon a farm in Hartford, Ohio, where all his children were born except the eldest, who was born at Clarksville, Pa. A few years ago he left the farm and in company with James Mahan, under the firm name of Mahan & Jones, opened a meat market at Warren, Ohio, which they are conducting successfully.

Children of Charlie C. and Maria (Burnett) Jones, of Warren, O., their children being the eighth generation:

1244. ALLEN F., b. Dec. 31, 1871; m. Alice Thompson, Feb. 11, 1890.

1245. GRACE, b. Oct. 13, 1876; m. Frank Ford, June 12, 1898.

1246. J. BURNETT, b. Dec. 6, 1880.

1247. ROY, b. Jan. 21, 1884; d. Jan. 12, 1885. Buried at Brookfield, O.

1248. ETHEL, b. Oct. 9, 1886.

1249. MARIE, b. Sept. 27, 1897.

No. 1184.

Children of Albert and Sarah (Glendening) Jones, of Kile, Pa. (see Military Record), their children being the eighth generation:

1250. EMMA L., b. May 28, 1866; m. Clayton Messersmith, in 1883. They have had five children, two dying in infancy.

1251. MINNIE L., b. June 5, 1868; m. William L. Griffin, Nov. 17, 1891. They have had three children, one died young.

1252. CLYDE M., b. July 22, 1870; d. in 1887.

1253. JAMES A., b. July 16, 1872; m. Margret M. Ormsby, in 1895. He d. Sept. 4, 1897. They had a son, James H., b. 1897; d. Oct. 20, 1900.

1254. ETTA M., b. Nov. 14, 1876.

1255. IRENE, b. Feb. 28, 1881.

No. 1187.

Children of Florus B. and Bedie (Cannon) Jones, of Hartford, O., their children being the eighth generation:

1256. MABEL L., b. April 27, 1875; m. Calvin E. Barr, Sept. 30, 1896.

Children of Florus B. and Charlotte (Perrine) Jones:

1257. PERCY W., b. June 16, 1878.

1258. OLLIE E., b. March 15, 1883; m. Richard E. Steere, Oct. 11, 1901.

No. 1188.

Children of Lewis L. and Mandana (Jones) Hightree, of Latimer, O., their children being the eighth generation:

1259. JAMES L. HIGHTREE, b. Oct. 6, 1871; d. Sept. 1, 1872.

1260. L. PEARL HIGHTREE, b. May 19, 1874.

1261. DAYTON HIGHTREE, b. April 11, 1876; m. Lola Perrine, March 12, 1899.

1262. CLAYTON HIGHTREE, twin with Dayton, b. April 11, 1876.

1263. JAY HIGHTREE, twin, b. March 20, 1879.

1264. RAY HIGHTREE, twin, b. March, 20, 1879.

No. 1189.

Gordon A. Jones resides in Hartford, O., and is by occupation a farmer and lumberman.

Children of Gordon A. and Joanna (Thomas) Jones, of Hartford, O., their children being the eighth generation:

1265. THOMAS J., b. Jan. 3, 1883.

1266. AURA E., b. Jan. 14, 1884; m. W. H. Gamble, Feb. 13, 1902.

1267. PAUL A., b. March 27, 1898; d. April 19, 1900.

No. 1190.

Children of Calvin J. and Adda (Clark) Jones, of Hartford, O., their children being the eighth generation:

1268. ROSA M., b. Sept. 20, 1881; m. Eugene Donegan, Dec. 22, 1900.

1269. SADIE E., b. Aug. 27, 1883.

1270. FRANK E., b. Oct. 8, 1888.

No. 1191.

Dayton W. Jones is an energetic farmer, and resides at Hartford, O., where his children were born.

Children of William D. and Lola (Shull) Jones, their children being the eighth generation :

- 1271. EDYTHE BELLE, b. June 4, 1885.
- 1272. WILLIAM HARRISON, b. April 2, 1890.
- 1273. EDNA FEE, b. June 28, 1892.
- 1274. HELEN FREDA, b. Nov. 5, 1896.

No. 1197.

George W. Hewitt is a jeweler and optician, and resides at Greenville, Pa., where his children were born. The reader is indebted to Mr. Hewitt for valuable records.

Children of George W. and Amanda (Donner) Hewitt, their children being the eighth generation :

- 1275. CORA HEWITT, b. August 18, 1871; m. E. B. Packard, of Greenville, Pa., Oct. 6, 1895.
- 1276. CLEM. G. HEWITT, b. May 30, 1877.

No. 1203.

Children of D. W. A. and Hattie I. (Jones) Bates, of Purdon, Navarro county, Texas, their children being the ninth generation :

- 1277. ALFARETTA May BATES, b. July 6, 1890.
- 1278. LURA WINNEFRED BATES, b. Dec. 22, 1892.

No. 1215.

Children of Charles L. and Laura L. (Brown) Fancher, of Clarksville, Pa., their children being the ninth generation :

- 1279. ELLEN ROSE FANCHER, b. Sept. 5, 1878.
- 1280. CHARLOTTE E. FANCHER, b. Jan. 26, 1882.

No. 1217.

Children of William M. and Lizzie E. (Fancher) Pierce, the electrician of Sharpsville Pa., their children being the ninth generation :

- 1281. MAY C. PIERCE, b. Oct. 7, 1878; m. Walter O. Pierce, Sept. 5, 1899; he was b. Aug. 22, 1873.
- 1282. ARTHUR D. PIERCE, b. Jan. 29, 1881.
- 1283. HOMER F. PIERCE, b. July 20, 1884.

No. 1228.

Children of William D. and Ella M. (Beeman) Seaton, of Hartford, O., their children being the ninth generation :

- 1284. FLORENCE M. SEATON, b. June 29, 1874.
- 1285. MARSHALL L. SEATON, b. Jan. 6, 1882.
- 1286. HARRY W. SEATON, b. Feb. 8, 1889.

No. 1230.

Children of Charles M and Linnie A. (Jones) Kahler, of Hartford, O., their children being the ninth generation :

- 1287. HATTIE M. KAHLER, b. Aug. 2, 1883.
- 1288. HOWARD W. KAHLER, b. Jan. 29, 1886.

No. 1237.

Children of Bion E. and Edith M. (Skinner) Merry, of Hartford, O, their children being the ninth generation:

- 1289. ACKLAND H. MERRY, b. Sept. 9, 1889.
- 1290. EDMUND E. MERRY, b. Sept. 1, 1894.
- 1291. DOROTHY H. MERRY, b. Oct. 29, 1895.
- 1292. FRANK L. MERRY, b March 21, 1899.

No. 1250.

Children of Clayton and Emma L. (Jones) Messersmith, of Weldon, O, their children being the ninth generation:

- 1293. LENA MESSERSMITH, b. Feb. 14, 1885.
- 1294. SARAH M. MESSERSMITH, b. March 31, 1888.
- 1295. ETTA M. MESSERSMITH, b. Dec. 24, 1896.
- A son and a daughter, b. and d. unnamed.

No. 1251.

Children of William L. and Minnie L. (Jones) Griffin, of Mercer, Pa.; children born there; their children being the ninth generation:

- 1296. LOUISE REBECCA GRIFFIN, b. Dec. 11, 1892; d. April 6, 1895. Buried in Zahnizer cemetery, Jefferson township, Pa.
- 1297. GERTRUDE IRENE GRIFFIN, b. Aug. 5, 1896.
- 1298. JOSEPHINE MARIE GRIFFIN, b. June 21, 1899.

No. 1261.

Children of Dayton and Lola (Perrine) Hightree, of Latimer, O., their child being the ninth generation:

1299. ELYRA CARL HIGHTREE, b. Sept. 11, 1901.

No. 1258.

Children of Eugene and Rosa M. (Jones) Donegan, their child being the ninth generation:

1300. ADA M. DONEGAN, b. July 25, 1901.

A PARTIAL RECORD OF THE SOMERS BRANCH.

Until the incorporation of Somers as a separate colony, or community, Enfield records show that the sons of Benjamin Jones, who belonged in Somers after its establishment, were prominent in all local affairs, for they were continuously elected to some office of honor or trust. In addition to lands which had been acquired by their father, they secured by grant in their own names extensive holdings. Ebenezer and Eleazer, particularly seem to have been active in this respect, and undoubtedly supported their families by agricultural pursuits. On account of the necessary expense which would occur, and the size this volume would reach, no vigorous effort to secure recent vital records of this branch has been made except so far as early emigrations brought its members to Ohio. It has been projected far enough, however, so that any who choose, may add subsequent records, and so complete any branch which they may desire. As many persons confuse Benjamin Jones, Jr., with his father Benjamin Jones, of Gloucester and Enfield, the following records are submitted:

"Benjamin Jones, Jr., Cooper and his wife, Anne, to John Pryor (Warrantee Deed) the whole of a certain grant made to my father, Benjamin Jones, sr ect. Date of this deed 28 Oct. 1713. Old Hampshire County Land Record, Book 'C,' p. 408.

"John Pryor to his son, Benjamin Jones deeds ten acres, 17th Dec., 1711 (Book 'C,' p. 400).

" Benjamin Jones, sr., and his wife, Elizabeth to James Killum give a warantee deed for four acres 5th March, 1715. (Book 'C', p. 393.)"

" Jones Benjamin, a first settler on the 4th lot south of the Somers road east side—subsequently the first settler in Somers—died 1718, left six sons (his son) Benjamin, b. 1710, settled in Somers where many of his descendants now reside." See History of Enfield, Vol. I, p. 29.

It will be observed that Benjamin Jones, who married Ann Prior, and who was the father of the Benjamin who was born in 1710, does not appear in the record quoted — again. p. 895.

" 1756, July 5th laid out to Benjamin Jones the second of Somers forty-seven acres of land by grant of the proprietors this day made to him within the bounds of land laid out to his grandfather, Benjamin Jones late of Somers, deceased," etc. This Benjamin, called " Benjamin Jones the second of Somers " was born in 1710, and married Elizabeth Gibbs, for it will be noted that his father had died over two years before this. By trade, the Benjamin who married Ann Prior was a cooper, as appears from record quoted; but he acquired a considerable real estate, and probably eventually followed farming. He was elected to various offices which he seems to have filled acceptably.

No. 12.

Children of Benjamin and Ann (Prior) Jones, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fourth generation :

1301. BENJAMIN, b. June 9, 1710; m. Elizabeth Gibbs (publishment made Aug. 16, 1735). He d. Oct. 13, 1794. She d. June 28, 1800, in the 82d year of her age; both buried in South cemetery, Somers.

1302 JOSEPH, b. Jan. 3, 1712; m. Sarah Wood, April 8, 1734. He d. Jan. 26, 1757.

1303 ANNIE, b. Sept. 9, 1714; m. William Collins, May 3, 1734. He was b. June 27, 1711; d. May 5, 1804. She d. Sept. 22, 1808. Buried in South cemetery, Somers.

1304. LEVI, b. Nov. 9, 1716.

1305. ABI, b. March 15, 1719; m. Eleazer Tiffany, Aug. 20, 1741.

1306. NAOMI, b. March 28, 1721.

1307. ZEBULON, b. June 9, 1723; m. Anna Kibbe, Oct. 31, 1744. She was b. probably Sept. 11, 1727.

1308. IRENA, b. March 30, 1730; m. Jacob Ward, Jr., Aug. 22, 1746.

1309. LUCRETIA, b. March 15, 1733.

No. 13.

Children of Ebenezer and Priscilla (Smith) Jones, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fourth generation :

1310. ELIZABETH, b. May 11, 1713.

1311. EBENEZER, b. Jan. 12, 1715; m. Rebecca Perce (Pease) June 2, 1748. She was probably a daughter of John and Rebecca Perce and was b. Feb. 21, 1720.

1312. GERSHAM, b. April 7, 1717.

Children of Ebenezer and Elizabeth Jones:

1313. HANNAH, b. Sept. 29, 1725; m. Daniel Pease, Nov. 9, 1749.

1314. EPHRIAM, b. Aug. 9, 1727; m. Elizabeth Bement, ——— 1749.

1315. PRISCILLA, b. April 27, 1729; probably d. young

1316. NORTH, baptized, April 18, 1731.

1317. PRISCILLA, b. March 10, 1732.

1318. ZERVIAH, b. March 28, 1734.

1319. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 4, 1735.

1320. NATHAN, baptized, June, 1738.

1321. THOMAS, b. Aug. 30, 1741; d. in the Havana expedition, Oct. 13, 1762.

1322. MARVAN, b. Aug. 8, 1747.

No. 15.

Children of John and Priscilla (Jones) Howard, of Enfield, their children being the fourth generation :

1323. PRISCILLA HOWARD, b. Sept. 20, 1705.

1324. ELIZABETH HOWARD, b. May 20, 1707.

1325. JOHN HOWARD, b. at Stafford, May 24, 1719. [The record says "Late of Enfield."]

No. 18.

Children of Eleazer and Mehitabel (Gary) Jones, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fourth generation :

1326. CHILD, b. May 26, 1721; d. June 26, 1721.

1327. ELEAZER, b. Jan. 26, 1723.
 1328. EBENEZER, b. Jan. 26, 1724. (See Note.)
 1329. MEHITABEL, b. June 4, 1725; m. William Orcutt, Jr., of Stafford, Conn., Dec. 11, 1748.
 1330. ELIZABETH, b. July 23, 1727.
 1331. BENJAMIN, b. May 8, 1730.
 1332. ELIZEIAH (probably Eliza), b. Feb. 18, 1736.

No. 1301.

Children of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Gibbs) Jones, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fifth generation :

1333. ISSACHER, b. Feb. 26, 1736. (Probably d. young.)
 1334. GILES, b. April 10, 1740; d. in the Havana expedition, Nov. 27, 1762.

1335. ISSACHER, b. Aug. 17, 1744; m. Eleanor ———. She d. June 17, 1842, aged 89. He d. Dec. 1, 1823, aged 79. Buried in South cemetery, Somers. (See Military Record.)

1336. DAVID, b. Oct. 1, 1753; m. Kezia Filley in 1780. She was b. Dec. 6, 1759; d. April 5, 1823. Buried in Roberts cemetery, Wayne, O. He d. Jan. 20, 1804, probably at Granville, Mass.

1337. BENJAMIN, b. 1756; d. at Somers, Aug. 30, 1836. (See Military Record.)

1338. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 6, 1758; m. Lient. Simon Fobes about 1780-81. He was b. April 5, 1756; d. Jan. 30, 1840. She d. July 18, 1837; buried in the Center cemetery, Wayne, O.

No. 1302.

Children of Joseph and Sarah (Wood) Jones, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fifth generation :

1339. JOSEPH, b. Nov. 1, 1734
 1340. TRYPHENA, b. March 22, 1737.

NOTE—History of Enfield, Vol. II, p. 1608:

"Ebenezer Jones, son of Ebenezer Jones and Mehitabel his wife, was born January 26 anno. 1723-4." And page 1605: "Elezer Jones, son of Elezer Jones and Mehitabel his wife was born ye 26 of inwary 1723." And page 1866, among recorded deaths, the following record appears: "Eleazer Jones, son of Eleazer Jones and Mehitabel his wife was born January 26th anno. 1723-4."

From dates it would appear that the above records all referred to the same child, and that it was a clerical error; yet it is possible that the first noted was a son of Ebenezer and his second wife Elizabeth.—(PARKER.)

1341. SILAS, b. April 1, 1740. [Born with but one natural ear.]

1342. DANIEL, b. Jan. 31, 1743; d. March 23, 1792.

1343. "ESTHER, daughter of Jos. and [not legible] b. Nov. 28, 1757."

No. 1303.

Children of William and Anna (Jones) Collins, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fifth generation :

1344. ANNE COLLINS, b. March 16, 1735.

1345. LEVI COLLINS, b. Aug. 9, 1739.

1346. ABI COLLINS, b. May 21, 1742.

1347. JABEZ COLLINS, b. Dec. 3, 1744.

1348. JOSEPH COLLINS, b. Dec. 25, 1747.

1349. JOHN COLLINS, b. Sept. 14, 1749.

No. 1307.

Children of Zebulon and Anna (Kibbe) Jones, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fifth generation :

1350. CHILD, b. April 23, 1745; d. May 3, 1745.

1351. ZEBULON, b. March 19, 1746.

1352. ABI, b. Dec. 23, 1749.

No. 1308.

Children of Jacob, Jr., and Irena (Jones) Ward, of Somers, Conn., their children being the fifth generation :

1353. IRENA WARD, b. Feb. 22, 1746.

1354. JACOB WARD, b. March 7, 1747; d. Jan. 21, 1754.

1355. AME WARD, b. Oct. 20, 1749.

No. 1311.

Children of Ebenezer, Jr., and Rebecca (Pease or Perce) Jones, of Somers, Conn., their child being the fifth generation :

1356. GERSHARN, b. May 19, 1749.

No. 1336.

After the death of David Jones, his widow desiring to have her family settle around her, and not being able to purchase land as high priced as it was in New England, emigrated from Granville, Mass., in 1807, to Ohio, and settled in Wayne township.

It was quite an undertaking at best; and to a widow with seven children, ranging in age from eleven to twenty-four years of age, it must have seemed an herculean task; but it only shows the extent to which a mother's love for her offspring will lead her.

The children grew up worthy citizens, and took their share of the privations incident to a new settlement. The eldest daughter, Kezia, taught the first school in the township, of which the late Hon. J. R. Giddings says: "During the autumn of that year (1809) a schoolhouse was erected near the center of the town. It was a small log cabin, with windows of oiled paper * * * Kezia Jones, now (1853) the wife of Nathaniel Coleman, was employed to teach the first school taught in the township. Your speaker was a member of that school, and in it obtained the only common school education which he acquired after he was ten years of age."

In every way Mrs. Coleman was a superior woman, and considerable of her time in later years must have been spent in recording family genealogy; for a memorandum book of such information, written by her, is in existence yet, and has aided materially in the compiling of this branch of the Jones family.

Children of David and Kezia (Filley) Jones, of Somers, Conn.; Granville, Mass., and Wayne Ohio (see Military Record), their children being the sixth generation:

1357. KEZIA, b. Dec. 20, 1782; m. Nathaniel Coleman, Feb. 21, 1810. He was b. Jan. 19, 1779; d. July 23, 1868. She d. Feb. 9, 1862. Both buried in the Roberts cemetery, Wayne, Ohio.

1358. AMOS, b. Jan. 11, 1784; m. Roxana Brockway, Sept. 13, 1810. She was b. July 29, 1786; d. June 25, 1853. He d. July 16, 1872.

1359. DAVID, b. Jan. 30, 1786; d. Nov. 25, 1826. (See Military Record.)

1360. WILLIAM, b. March 16, 1788; m. Laura Smith, Sept. 11, 1816. She was b. 1791; d. Aug. 11, 1844. He d. Dec. 11, 1855, and is buried in the Roberts cemetery, Wayne, Ohio.

1361. EDITHA, b. April 12, 1790; m. Elijah T. Cutler, May 7, 1817. He was b. Dec. 14, 1796; d. June 25, 1860. She d. Nov.

10, 1834. He m. 2d, Maria Walworth. All buried in the Roberts cemetery, Wayne, Ohio.

1362. SYLVIA, b. Oct. 18, 1792; m. Noah Coleman, Oct. —, 1813. He was b. Nov. 14, 1787; d. Nov. 11, 1868. She d. Aug. 31, 1841.

1363. DOROTHY, b. April 9, 1796; m. Reuben Wakefield, April 14, 1823. He was b. June 3, 1794; d. April —, 1866. She d. Dec. 28, 1865.

No. 1338.

Lieutenant Simon Fobes (see Military Record) purchased from Oliver Phelps fifteen hundred acres of land in township No. 8 (now Wayne), second range of the Western Reserve, at one dollar and twenty-five cents per acre; and on June 21, 1803, in company with his son Joshua and wife, and another son, Elias (a lad of ten, as company for the newly married couple who might consider this trip as their bridal tour), left Somers, Conn., for the Reserve, with a wagon drawn by a yoke of oxen and a horse, which conveyed Joshua's household goods. After two days they were joined by David Fobes, a relative, who shared with them the hardships and privations of a journey of forty-nine days.

After locating his purchase, and seeing his son's family established in their new home,—the first settlers in Wayne township,—he returned in September to Connecticut on horseback, and turned his attention to providing for the removal of his entire family, which he accomplished in 1807. He continued to reside in Wayne until 1817, when he removed to Kinsman, O., where he passed the balance of his life. While a resident of Somers, Conn., he held the offices of justice of the peace and selectman, and represented Somers in the Connecticut legislature three consecutive sessions.

Children of Lieut. Simon and Elizabeth (Jones) Fobes, of Somers, Conn.; Wayne and Kinsman, Ohio, their children being the sixth generation:

1364. JOSHUA FOBES, b. Jan. 20, 1781; m. Dorothy Orentt, June 12, 1803. She was b. May 9, 1789; d. Jan. 25, 1873. He d. Sept. 16, 1860. Buried in the Center cemetery, Wayne, O. (See Military Record.)

1365. SIMON FOBES, b. Aug. 6, 1783; m. Sylvia Huntley, May 5, 1813. She was b. July 31, 1791; d. Dec. 14, 1842. He m. 2d, Mrs. Deidamia Clark, of Geneva, O. She d. April 10, 1856. He d. Feb. 8, 1861. Buried in the Center cemetery, Wayne, O. (See Military Record.)

1366. LEVI FOBES, b. June 27, 1786; d. Sept. 8, 1787.

1367. LEVI FOBES, b. June 30, 1788; m. Eunice Brown, March 4, 1813. She was b. Nov. 30, 1793; d. April 4, 1871. He d. Nov. 5, 1869. Buried in the Center cemetery, Wayne, O.

1368. BETSEY FOBES, b. July 3, 1790; m. Rev. Nathan Darrow, Dec. 20, 1820. She d. at Vienna, O., Dec. 31, 1822.

1369. ELIAS FOBES, b. Feb. 5, 1792; m. Rachel Leonard, April 4, 1816. She was b. Oct. 30, 1796; d. May 9, 1870. He d. Nov. 7, 1881. Resided in Williamsfield, O. Buried there. (See Military Record.)

1370. AARON FOBES, b. Feb. 2, 1797; m. Lydia L. Kingsbury, Nov. 27, 1823. She was b. Feb. 1, 1802; d. Feb. 21, 1872. He d. March 16, 1877. Resided in Kinsman, O. Buried there.

1371. BENJAMIN FOBES, b. June 7, 1799; d. Jan. 8, 1803.

1372. CHLOE FOBES, b. May 19, 1802; d. unm., July 6, 1889. Buried at Kinsman, O.

No. 1335.

Nathaniel Coleman emigrated to Ohio with the family of his father-in-law, Joshua Giddings (see No. 52), in 1806, from Canandaigua, N. Y. His wife was, Submit, daughter of Joshua, and Elizabeth; and only sister to Hon. J. R. Giddings, by whom he had one child that lived, Eliza, who married Sylvester Ward, of Wayne, O.

Mrs. Submit (Giddings) Coleman died January 1, 1809, and was buried in the Center cemetery in Wayne.

Mr. Coleman was prominently interested in the prosperity of the new settlement; was one of the first persons elected to the position of justice of the peace, an office in which he served continuously from September 24, 1811—the date of his first commission—for twenty-one years. He acquired a large farm which he successfully managed; was extensively engaged in raising mules for the southern markets; was foremost in every enterprise for the public good; and, ably aided by his wife, their home was

a center around which quite a successful settlement grew up. Like nearly all the farms in the valley of the Pymatuning, it is still owned and worked by the direct descendants of the original settler.

Children of Nathaniel and Kezia (Jones) Coleman, of Wayne Ohio (see Military Record), their children being the seventh generation:

1373. SUBMIT COLEMAN, b. Oct. 10, 1810; m. David Hart, Jan. 6, 1836. He was b. Aug. 14, 1811. She d. May 6, 1839. Buried in the Roberts cemetery, Wayne, O.

1374. NATHANIEL COLEMAN, b. June 13, 1812; m. Mary A. Latham, Nov. 28, 1839. She was b. Sept. —, 1822; d. June 7, 1894. He d. Nov. 12, 1889. Buried in the Roberts cemetery, Wayne, O.

1375. RACHEL COLEMAN, b. Aug. 11, 1814; m. Rev. William H. Hoisington, Jan. 28, 1845. He was b. April 10, 1813. She d. at Janesville, Wis., Sept. 12, 1878.

1376. WILLIAM COLEMAN, b. Oct. 25, 1816; d. Jan. 13, 1819.

1377. KEZIA COLEMAN, b. Oct. 4, 1819; m. Stephen W. Bailey, Nov. 19, 1846. He was b. May 21, 1816; d. Oct. 19, 1899. She d. Jan. 25, 1892. Buried in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, O.

1378. WILLIAM COLEMAN, b. Nov. 4, 1822; m. Emily Phelps, March 13, 1851. She was b. March 11, 1832; d. Sept. 6, 1892. Buried in the Hayes cemetery, Wayne, O.

1379. A SON, unkn., b. March 4, 1826; d. March 5, 1826.

1380. FRANCIS COLEMAN, b. July 20, 1827; m. Mary Royal Miles, Jan. 8, 1852. She was b. at Weymouth, Eng., April 14, 1831. Came to America in the fall of 1848. Mr. and Mrs. Coleman reside upon the "old homestead," on the "Creek road" in Wayne.

No. 1358.

Children of Amos and Roxana (Brockway) Jones, of Burg-hill, O., their children being the seventh generation:

1381. MORRIS, b. Jan. 10, 1812; m. Elizabeth Winters. She was b. July 28, 1815; d. at Ironton, Ohio, July 8, 1851. He moved to Missouri and d. at Ten Mile, Macon county, Mo., May 3, 1890.

1382. DAVID, b. April 16, 1814; m. Fidelia Brockway, Sept. 8, 1835. She was b. March 16, 1817; d. May 31, 1901. He d. Feb. 8, 1898.

1383. AMOS ALONZO, b. Nov. 6, 1816; m. Phebe M. Dowd, Jan. 8, 1844. He d. Aug. 26, 1848. She d. Aug. —, 1865. Buried at Hartford, O.

1384. CORDELIA, b. Jan. 3, 1820; m. Dwight Asa Coe, Dec. 8, 1840. He was b. May 23, 1817. She d. Oct. 31, 1842. Buried at Burghill, O.

1385. MARY ROXANA, b. Dec. 27, 1822; m. Dwight Asa Coe, Jan. 4, 1843. He was b. May 23, 1817. She d. Feb. 3, 1855. Buried at Burghill, O.

1386. JULIA ANN, b. Dec. 26, 1824; m. Willard Baker, (about) Dec. 6, 1846. She d. Jan. 4, 1861.

1387. SARAH, b. Nov. 5, 1829; d. June 8, 1851.

No. 1360.

William Jones settled in Medina county, Ohio; removed to Delaware county, Ohio, about 1838, where he lived for quite a number of years. A colony from Granville, Massachusetts, with whom his mother's family were acquainted, had emigrated to Ohio and settled at Granville, Licking county; and being a lover of the chase, in his travels back and forth he hunted over and killed deer upon land where the city of Columbus now stands. After the death of his wife (who died childless) in 1844, he returned to Ashtabula county, and married a widow lady who had several sons by a former husband. Soon after the birth of a daughter, the mother abandoned her home, leaving the child for its father to care for as best he could. A relative—Azul B. Fobes—adopted the girl and brought her up as his own; the father making his home at his sister's, Mrs. Nathaniel Coleman.

Child of William Jones, his child being the seventh generation:

1388. LAURA MELISSA, b. Aug. 22, 1851.

No. 1361.

Children of Elijah T. and Editha (Jones) Cutler, of Wayne, O., their children being the seventh generation:

1389. WILLIAM CUTLER, b. April 24, 1819; d. at St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1847.

1390. GURDON N. CUTLER, b. Oct. 5, 1823; m. Harriet A. E. Jones, March 25, 1872. She was b. Oct. 7, 1842. Resides at Orangeville, O.

1391. LAURETTA CUTLER, b. June 9, 1826; m. Rev. W. H. Hoisington, at College Hill, Iowa, July 11, 1880. He d. at Rochelle, Ill., July 1, 1899, and in compliance with his request, his body was cremated at Buena Park, Graceland cemetery, Chicago, Ill., July 3, 1899. Rev. W. H. Hoisington was a son of Capt. Job Hoisington, who was killed by the Indians in 1813, when William was but ten months old. The mother, with four other children, fled under the protection of the soldiers, the babe, William, being carried by his mother. When she returned to her Buffalo home, she found only the cellar, and a barrel of pork which she had buried in the snow the day before her flight. She boarded over the cellar, built an oven, and supported her family by baking, and making beer for the soldiers. William was born with defective sight. At the age of seventeen he was amusing himself with the lens of his mother's spectacles, when for the first time he saw the form of the letters of the alphabet. A stranger, noticing his condition, gave him a magnifying glass, by the aid of which he soon learned to read. Securing some books from his brother, who was a student at Williamstown College, he applied himself so assiduously, that at the expiration of three months he wrote a letter to his brother, in the Latin language. On account of its educational advantages, Mrs. Hoisington removed to Oberlin, O.; soon after the college was founded, where William studied, and taught, for nine years. With a view to making the ministry his life work, he studied theology, and was regularly ordained. With continuous study, came total blindness; so he secured scientific and historical works and prepared for the lecture field by which he developed into a man of extensive reading in both ancient and modern literature. In Theosophical science—so little understood—he found what he believed to be the basis of all religion; and felt that there was no "Religion higher than Truth." He was in the thick of the fight as an Abolitionist, and worked with Gerrit Smith and Hon. J. R. Giddings, thereby broadening his knowledge in political economy.

For nearly fifty years his knowledge came to him from reading which was done by his wife, or some member of his

devoted family. Mrs. Laurretta Hoisington was an army nurse during the Civil war, and has been pensioned by the government for faithful service. See Military Record.

No. 1362.

Children of Noah and Sylvia (Jones) Coleman, of Wayne, and Greene, O. (see Military Record), their children being the seventh generation :

- 1392. ALONZO COLEMAN, b. Jan. 21, 1815.
- 1393. EMELINE COLEMAN, b. Dec. 12, 1818.
- 1394. EMILY COLEMAN, b. Feb. 5, 1823.
- 1395. LORENZO COLEMAN, b. June 7, 1825.
- 1396. LAUREN COLEMAN, b. June 24, 1827.
- 1397. NOAH COLEMAN, b. Jan. 29, 1830; d. June 1, 1840.

No. 1363.

Children of Reuben and Dorothy (Jones) Wakefield, their children being the seventh generation:

- 1398. QUINTUS QUINCEY WAKEFIELD, b. Jan. 4, 1824; m. Charlotte M. Parks, Oct. 15, 1850. She was b. March 4, 1830. He d. Aug. —, 1889.
- 1399. LEONORA WAKEFIELD, b. Oct. 29, 1825; d. Jan. 20, 1846.
- 1400. ROZELLA WAKEFIELD, b. April 8, 1828.
- 1401. ELIJAH WAKEFIELD, b. April 6, 1831; d. Aug. 1, 1853.
- 1402. REUBEN WAKEFIELD, b. May 31, 1834; d. July 3, 1834.

No. 1382.

Children of David and Fidelia (Brockway) Jones, their children being the eighth generation:

- 1403. CORNELIETH P., b. Aug. 15, 1836; d. Jan. 20, 1841.
- 1404. WILBUR DAVID, b. March 18, 1839; d. April 24, 1839.
- 1405.** ALLURED L., b. March 11, 1840; m. Ann Isabelle Seiple, of Greenville, Pa., March 2, 1863.
- 1406. HARRIET ALMINDA ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 7, 1842; m. G. N. Cutler, March 25, 1872.
- 1407. NANCY CORATIN, b. April 24, 1845; d. April 20, 1849.

No. 1384.

Children of Dwight A. and Cordelia (Jones) Coe, their child being the eighth generation:

1408. CORNELIUS DWIGHT COE, b. Oct. 22, 1842; m. Celestia Wilson. He d. His widow resides at Warren, O.

No. 1385.

Children of Dwight A. and Mary R. (Jones) Coe, their child being the eighth generation:

1409. EMALIN COE, b. Nov. 4, 1849.

No. 1405.

Children of Allured L. and Ann Isabelle (Sciple) Jones, of Hartford, O. (see Military Record,) their children being the ninth generation:

1410. CORA L. MAUD, b. March 10, 1864; d. Nov. 3, 1877.

1411. FRED HAYDEN, b. June 16, 1878.

1412 OLIVE PEARL, b. Sept. 25, 1880, m. P. S. McFarland, March 9, 1899.

1413. DEAL ANN, b. Sept. 3, 1882; d. Aug. 8, 1893.

No. 1412.

Children of P. S. and Olive Pearl (Jones) McFarland, their child being the tenth generation:

1414. ISABELLE MCFARLAND, b. April 18, 1900

MILITARY RECORD.

The search for military history has been faithful and extended, resulting in a record of which the family may well be proud ; and yet, there are those connected with the family who are just as worthy of notice, but records could not be obtained. As time passes by, this record will become more and more valuable, and will be referred to by descendants with just pride.

It has been impossible to glean much history connected with the service rendered in the War of 1812 by the members of the family who resided in Connecticut, aside from the statements of their service, and what general history gives.

The following has been gathered relative to the service of those who lived in Ohio at that time.

The American reverses on the frontier which culminated in the surrender of Gen. Hull at Detroit, left the infant settlements of Northern Ohio at the mercy of the British army, and a horde of treacherous savages. The uprising which ensued was similar to that caused by the "Lexington Alarm," and a prompt response followed. Of the part taken by the citizens of northeastern Ohio in the defense of their homes, but little will be found in history.

From the Adjutant General's office at Columbus the records are missing ; and at the War Department, of that which pertained to the volunteer service, but little escaped the conflagration of 1814.

The "Trump of Fame," published at Warren, Ohio, dated September 2, 1812, says: "As soon as the news of the fall of Detroit was confirmed every man rushed to arms, old and young, without distinction of politics repaired to the post of danger. None waited for the formality of orders ; but everyone, whether exempt from military duty or not, put on his armor. Most of the women and children fled to the interior settle-

ments, spreading the appalling news, which was taken up by couriers, riding night and day, calling for help. Those who were able to bear arms prepared to march, in many cases before the general orders were known."

The troops marched to Harpersfield in Ashtabula county, in three days, and there were reorganized; about half the men being sent back to protect women, children and homes. The most vigorous were retained, and pushed forward, ultimately reaching Ft. Stephenson, Lower Sandusky.

The exposure and hardship was severe but the loss was slight. There was some fighting upon the Sandusky peninsula in September, 1812, with a loss to the command of six killed, and ten wounded. The men were discharged and sent home February 24, 1813. For a full and extended account, see Mahoning Valley Historical Collections.

The following from Mr. Bushnell's Hartford Centennial address will aid in throwing more light upon service rendered by the pioneers of Northeastern Ohio:

"After Hull's surrender at Detroit, in August of that year, President Madison having called for one hundred thousand men, Col. Hayes' regiment, then comprising the militia in what is now Wayne and Williamsfield, Ashtabula county; Kinsman, Gustavus, Vernon, Johnston, Hartford, Fowler, Brookfield, Vienna and Hubbard, in this county, was drafted for the number assigned it; but immediately, and almost before the completion of the draft, Gov. Meigs called out the whole force. Every able-bodied man was ordered to be in readiness to march in three days. Col. Hayes started on time with his regiment from their old parade ground at Burghill, and marched to Williamsfield, and encamped the first night. The second day reached Jefferson and at Austinburg, the day following came up with two loads of provisions which had been sent ahead from home.

"On reaching Harpersfield, orders were received from Maj. Gen. Wadsworth, through Gen. Perkins, to discharge one-half of the men. In reducing the number of officers in proportion to rank and file, those holding commissions of more recent date were sent back, and the older officers were retained in the command. Under this rule the men of Hartford and Vernon were placed under Capt. Burnham of Kinsman; Wayne and Williams-

field, under Capt. Fobes, of Wayne. On arriving at Cleveland the regiment crossed the Cuyahoga at the foot of Superior street, and continued its line of March to the Huron river. They were preceded only by a Cleveland company which had crossed the river ten days before them. They were without tents or shelter of any kind, and most of the men were without blankets. Beyond the Cuyahoga it was practically Indian territory; a few settlements had been made, but the inhabitants had left in haste, generally driving off their cattle with them, but leaving other property, such as could not be buried or easily taken with them.

"Upon arriving at Huron river, a camp was made some five miles up from its mouth, at which place the troops received their muskets; for previous to this they had no arms except such as each man happened to possess.

"In November, Perkins Brigade marched to Lower Sandusky (now Fremont), leaving a detachment at the Huron river, and completed the fortification at that point, which was afterwards so ably defended by Maj. Croghan, of Pittsburg.

"Here they remained until discharged, losing a few men in skirmishing with the Indians on the peninsula, but took part in no general engagement. There was next to no roads; many of the road lines being mere bridle paths through the woods. The men comprising the regiment were scattered over a territory ten miles wide by thirty long. Teams for transportation had to be secured, which was done by the Colonel taking them wherever he could find them, and a supply of rations secured in the same manner. Pack saddles were manufactured for a train of pack horses; and yet, in spite of all these difficulties, the regiment marched fairly equipped in less than three days after the call was received by the commanding officer. * * * After the final roll call of the "Boys in Blue" at the grand mustering out which took place in 1865, we were able to sum up the list of our losses.

"It is a sacred holocaust on the altar of liberty, which should ever be kept green in our memories, and duly preserved as a just tribute to them; and no less a duty to ourselves to remind us of the honorable part borne by our townsmen in the great struggles for liberty, the preservation of the Union, and the cost of life by which it was attained."

It will be a satisfaction to all who are interested in the Military Record given here, to know that it is all taken from published authority, except as noted. The authorities consulted and relied upon are, War Department Records, Washington, D. C.; State Records from the Adjutant Generals' offices of different states; Connecticut Men in the Revolution; Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors; besides several minor works.

No. 48.

Sergt. Samuel Jones served from January to March, 1776, in Capt. Simon's (of Enfield) company, Colonel Wolcott's regiment. Connecticut Men gives this record and adds, "Rolls lost."

Samuel Jones, sergeant in John Norton's company at the defense of New York, 1776.

Samuel Jones, member of Capt. Skinner's company, Colonel Lattimer's regiment, at Saratoga, and the surrender of Burgoyne. (For details of this service, see Record under No. 53.)

No. 49.

Thomas Jones, private in Capt. Samuel Hayes' company, 18th Reg't State Militia, at the defense of New York, 1776.

Thomas Jones, served in Capt. Judson's company, Major John Skinner's Reg't of Light Horse. (See Note.)

Connecticut Men gives the name of Serg't Thomas Jones, residing in New York state, 1818, as a pensioner.

No. 50.

Colonel Israel Jones' Revolutionary service began as sergeant in Captain John Watson's company, Fourth Connecticut Regiment, from which he was discharged September 26, 1775, in the Northern Department, its term of service having expired. This regiment was raised on the first call for troops, in April and May, 1775; was at Ticonderoga and Crown Point, and took part

NOTE.—The rolls of this company are imperfect in this. They do not give full record of service and many are lost. The immediate family descendants inform me that he served in the cavalry about eighteen months.—[PARKER].

in the operations of the Northern Department. He enlisted in the 7th Regiment, Connecticut Line, which was raised in January, 1777, to continue through the war. Commissioned ensign, January 1, 1777, having received an appointment to that position from the general assembly in October, 1776, and went into the field in the spring of 1777, at Peekskill, N. Y. In September was ordered under General McDougal to join Washington's army in Pennsylvania; fought at Germantown, October 4, 1777; wintered at Valley Forge, 1777-78; and on June 28, 1778, was present at the battle of Monmouth; encamped during the summer (1778) at White Plains and assigned to Huntington's Brigade. He was promoted to second lieutenant, January 25, 1778. Wintered 1778-79 at Redding, Conn., and during the summer of 1779 the regiment served on the east side of the Hudson in Gen. Heath's wing. * * * At the May session, 1777, of the Connecticut general assembly, he was appointed to be a captain in the 18th Regiment, State Militia. The regiment was not organized until late in the year 1778, so he did not resign to accept this position until May 2, 1779, when he was assigned to command the 13th Company. He afterwards, for several years, commanded a regiment of militia and acquired the rank of colonel.

No. 52.

Joshua Giddings was a member of Colonel Hinman's regiment, and was discharged September 6, 1775. This was the same regiment in which his brother-in-law, Israel Jones, served his first enlistment (see No. 50). Upon the surprise of Ft. Ticonderoga, May 10, Gov. Trumbull ordered this regiment to march as soon as possible to secure that post and Crown Point against recapture. The regiment reached Ticonderoga in June, and Col Hinman assumed command until the arrival of Gen. Schuyler. It took part in the operations of the Northern Department until the expiration of its term of service in December, 1775. (See Note.)

NOTE.—It is not noted to which company Joshua Giddings belonged, as, on account of sickness, he was discharged in September. It is reasonable to assume however that he was a member of the 9th Company, as a part of its commissioned officers were from Hartland where he resided.—[PARKER].

No. 53.

William Clark Jones marched from Lebanon, Conn., with the company commanded by Capt. James Clark and Lieutenants Waterman and Troop, from Lebanon, Conn., for the relief of Boston, at the Lexington Alarm.

His name does not appear upon the roll of the company, for the record says "several names are missing;" and it is quite probable that he like many others marched without enrollment; for upon his arrival there he with others from over the state—principally from Windham, Norfolk, Norwich, Plainfield and Montville were formed into an "Independent and Ranging Company," at Roxbury, with Peter Perrett, of Milford, as captain, and Joshua Chapel,—probably of Norwich,—and Moses Cleveland, of Canterbury, as lieutenants, and Ebenezer Hibbard, of Windham, as ensign. This company was engaged in reconnoitering around Boston." On May 20 it is reported at Weymouth; May 30, Squantum; June 3, Deer Island; June 18, Charlestown. He was appointed a corporal, and served with this command two months and thirteen days, when on the 6th of July, 1775, about half the company enlisted in Col. Charles Webb's 7th Connecticut Regiment. On the 10th of July, a squad from Milford commanded by Lieut. Yates joined the regiment and these two commands were merged into one, forming the 9th Company of the 7th Regiment, Col. Charles Webb.

This consolidation made a rearrangement of non-commissioned officers necessary; so of the Ranging Company, Pinney and Gaylord were appointed sergeants; and Dewey and Hinkley, corporals, placing Bailey and Jones, who had been corporals in the Ranging Company, in the ranks as privates.

This regiment was raised by order of the general assembly at its July session, 1775, and its companies were stationed at various points along the sound until September 14, when on requisition from Gen. Washington it was ordered to the Boston camp, where it was assigned to Gen. Sullivan's brigade on Winter Hill, on the left of the besieging line. Here it remained until the expiration of term of service, December, 1775.

"William Jones was discharged December 10, 1775."

His next service was in a company commanded by Capt. John Skinner, Col. Lattimer's regiment. This was a draft on

the state militia to meet the invasion of Gen. Burgoyne. William's brother, Samuel, served in this command, and the draft credits them with serving from August 25 to November, 1777. The following is taken from "Connecticut Men in the Revolution:"

"Two large regiments of militia, composed of detachments from all the brigades, were ordered to reinforce Gen. Gates at Saratoga in the summer of 1777. They were assigned to Gen. Poor's Continental Brigade, in Arnold's Division, and fought in both the battles with the enemy, September 19 and October 7, 1777. In the first battle they lost more than any two other regiments in the field. Upon their dismissal after the surrender of Burgoyne, Gates spoke of them as 'two excellent militia regiments from Connecticut.' They were commanded by Colonels Jonathan Lattimer, of New London, and Thaddeus Cook, of Wallingford."

Of the battle of October 7th, history says: "The invading army gave way in the short space of fifty-two minutes. The defenders of the soil pursued them to their intrenchments, forced the guard, and killed Colonel Breyman, its commander. Arnold, the tiger of the American army, whose track was marked by carnage, headed a small band, stormed their works, and followed them into their camp."

William Clark Jones' third enlistment was in February, 1778, in Capt. John Williams' company of militia, Colonel Obadiah Johnson's regiment. This service was principally in the state of Rhode Island.

No. 60.

Elam Jones was a member of Col. Richard Hayes' regiment, War of 1812. See record under No. 1364.

No. 92.

Albert G. Rowe enlisted August 8, 1862, in Co. "I," 105th O. V. I. for three years. Wounded in front of Pine Mountain, Ga., June 14, 1864; died June 16, 1864. In this action, Bishop, General Polk was killed. Buried in grave No. 782, Marietta, Ga.

No. 97.

Dr. Thomas E. Best enlisted in August, 1861, in the 7th Wisconsin Infantry. Discharged for disability in March, 1862.

Re-enlisted and commissioned surgeon of the 44th Wisconsin Infantry in the fall of 1864. Mustered out at the close of the war.

No. 126.

John Kinsman Hezlep was appointed to enter West Point, from Minnesota, in 1861, and graduated from that military academy with honors in June, 1865.

He was assigned as a 2d Lieutenant to the 7th U. S. Infantry, and was immediately promoted to 1st Lieutenant of Co. "H." His first services were in Florida; first, St. Augustine, afterwards in command of a garrison at Ocala.

When he, with his command, was ordered to leave Ocala, the citizens held a mass-meeting and passed a set of resolutions, signed by twenty-six of the most prominent and influential men, highly complimentary to Lieut. Hezlep and his command, which, considering the short time since the close of a war which had engendered intense bitterness, proves the noble manliness with which he had conducted affairs, while he had been stationed there. This action bears the date of February 20, 1866.

In July, 1866, Lieut. Hezlep was transferred to the Engineer Corps, and assigned to duty through the south, with headquarters at Ft. Morgan, near Mobile, Alabama. While in the discharge of duty, inspecting light-houses and forts, that had been injured or destroyed during the Civil war, he was stricken by yellow fever, and died after an illness of but a few days, although nobly cared for by a comrade, Lieut. Breckinridge, who yielded his own life to the dread disease about two weeks later. Lieut. Hezlep's body was removed in March, 1868, and reinterred at Cincinnati, O.

No. 132.

Flavel E. Jones enlisted May 29, 1862, in Co. "C," 84th O. V. I., for three months. Mustered out with the company on expiration of term of service September 20, 1862.

No. 133.

Linus B. Jones enlisted April 27, 1864, in Co. "G," 171st O. V. I., for 100 days. Mustered out with the company on expiration of term of service August 20, 1864.

No. 137.

Captain Rollin L. Jones enlisted August 26, 1861, in Co. "C," 29th O. V. I., for three years. Appointed 1st Sergeant; captured June 29, 1862, at the battle of Port Republic, Va.; exchanged and returned for duty September 7, 1862; severely wounded at the battle of Pine Knob, Ga., June 9, 1864; promoted to Captain from 1st Sergeant January 6, 1865. Re-enlisted as a veteran, and mustered out with the company July 13, 1865.

No. 138.

Corporal Edward H. Jones enlisted August 30, 1861, in Co. "I," 177th O. V. I., for one year. Appointed corporal; mustered out with the company June 24, 1865.

No. 139.

Corporal Frederick M. Giddings enlisted as private August 8, 1862, in Co. "I," 105th O. V. I., for three years. Wounded at the battle of Perryville, Ky., October 8, 1862; promoted to corporal; died at Murfreesboro, Tenn., April 21, 1863. Buried in grave No. 25, section M, Stone River National Cemetery.

No. 143.

Roderick M. Jones enlisted as private August 8, 1862, in Co. "I," 105th O. V. I., for three years; captured (by being left sick) and paroled on the Lexington retreat September 1, 1862; taken prisoner with the entire forage detail, near Murfreesboro, Tenn., January 21, 1863; escaped, and after a week's travel by night, and the aid afforded by the colored people, he succeeded in reaching the Union lines. Mustered out with the company June 3, 1865.

No. 146.

E. Swift Best enlisted in April, 1861, in the 2d Wisconsin Infantry; taken prisoner at the battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; exchanged in March, 1862, and discharged in the fall of 1862 for "injuries received in the battle of Bull Run."

No. 158.

Frank Holbrook enlisted August —, 1862, for three years in Co. "E," 149th Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry. Discharged August —, 1865.

Mr. Holbrook took part in fourteen heavy battles, one of which was the battle of Lookout Mountain, which has been celebrated in song and story, as "The battle above the clouds." He was wounded May 25, 1864, in action near Dallas, Ga., so severely that he has been a constant sufferer ever since.

No. 254.

Israel Jones served as private in Capt. Shubill Sumner's company. "Paid \$2.13 for service from September 8th to September 15, 1814." This was an unregimented battalion of New York militia, and was commanded by Major Reuben Sanford.

No. 258.

Joseph Spaid was a member of the "Minute Men" in the War of 1812, and was several times called out to aid in defending the settlements.

No. 259.

Records show that Horace Jones enlisted as private in Capt. William Shotwell's company, 2d (Hawkin's) Regiment of New York Volunteer Artillery, War of 1812, for one year, January 10, 1813. Promoted to sergeant June 10, 1813; transferred to Capt. Suffern's company, same regiment, and that he was paid to August 31, 1813.

Also, that Horace Jones, of South East, N. Y., was a sergeant in Capt. Henry Smith's company, 1st (Belknap's) Regiment, New York Volunteers, August 18, 1814, to September 17, 1814, and that on October 17, he was promoted to ensign in Capt. Knapp's company, same regiment, and discharged December 3, 1814. (See Note.)

NOTE—As this man was certainly not "our Horace," and there is no tradition in the family that "our Horace" ever served as a soldier, I conclude that both enlistments represent the same person, and we are entitled to neither one, as this man undoubtedly descended from the New Haven Jones family. I give this record to show that the matter has been carefully considered.—[PARKER].

No. 261.

Erastus Lyman Jones served as private in Captain John Meacham's company, Lieut. Col. Erastus Cleveland's regiment. "Paid \$15.48 for service from September 15 to November 13, 1814." It appears that he was furloughed October 19, 1814, and that from that date he was marked "sick, unable to return."

Colonel Cleveland took command of Ft. Oswego in the fall of 1812. Whether service was rendered there or elsewhere is uncertain.

No. 308.

Sergeant Howard P. Jones enlisted October 15, 1861, at Syracuse, N. Y., in Co. "K," 101st New York Volunteers, for three years. Appointed 1st Sergeant and mustered in, October 25. Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability at Washington, D. C., August 20, 1862. He re-enlisted for one year, September 16, 1864, at Williamstown, N. Y., and was assigned to Co. "G," 2nd New York Cavalry. Mustered out at Alexandria, Va., June 5, 1865.

No. 324.

Chauncey H. Steele enlisted January 1, 1865, in the 47th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. Discharged September 4, 1865.

No. 331.

Harvey C. Wright enlisted June 11, 1861, at Adams, Jefferson county, N. Y., in Co. "C," 35th New York Volunteer Infantry. Discharged at Elmira, N. Y., June 5, 1863.

No. 337.

Milo M. Jones enlisted in the navy August, 1861. Discharged for disability early in 1862. No further record obtained.

No. 337.

Corporal Elisha L. Burr enlisted for three years in Co. "C," 147th New York Volunteer Infantry, August 21, 1862. Promoted to corporal early in 1865. Discharged at the close of the war June 7, 1865. He was within sight of the "Flag of Truce" when Gen. Lee surrendered, and was a member of the brigade which was assigned to go into Gen. Lee's lines and bring out the mule teams, one of which he drove.

No. 349.

Sergeant Elbridge W. Jones assisted in recruiting Co. "G," 184th New York Volunteers, in which command he enlisted August 28, 1864, and was appointed sergeant. Discharged at the close of the war in July, 1865.

No. 350.

Charles H. Jones enlisted in Co. "K," 81st New York Volunteers, September 14, 1861. Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability, at Beaufort, N. C., May 29, 1863. He took part in the battles of Williamsburg, Siege of Yorktown, Bottom Bridge, Savage Station, Fair Oaks, Chickahominy, Malvern Hill, and other minor engagements.

No. 364.

William P. Easton died in the army at Nashville, Tenn., April 14, 1863. No further record obtained except that he belonged to Co. "E," 73d Indiana Volunteer Infantry.

No. 365.

Nathan B. Easton was a member of Co. "F," 20th Indiana Volunteer Infantry.

No. 373.

Orlando S. Jones enlisted in Co. "B," 43d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, August —, 1864, for one year. Promoted to 1st Sergeant; discharged June 24, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn. This regiment was employed principally in guarding stores and the line of the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad; was engaged with the command of the Confederate General Forrest, at Johnsonville, Tenn., where several were killed; several boats and about two million rations burned.

No. 374.

Obed K. Jones enlisted as a recruit for Co. "A," 33d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, March —, 1864. At that time the regiment was with Gen. Banks, up Red river, Louisiana, and he was assigned to duty with Gen. Sherman's army and took part in the Atlanta campaign. After the capture of Atlanta the

command with which he served under Gen. Thomas fought at the battles of Franklin and Nashville, Tenn., after which he was sent to New Orleans to join his command with which he served at and about Mobile, until his discharge in September, 1865.

No. 376.

James H. Jones enlisted in Co. "C," 7th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, August, 1861. This regiment was a part of the Army of the Potomac, and belonged to the famous Iron Brigade. While making a forced march to re-enforce Banks at Slaughter, or Cedar Mountain, he was sun-struck, sent to the rear, and with others who were sick or disabled, captured by the Confederate cavalry. He was confined in Libby Prison and Belle Isle; exchanged, and returned to his regiment in September, 1862; slightly wounded once; re-enlisted in 1864, and served until the close of the war.

No. 379.

Albert H. Jones enlisted in Co. "E," 25th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, July —, 1862, and served until the close of the war in 1865.

No. 380.

Julius M. Jones enlisted in the 4th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, May —, 1861. Died in the service at Accomac, Va., December 2, 1861.

No. 415

Benjamin B. Wright enlisted July 12, 1900; is a member of Co. "G," 15th U. S. Infantry. He was first stationed at Oswego, and July 5, 1901, transferred to Madison barracks, Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., where he is now (1902) on duty.

No. 496.

Marquis Jones served as private in Captain Phelps' company at New London, Conn., August 18 to October 25, 1814

No. 499.

Samuel Tuttle served in Capt. Burnham's company, War of 1812. For record, see under No. 1364.

No. 500.

Sergt. Drayton Jones was a member of Captain Webster's company; served September 13 to November 1, 1813. No record "where served," but probably in Connecticut.

No. 544.

Robert W. Jones enlisted June 1, 1861, in Co. "B," 23d O. V. I.; transferred to Co. "C," March 15, 1864; mustered out June 30, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

No. 565.

William N. Jones enlisted May 5, 1847, in Capt. Turner's Company "C," 1st Regt. Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Mexican war. Died at Santa Fe, N. M., September 29, 1847.

No. 569.

A. Judson Jones enlisted for three years at Rome, Ill., in Co. "C," 22d Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, August 3, 1861. Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability, February 18, 1863. Enlisted for 100 days in Co. "E," 136th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, May 30, 1864; mustered out to date October 22, 1864.

No. 570.

Charles M. Jones, ensign in the Volunteer U. S. Navy during the Civil war. No further record obtained.

No. 574.

Captain Henry R. Jones dropped the study of law and enlisted in Co. "C," 8th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry in 1861, where he rose to the rank of lieutenant; served through the Burnside campaign in North Carolina, and was with his company at the battle of Antietam, September 17, 1862, where he was twice wounded, left for dead upon the field, taken prisoner and paroled by a Confederate officer. The captain has the parole in his possession still.

After his recovery he was transferred to the 11th Regiment, Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and promoted to first lieutenant and adjutant, from which he was promoted to captain and assigned to the 20th Regiment Veteran Volunteer Corps.

At the close of the war, he was placed in command of a battalion of three companies, and stationed at Wheeling, W. Va., for eight months, during the return and muster out of Union and Confederate troops.

From this command he was transferred to the 43rd Regiment U. S. Army; then to the 1st U. S. Infantry, from which he was "retired on account of wounds received," in 1878.

No. 575.

Colonel Edward Wadsworth Jones enlisted in the Connecticut state service in July, 1862, and by his exertions raised the larger part of a company which elected him to be its captain. This company was mustered into the service of the United States as a part of the 19th Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, September 11, 1862. Served on patrol duty at Alexandria, Va., until January, 1863, when it was stationed in the defenses of Washington until May, 1864. During this time the regiment was transferred to the Artillery arm, and known as the Second Connecticut Artillery; and from May, 1864, to 1865, it served with the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 6th Army Corps, Armies of the Potomac and Shenandoah, participating in the battles of Spottsylvania, North Anna, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, June 22, 1864; Winchester, Fisher's Hill, Cedar Creek, Hatcher's Run, February 6, 1865; Petersburg, March 25, and April 2, 1865; Little Sailor's Creek; and was present at the surrender of Gen. Lee at Appomattox. Colonel Jones was promoted from captain to major, September 19, 1864, and to brevet lieutenant colonel, April 6, 1865. The command continued in service, in the defenses of Washington until September 5, 1865, when it was mustered out.

No. 583.

"In 1863 Mr. Wells became a member of the Twelfth Reserve Band and went to the front. After five months' service he was discharged and returned home, but in 1863 became captain of Co. "G," 36th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia. In 1864 he was commissioned captain of U. S. Volunteers, serving on General Duval's staff during General Sheridan's famous Shenandoah campaign.

"In 1865 he was assigned to the staff of General Ramsay, 4th Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, Army of the Potomac.

Here he carried out his general line of service in a faithful manner, and added fresh laurels to his already honorable reputation. He was with General Ramsey until the surrender of Lee at Appomattox, except for a short time when he was a prisoner of war. After Lee's surrender, until his discharge, in August, 1865, he served on the staff of General Pierce, a provisional corps organized for duty in the south, whenever the exigencies of the times might demand their presence. He was appointed 'Commissary of Subsistence,' May 18, 1864, with the rank of captain, and brevetted major, August 9, 1865, 'for efficient and meritorious service.' "

From *Prominent and Progressive Pennsylvanians of the 19th Century*, pp. 17-19.

No. 584.

Lieut. Henry U. Jones enlisted August 13, 1862, in Co. "B," 141st Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Commissioned first lieutenant to date May 23, 1863. Mustered December 5, 1863. Wounded at the battle of Nye River, Va., May 19, 1864; also, at Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864. Served as A. D. C., 1864, and from May 15, 1864, on staff duty until mustered out, May 29, 1865. Served at the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Manassas Gap, Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Petersburg Campaign, and many minor engagements.

No. 585.

Lieut. Harvey W. Jones enlisted August 13, 1862, in Co. "B" 141st Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Promoted to corporal May —, 1863. Wounded at Gettysburg. Promoted to 1st lieutenant in the 48th Regiment U. S. colored troops, and served in General Steele's Corps around Mobile, Alabama. Mustered out in 1866. Served in the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and minor engagements.

No. 599.

Capt. Allen M. Adams enlisted in Co. "E," 21st Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, May 17, 1861, and mustered as 1st lieutenant. Promoted to captain, December 6, 1861. Principal engagements South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. Mustered out May 18, 1863, on expiration of his term of service.

No. 602.

Lient. Charles H. White enlisted in Co. "B," 74th N. Y. C., May 20, 1863; discharged for disability, October 19, 1863. Enlisted June 14, 1864, in Co. "I," 8th N. Y. Cavalry; discharged June 29, 1865, at the close of the war. Promoted to 2nd lieutenant February —, 1865. Present at Gen. Lee's surrender April 9, 1865; the flag of truce passing through the line held by this regiment, which had dismounted and was holding the skirmish line.

No. 615.

Major Theodore J. Curtis enlisted in the 67th Regiment O. V. I., December 1, 1861, for three years. Promoted from 1st sergeant to 2nd lieutenant Co. "F," August 6, 1862; to 1st lieutenant Co. "G," December 27, 1862; to captain Co. "G," September 26, 1864; transferred to Co. "A," September 1, 1865; brevetted major for "gallant and meritorious services," May 20, 1865, to rank from March 13, 1865. Mustered out with the company December 7, 1865. The active service of this regiment began at Winchester (Kearns town), Va., March 23, 1862, and ended at the surrender of Gen. Lee at Appomattox in April, 1865. It took part in the siege of, and assault on Fort Wagner, S. C., where it sustained heavy loss; Malvern Hill, Bermuda Hundred, and fall of Petersburg, Va., besides numerous other hard fought battles.

No. 619.

Lucius Jones, Jr., enlisted in Co. "H," 72d Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, September 2, 1861. Enlisted as veteran at Brandy Station, Va., December 23, 1863. Transferred to Co. "A," 120th New York Volunteers, September 2, 1864; and to the 73d Regiment, June 12, 1865. Discharged July 8, 1865. Mr. Jones took part in twenty-eight hard fought battles during his term of service.

No. 664.

Lucian R. Fobes enlisted May 29, 1862 (from Kingsville, O., Academy, where he was attending school), in Co. "C," 84th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, for three months. Mustered out September 20, 1862, after which he went to Iowa. In October,

1864, he enlisted in the 6th Iowa Volunteer Cavalry for one year. Mustered out about November 1, 1865. Service during first enlistment was principally in Maryland. Second enlistment in Dakota.

No. 668.

Henry Richardson Jones enlisted October 9, 1861, in Co. "K," 3d Minnesota Volunteer Infantry for three years. Re-enlisted as veteran, December 18, 1863. Dismissed September 2, 1865. The command to which this regiment belonged was ignominiously surrendered by its commanding officer at Murfreesboro, Tenn., paroled, and sent to Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., to await exchange. During the interim, at the request of the governor of Minnesota, the men reported at Fort Snelling, were mounted, and as mounted infantry did valiant service in suppressing an uprising of the Sioux Indians that was carrying devastation and death to all the settlers in the northwestern part of the state. After exchange, the command was transferred to the southwest, and took part in many engagements, with honor to itself and the state which it represented.

No. 669.

James A. Hutchings enlisted in Co. "H," 10th Regiment New York Cavalry, for three years, December 1, 1861. Served at the East under Generals McClellan, Burnside, Hooker, Meade, Grant, and Sheridan. Was taken prisoner at Bull Run, and conveyed to Richmond, Va, returned for duty in time to take part in the action at Rappahannock Station, November 9, 1862, and participated in over thirty hard fought battles, raids and skirmishes with his regiment. Discharged on expiration of his term of service November 29, 1864, at headquarters of the regiment, in the field near Petersburg, Va.

No. 752.

Chester Wells was appointed a cadet in the U. S. Navy, in 1899, having graduated from the Annapolis Naval Academy in 1893.

He cruised as a cadet two years on the U. S. S. Concord, first to the Asiatic station via the Suez canal, touching at the principal seaport cities of Asia, thence to Manila, thence back to

Japan and from there to Alaska. Before the close of the sealing season, on account of the war between China and Japan, they were ordered back to Asiatic waters. Here for a time Cadet Wells was detached from the ship and assigned to duty with a guard at Seoul, Corea, to protect American interests in that then unsettled country. At the expiration of two years he was ordered home, via San Francisco, for his final graduation at Annapolis in June, 1895. He was first commissioned as assistant engineer, and assigned to duty on U. S. S. *Texas*, where he continued during the Spanish war, taking part at Santiago in the destruction of Cervera's fleet. After the war closed he was assigned to the battleship *Massachusetts*, commissioned ensign, then lieutenant, and in June, 1900, was assigned to the U. S. S. *Dixie*, on which he sailed to Manila, P. I. There he was assigned to the armored cruiser *New Orleans*, which was soon ordered to sail for China, where, at this writing—February, 1901—he is doing duty.

No. 755.

Edward Clifford Kalbfus was graduated at the Annapolis Naval Academy. Before his graduation, however, he served in the late war with Spain, and was on board the U. S. S. *Oregon* at the time of Cervera's surrender. He is now (1901) at Manila, P. I., on board the U. S. S. *General Alava*.

No. 956.

It is told of James W. Foster, that while on duty under Col. Hayes, near Sandusky, the Colonel, while making a round inspecting the guards, succeeded in getting hold of the muzzle of Foster's gun. A struggle ensued for its possession in which neither person gained any advantage, until Foster exclaimed: "Colonel Hayes, if you don't let go of your end of this gun I shall set fire to my end." The Colonel relinquished his hold, and the matter was dropped. Sergeant James W. Foster, Capt. Joshua Fobes' company, Col. Hayes' regiment, August to November 1812. (See under No. 1364.)

No. 959.

Selden C. Jones served in Col. Hayes' Regt., War of 1812. See record under No. 1364.

No. 967.

The Trumbull Guards, Ohio Infantry, to which William Philander Jones, as well as several other members of the family, belonged, was an independent company organized in Trumbull county for duty within the state of Ohio. The most of the time during their enlistment was passed at Gallipolis, O. Numerous excursions were made into West Virginia, and efficient aid was rendered during Gen. Morgan's raid into Ohio.

Mrs. Jones joined her husband at Gallipolis, where he was detailed on ward duty in one of the hospitals, and together they kept up a home of their own to which convalescent and sick soldiers were welcomed and cheered for the life which was before them. Many an ex-soldier retains pleasant recollections of the kindness received from Mr. and Mrs. Jones during those dark days. Mrs. Jones was a granddaughter of Nicholas Bond, who, as a sergeant in Captain Samuel Wolcott's company, Colonel Hopkins' regiment, entered the service July 16, 1776, and marched to the Highlands, N. Y., where he saw service. See "Mass. Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War," Vol. 2, p. 260.

William Philander Jones enlisted in the Trumbull Guards, June 24, 1862. Discharged at the close of the war, July 1, 1865.

No. 977.

When war broke out, Dr. Jones by his influence supported the United States government and aided in recruiting the 19th, 41st, 105th and 125th Ohio regiments of infantry; also the 2d and 6th Ohio cavalry. In 1862 he passed an examination for a position as surgeon, but a severe attack of pneumonia deterred him from receiving an appointment until May 18, 1863, when he was assigned to the 13th O. V. I. and was mustered in with the rank of major. The major with his regiment participated in the campaigns which resulted in the evacuation of Tullahoma and Chattanooga, Tenn., culminating in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., where the Doctor met severe experience. He had been placed in charge of a brigade field hospital, and when the break was made in the Union line on the second day, he was ordered to turn over the charge to his assistants—with Assist. Surgeon John K. Moore in charge—and if possible make connection with the

main army. This he succeeded in doing by "running a gauntlet" through a shower of bullets. After returning from captivity Dr. Moore reported "that within five minutes from the time the Major left, all were prisoners;" and the direct cause of Dr. Moore's death was due to that imprisonment.

Major Jones recalls with just pride that he shared the hardship and starvation during the siege of Chattanooga; the battle of Mission Ridge; relief of Burnside in East Tennessee; and the campaign toward Atlanta in the summer of 1864. When the term of those who did not re-enlist as veterans expired, Dr. Jones was at his request mustered out with them, as the organization was too small to entitle it to a full complement of officers. This occurred June 26, 1864.

No. 986.

William J. Terrell enlisted for three months in Co. "B," 87th O. V. I., May 27, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergt., June 13, 1862; mustered out October 1, 1862, on expiration of term of service.

No. 989.

Leavitt J. Tyrrell enlisted for three months in Co. "B," 87th O. V. I., June 4, 1862; mustered out with the company October 1, 1862. These brothers were a part of the command captured at Harper's Ferry in September, 1862, by the Confederates under Gen. "Stonewall Jackson."

Leavitt J. Tyrrell re-enlisted for three years, Feb. 29, 1864, in Co. "D," 2d O. V. I. Mustered out with the company September 11, 1865, at Benton Barracks, Mo.

No. 1005.

William Perham died during his enlistment in the army, November, 29, 1863. No further record obtained.

No. 1011.

Sergt. James D. Burnett was the first man in the township of Hartford, O., to enlist for three years, which he did May 27, 1861, in Co. "F," 24th Regt. O. V. I. Discharged on expiration of term of service June 17, 1864. Promoted to corporal, September 1, 1861; to sergeant, Dec. 16, 1861.

For No. 1123, Aaron Rice, and No. 1127, Selden Jones, see under No. 1364.

No. 1184.

Albert Jones enlisted in Co. "A," 41st O. V. I., August 10, 1861, for three years; discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability at Nashville, Tenn., December 22, 1862.

No. 1219.

Thomas Corwin Spencer enlisted September 10, 1861, in the 29th O. V. I. Regtl. Band for three years. Mustered out with the band by order from War Department July 2, 1862.

No. 1220.

Sergeant Frederick H. Knight enlisted September 24, 1862, in Co. "B," 125th O. V. I., for three years as a private; promoted to sergeant; mustered out with the company June 20, 1865. Was severely wounded in action during the siege of Atlanta, Ga.

No. 1221.

Samuel C. Spencer enlisted June 15, 1862, in "The Trumbull Guards" for three years. Mustered out with the company July 1, 1865.

No. 1222.

Dwight J. Spencer enlisted April 1, 1863, in "The Trumbull Guards" for three years. Mustered out with the company, July 1, 1865.

No. 1335.

The census report of 1840 gives Eleanor Jones, of Somers, as a pensioner, but upon what ground her claim was allowed does not appear.

No. 1336.

David Jones enlisted in the 2d Regiment Continental Line, March 17, 1778. Discharged June 17, 1779.

No. 1337.

Benjamin Jones was a member of the militia under Gen. Gates to the Northward, 1777. "Connecticut Men in the Revolution" gives the above record, and adds "No rolls on file."

No. 1338.

Lieut. Simon Fobes served out three enlistments, which covered the time from the Lexington alarm until about 1781. He was engaged at Bunker Hill; was under Arnold during his Canada campaign, where he was taken prisoner at Quebec. He made good an escape August 18, 1776, succeeded in evading pursuit, and after innumerable hardships arrived home September 30, 1776. He was appointed lieutenant and stationed at Fort. Trumbull; but in 1781 resigned his commission and returned home. This was but a short time before Arnold stormed and captured the fort, massacring 120 out of the 160 men who composed its garrison. For a full account of his service, see Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley, pages 345, 394, inclusive.

No. 1357.

Quartermaster Nathaniel Coleman. For record of service in the War of 1812, see under No. 1364.

No. 1359.

David Jones was a member of the command surrendered by Gen. Hull at Detroit, August 16, 1812. The War Department, Washington, D. C., furnishes the following record:

"David Jones served as a drummer in Captain John Campbell's company of Ohio Volunteers, War of 1812. His name appears on the rolls of that organization for the period from July 1, 1812, to June 31, 1813, with remarks: 'Commission of service, July 1, 1812; to what time engaged, June 31, 1813; expiration of service or of this settlement, December 31, 1812; term, six months; to be paid to the 31st day of December, 1812, and entitled to subsistence from Malden, the place of captivity, to Ravenna, Ohio, his residence, having furnished it at his own expense.' By order of the Secretary of War."

No. 1362.

Noah Coleman For record of service, War of 1812, see under No. 1364.

No. 1364.

An extended and graphic account of service rendered by the men under the command of Col. Hayes (1812) will be

found in Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley, pages 304-331, inclusive. Complete rolls were never made, or have been lost; so it is impossible to give full personal records of all who served, which will account for the lack of notice of several who perhaps are entitled to it. Captain Fobes' company was on duty at Sandusky at the time of the skirmish with the Indians, and a part of Capt. Burnham's men were engaged. Capt. Fobes was a member of the council called at the time to decide upon the best course to pursue. Imperfect records state that Capt. Fobes, with his company, served a part of August, September, October, November, 1812; and that in Capt. Burnham's company a part were retained until February, 1813. The record also shows that Sergeant James W. Foster (see No. 956), Ensign Simon Fobes (No. 1365), Quartermaster Nathaniel Coleman (No. 1357), Noah Coleman (No. 1362), and Elias Fobes (No. 1369) belonged to the company of Capt. Fobes; and that Orderly Sergeant Aaron Rice (No. 1123) and Samuel Tuttle (No. 499) belonged to Capt. Burnham's company.

Selden Jones was a member of Col. Hayes' regiment, War of 1812. As rolls are missing it is impossible to give further details of service rendered by Elam, Selden C., and Selden Jones. Orderly Sergeant Aaron Rice was a member of the command engaged on the Peninsula, and his commanding officer said of him that he "fought like a hero."

No. 1365.

Ensign Simon Fobes, War of 1812. For record of service, see under No. 1364.

No. 1369.

Elias Fobes, War of 1812. For record of service, see under No. 1364. Also a member of the command that had the skirmish with the Indians on the Sandusky Peninsula.

No. 1391.

The following, compiled from the personal experiences of Mrs. Lauretta (Cutler) Hoisington, will throw some light upon the service performed by the army nurse during the dark days of the Civil War:

"To steel the heart to suffering, and endeavor to comfort those I could not cure, was my experience as an army nurse.

It is not pleasant to recall the time when glory was bought with the mutilation and suffering of brave and patriotic men ; and the labor I performed in hospitals Nos. 1 and 2, at Chattanooga, Tenn., during the years 1864 and 1865, oftentimes comes to me as a horrid nightmare.

“ Surgeon Salter was in charge of No. 1 hospital, and by him I was first assigned to duty (early in May, 1864), in preparing ‘ light diet ’ for the most critical cases, and was assisted by Miss Babcock, of Chicago,—since deceased. A little later I was assigned to duty in the wards of hospital No. 1, a position which I continued to fill during my service.

“ Hospital No. 1 consisted of twelve long wooden buildings—with some tents—and almost daily received accessions from Gen. Sherman’s army at the front, making room for them by sending to the north convalescents as soon as they were able to endure the trip.

“ The hospitals were divided into sections, with a surgeon in charge, and each section into wards. The sections were known by numbers, but many of the wards were designated by the class of diseases treated in them, as—gangrene ward, measles ward, typhoid ward, etc. The typhoid ward was somewhat isolated from the others, and I was told that I need not go into it, but in passing it the groans, and calls for lemonade impelled me to enter and minister to their wants as best I could. The result was that I contracted the fever, and for many days was so sick that I have no recollection of what occurred. I was taken from my tent to rooms, and so kindly cared for by Mrs. F. Barry, M. D., of Pasadena, Cal., and Miss H. Dada, now Mrs. H. D. Emons, M. D., of Syracuse, N. Y., that I feel I owe my life to their care.

“ In the meanwhile Sherman was marching on, and another hospital was necessary, which was called No. 2, and as soon as able I was assigned to it. I was agreeably surprised by finding here Miss Tuttle and Miss Dean, of Ashtabula county, Ohio, who were to be my comrades, and it was a happy meeting to us all.

“ Special orders for food and drink for each patient were given by the surgeon, and in passing around to each with cheerful words, I learned the sanitary needs of each, which were supplied

from the stores sent by the loved ones at home through the sanitary and aid societies.

"As time passed by Miss Tuttle, who had been a nurse since the battle of Antietam in 1862, was transferred to No. 1, and Miss Dean to the kitchen of No. 2. Many convalescents were furloughed and went home to vote for President Lincoln, and we made it a point to add to their comfort from the stores at our command. I remember one occasion when we gave each man a few grapes and a pocket handkerchief. The thanksgiving dinner came, and royally did Miss Dean superintend the feast. It was like an oasis in a desert; and the hearty response of the boys, 'long may she live,' was a worthy recompense, as it came from the hearts of suffering, but brave soldier boys.

"In January, 1865, a cold snap came upon us, and H. W. Reid, Co. "B," 21st Wis., who was night nurse at the time, came to my tent for me to go as a voucher for some blankets that had been carefully laid away to help along a hospital fund.

"We were impatiently asked how many we wanted. I told them to give Mr. Reid as many as he could carry, and I would take as many more. It was a heavy load, but we had our reward in seeing how much comfort they gave.

"No. 2 hospital was broken up, and I went back to No. 1 where I remained until June 7, 1865.

"Meanwhile the closing scenes were being enacted, which history gives in detail. The war ended, and the soldiers in gray were returning home, to find only desolation and ruin.

"By a hospital train to Louisville, Ky., and boat to Cincinnati, O., we were returned to the north; but what a change! Friends who remained at the north, at home, know nothing of, nor can they comprehend the desolation, suffering, and horrors of war, nor the physical endurance and anguish that is met with, but indescribable, in hospital life."

No. 1405.

Allured L. Jones enlisted for three months in Co. "C," 84th O. V. I., May 29, 1862. Mustered out to date September 20, 1862, by order of the War Department.

No. 1420.

Anson Riley Jones was commissioned captain of Co. "I," 23d Regt., Wisconsin Volunteers, August 20, 1862. He served with his command in the advance on Vicksburg, and elsewhere until April, 1863, when ill health compelled his resignation, which was accepted, and he was honorably discharged.

ADDENDA.

All my efforts to locate the descendants of Erastus Lyman Jones failed. Prof. C. Edward Jones (No. 442) took the matter in hand, and has secured that which follows, but too late to be enrolled in its regular order in the text; and although it is not as comprehensive as we desire, owing to our limited time (as the printer is waiting for the manuscript), yet it is a satisfaction to know that it will aid materially in perpetuating the memory of worthy and prominent members of the Jones family.—[PARKER.]

No. 261.

ERASTUS LYMAN JONES was born at Barkhamsted, Conn., May 3, 1790; baptized at East Hartland, August 15, same year; and must have been only about one year of age when his father (Thomas) emigrated to New York State.

With the other members of the family he shared in all the vicissitudes of a pioneer life, an experience which prepared him to successfully encounter those which he met when he removed to Wisconsin later. He married Abigail Ingersoll, at Pulaski, N. Y., August 27, 1814. She was born at Hoosack, N. Y., July 17, 1790; died at Richland, N. Y., October 28, 1835, and is buried in Riverside cemetery at Pulaski.

He married 2d, Mrs. Mary (Stanton) Munger, at Albion, N. Y., July 4, 1841.

She was born at Paris, Oneida county, March 9, 1804; m. Ely F. Munger, at Watervale, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1830. He d. at Albion, July 4, 1839. A daughter from this union, Sarah E. Munger, m. O. S. Jones, Esq., of Platteville, Wis. (See No. 373.) Mrs. Mary (Munger) Jones d. at Harrison, Grant county, Wis., Jan. 4, 1883. Erastus L. Jones d. at Lima, Grant county, Jan. 16, 1854. (See Military Record.)

Just what year Mr. Jones went to Wisconsin does not appear, but it is probable not until after 1845, as the record shows the death and burial of a daughter in York state during that year. His descendants are not numerous, and are widely scattered, so it is all the more difficult to obtain full and complete records; and it will be noted that the great grandson, John Clark Jones, Jr., is the only male descendant to perpetuate the name.

Children of Erastus Lyman and Abigail (Ingersoll) Jones, of Pulaski, N. Y., their children being the seventh generation; all born at Pulaski :

1415 SUSAN, b. —; m. late in life a Mr. Philbrook; lived and died at Platteville, Wis. No children.

1416 JOHN NELSON, b. Sept. 1, 1817; m. Elizabeth Green Clark, at Platteville, Sept. 1, 1844. She was b. at Milford, Mass., Nov. 3, 1827. She was a daughter to Theophilus and Betsy (Green) Clark. He d. at New York City, June 19, 1898, and is buried at New Rochelle, N. Y. Mrs. Jones resides with her son, Dr. John C. Jones, at Brookline Mass.

1417. MARTHA, b. —; m. William Lloyd, and had one son, William, who lived near Janesville, Wis. Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd resided at Rock Prairie, Ill., and probably died there.

1418. ELVIRA, b. —; m. Anson Bennett. Had a son, Orrin, and a daughter, Susie, who m. a Mr. Lory; also a daughter, Martha, who m. a Mr. Davis. (See Note.)

1419. ALMIRA, b. May 17, 1823; d. Oct. 2, 1845. Buried in Riverside cemetery, Pulaski, N. Y.

1420. ANSON RILEY, b. March 26, 1831; m. Cordelia Orton (daughter of the late Myron H. Orton, Esq., of Madison, Wis.), June 2, 1863. She was b. at LaPorte, Ind., Dec. 19, 1842. He d. at Madison, Wis., Oct. 31, 1899.

Mrs. Jones has manifested a "working interest" which is appreciated, and for which she merits sincere thanks. No children.

Anson Riley Jones went to Wisconsin when young to join his brother, Hon. John N. Jones, with whom he remained until 1852; when, with the James R. Vineyard Company he crossed the plains to California, the trip occupying six months. Here he

NOTE.—One report gives Mr. Bennett's name as "J. H. Bennett," and their residence as Platteville, Wis.

engaged in mining, and other pursuits in different parts of the state with varying success until 1860 when he returned to Madison, Wis., and became associated with his brother in the hardware trade.

Here he served several terms as alderman; and was a member of many local organizations. Was an active Mason, acquiring the degree of Knight Templar; and was elected to office in the Grand Lodge of the State; also a member of the G. A. R. from its inception. Ill health compelled him to give up active pursuits and in 1890, Governor George W. Peck appointed him to a position in the State Capitol service which he filled for four years, residing with his family in the old "Orton homestead," where he died.

Mr. Jones was the last of his family, having outlived four sisters and a brother. He was a warm friend, a man of most generous and noble impulses, and a loyal citizen. His burial was conducted by Lucius Fairchild Post, G. A. R. (See Military Record.)

No. 1416.

Hon. John Nelson Jones emigrated to Wisconsin about 1842, where he soon became influential, and was elected to the Wisconsin state legislature in 1849. This event caused his removal to Madison, the capital city, the following year. Here he established himself as a merchant in the hardware business, having, as a youth, learned the tinner's trade, which, with the experience he had gained while teaching school, had fitted him for a business career which he successfully followed for fifty years. He was postmaster at Madison for eight years during the administrations of Presidents Pierce and Buchanan; mayor of Madison, 1876; Master Mason in Hiram Lodge, of which he was one of the charter members; and was closely identified with all the important movements which went into the making of pioneer Wisconsin history, and particularly with that which helped to make the city of Madison the business and educational center of the state. Before leaving York state he served time with the state militia, acquiring the rank of captain; was a man of genial temperament and great force of character, which is clearly illustrated by the following sketch which is condensed



HON. JOHN N. JONES.

JOHN C. JONES, M. D.

JOHN C. JONES, JR.

from a historical article on "The Life and Times of Sam Houston the Liberator of Texas," by A. K. McClure

"I learned to know him (Houston) better and to see the inner qualities of the man in the winter of 1858. A member of my family had accompanied another lady, who spent much of her time in my household, to Washington for a visit to the lady's father, who was then in congress representing President Buchanan's native county. They stopped at the Kirkwood, where Houston made his home and often had a circle of the more cultivated Indians about him, especially the Cherokees.

One evening while the ladies were in their room dressing to attend a reception at the President's, the congressman's daughter accidentally set fire to her dress, which was of a light combustible material and she was instantly enveloped in flames. Her companion was fortunately dressed in heavy brocade silk which saved her in her rush to rescue her friend. Both screamed and the door was speedily broken in by a gentlemen, an entire stranger to both, who instantly wrapped the suffering lady in his cloak and saved her life, though she was terribly burned and for months her life trembled in the balance. * * * * *

The congressman, whose daughter had thus been saved by a stranger, naturally poured out a father's sincerest gratitude. After learning that it was Postmaster John N Jones, of Madison, Wis., who was the hero of the occasion, he begged to know of his daughter's benefactor whether it was possible for him to render him any service. Jones replied that he was simply on a visit to Washington hoping to obtain a reappointment as postmaster at Madison, Wis., and that he would be in the city but a few days. Houston learned the facts, at once had the congressman introduce him to Mr Jones, and made Mr. Jones' case his own. Gen. Cass was secretary of state, and although he had another person marked for the position, influences were brought to bear by Houston and the congressman, which decided him to reappoint Mr. Jones to the position."

From the above record it appears that Mr. Jones was a man of energy, promptness, and good judgment in an emergency

From the Iron Age of June 30, 1898 :

"John N. Jones, a pioneer hardware man of Wisconsin, died in New York, June 19. He was born in Oswego county, New

York, in 1817, and when twenty-three years old he removed to Platteville, Wis., then in the lead mining district of the state, where he opened a hardware store. As a member of the state legislature in 1850 he was attracted by the beauty of Madison, the capital city, and moved there, continuing in the hardware business as a successful and honorable merchant until his retirement in 1886. Mr. Jones was highly esteemed by his fellow citizens, and was honored by them at different times with almost every office of trust within the gift of the people. He was the centennial mayor of Madison, and also postmaster for many years."

Children of John N. and Elizabeth G. (Clark) Jones, of Madison, Wis., their children being the eighth generation:

1421. EUGENE EDGAR, b. at Platteville, Wis., in 1845; d. aged about ten months.

1422. EUGENE ALBERT, b. at Platteville, Wis., Sept. 29, 1847; m. Mary A. Brooks, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 9, 1870. She was b. there Oct. 8, 1848, and was daughter to Peter and Maria F. (Barry) Brooks, of Washington, D. C. He d. Dec. 18, 1899. Mrs. Jones resides at "Barrymore," Sherman, Mo.

1423. HELEN ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 25, 1853; m. William G. Smythe. Has three daughters, and resides at 61 East 78th street, New York City. No further record obtained.

1424. JOHN CLARK, b. at Madison, May 4, 1857; m. Anna Winslow Hall, at Boston, Mass., Aug. 30, 1882. She was b. at Madison, March 28, 1859, and was daughter to Hayward Pierce and Sarah (Bates) Hall. Reside at Brookline, Mass.

No. 1422.

After leaving college Eugene A. Jones embarked in the hardware trade, the firm being known as Jones & Mason. Removing to Milwaukee he bought a large match factory, which, in company with Edw. Barber, he successfully conducted for several years.

About 1890, he removed to St. Louis, Mo., where he became owner and president of the Fay Gas Fixture Company, the largest and best equipped establishment of its kind in the city, a position which he filled until his death in 1899.

Children of Eugene A. and Mary A. (Brooks) Jones, their children being the ninth generation:

1425. EUGENE, b. at Madison, Wis., Sept. 6, 1871; d. same day.

1426. HELENE MARIE, b. at Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 25, 1873; unm.

1427. MARY PERSIS, b. at Madison, Wis., Oct. 25, 1875; unm.

No. 1424.

John Clark Jones, M. D., acquired his early education at Madison, Wis., and graduated from Wisconsin State University. This has been supplemented by graduating from Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., in 1881; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, in 1882; and Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass., in 1895. After graduating from Rush, he began the practice of his chosen profession in his native city, removing to Omaha, Neb., early in 1884, where he continued in practice until the fall of 1894. After graduating from Harvard he settled at Brookline, Mass., where he still resides.

Children of John Clark and Anna W. (Hall) Jones, their children being the ninth generation, both born at Omaha, Neb.:

1428. JOHN CLARK, b. Aug. 23, 1887.

1429. ANNA HALL, b. Jan. 22, 1890.

No. 442.

Child of C. Edward and Mable (Clark) Jones, of Albany, N. Y., she being the tenth generation:

1430. RUTH ELIZA, b. Sept. 11, 1902.

No. 694.

OBITUARY.

The following from the New York Times of Monday morning relates to a gentleman formerly well known in this village, where during his childhood he attended the public school. He

NOTE—A personal letter received from Mr. F. W. Jones states that I was misinformed as to the name given to his New Hartford Conn., property. See, on page 161, line 9, from top, for "Rockland," read "Woodlands"—[PARKER]

was the grandson of Rodger Mills, Esq., of this village, and the great grandson of Col. Israel Jones, of Barkhamsted:

"Lynds Eugene Jones died at his residence, 47 Brevoort Place, Brooklyn, yesterday, August 3, 1902. He had been for a number of years the senior member of the Board of Examiners of the Civil Service Commission of New York. In this important position he had earned the respect and confidence of all acquainted with his work, which was of a peculiarly delicate and important nature. His alert intelligence, sound judgment, and entire fairness, his untiring industry and constant fidelity made his service of the highest value in the establishment and application of the merit system, in which he was a sincere believer.

"Mr. Jones was a graduate of the College of the City of New York. In his early life he was connected with the Mail and Express, and afterward with 'The Publishers' Weekly and The Art Amateur, and with several prominent publishing houses. He was the American editor of "Men and Women of the Times," and the author of a school history of the United States. In private life he was singularly simple and loyal, and his death will be sincerely mourned by a large circle of friends." —New Hartford (Conn.) Tribune.

MASSACRE OF HARVEY H. JONES AND WIFE.

The following manuscripts, prepared by Dr. John I. King, of Martel, Ohio, were received too late to be made a part of the body of this work, but are of so much interest to many members of the family, and so replete with local history, that they are given here entire as they left his pen.

The following account of the massacre of Harvey H. Jones (No. 285) and his wife by Indians in Washington Territory on the 28th of October, 1855, is furnished by his stepson, John I. King, M. D., now (1902) residing in Martel, Ohio, who was present at that time:

Harvey H. Jones (son of Channcey Jones, Sr., son of Thomas, son of Israel Jones) was born in Vernon township, Trumbull county, Ohio, July 4, 1825. He, with his parents, removed to La Harpe, Hancock county, Ill., in 1837, and the next year to near Platteville, Grant county, Wisconsin. In 1851, probably in February, he married Mrs. John King (mother of the writer of this sketch) whose maiden name was Eliza Jane Smail, and who was born near Maysville, West Salem township, Mercer

county, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1827. Her first husband, John King, was born in Vernon township, Trumbull county, Ohio, January 13, 1827. They were married in May, 1847, and removed to near Platteville, Wisconsin, in 1848, where the writer was born November 13th of the same year. Mr. King died in California, January 1, 1850.

Harvey Jones and John King were cousins; Harvey's father (Chauncey Jones) married Ursula Crosby, and John's father (James King) married Jerusha Crosby, daughters of Rev. Obed Crosby. On the 29th of March, 1854, Mr. and Mrs. Jones started overland from Wisconsin for Washington Territory to make a home. Some six months were spent in making the trip. Many thrilling adventures were had, many dangers escaped from storms, water, wild animals and Indians, and much inconvenience and many privations experienced during these long weary months of travel.* We reached the valley of the White river on the last day of September, 1854. We found a "claim" here which suited us, upon which was a small house which we bought. It consisted of about three hundred and fourteen acres of land and is located in part of two sections, the major part being in the northwest corner of Section 6, Township 21 North, Range 5 East in King county, the White river lying north and east of it. At the present time (1902) the postoffice is known as Christopher, some twenty miles from Seattle. We had not been there very long before the Indians became frequent visitors. They were apparently friendly, although some of the settlers were suspicious of their intentions. Our nearest neighbor lived about one-half mile distant; there were some six or eight others ranging from one to two miles away. On the Friday previous to the massacre the chief had been at our house and was particularly quiet, sitting a long time without saying anything, and as he left he said in mixed Indian and English, that soon the Indian would be gone and the white man would have all the land around there. When my stepfather came in in the evening I told him what the Indian had said. He seemed worried, and it was the topic of the evening. We felt uneasy, but hoped for the best. Our family consisted of my stepfather and my mother; a half-sister, Eliza Olive, born December 10, 1851; a half-brother, Harvey Percival, born December 10, 1853; a hired man named Enos Cooper and myself. Our house was a one story frame building

seventeen by twenty-two feet. The east half of the house was in one large room, the west half was divided into two rooms of equal size. The only outside door was on the south side of the house about half way and in the southwest corner of the large room. The house stood with the long way east and west. About thirty feet or so southeast from the house was a smaller house with one room in which produce, provisions and the like were stored. It was built of logs and the corners left long. On Sunday morning, October 28, 1855, we were at breakfast (with the exception of my stepfather who was sick with pleurisy and was lying abed in the southwest corner room). The table stood in the center of the large room. There came a grunt or noise at the door. We knew it was an Indian, as they were in the habit of making guttural sound, instead of rapping, even if the door was open, when they called upon us. The door was closed. We were surprised at such an early call. Mother rose from the table and started for the door. We children followed her, and when she opened it we gathered around her. As she opened the door, there stood an Indian. I was struck, however, by his actions. Instead of standing before the door, he was standing clear of the doorway and to our right, and as the door was more widely opened he stepped still farther away. I remember of glancing up towards the small house where I saw another Indian. He was standing at the corner of the building with his gun pointed directly at us through or between the projecting logs at the corner of the house. My mother must have seen it at the same instant, because before I could say anything she screamed, gathered us up, throwing us into the room and shut the door. This was all done in an instant. I shall never forget the sight. It seemed as though I was looking directly into the muzzle of the gun as he stood looking along the barrel and his hand near the lock as though he was ready to fire. The intention evidently was to shoot whoever should come to the door, and that they hoped it might be one of the adult males of the family. They had skulked upon us while at breakfast, because as soon as mother closed the door there was the report of guns and whoops. They seemed to rise out of the ground, because I remember of looking out of a window and seeing them come running and whooping, swinging their arms and gesticulating in an excited manner. There were some twelve or so in plain sight, but must have been

more altogether. They were armed with flint-lock muskets which carried an ounce ball. They began firing into the windows and through the closed door. I shall never forget the sickening sensation at the report of the guns, the sound of the shivering glass, and my realizing sense of the hopelessness of our situation. Mother found my stepfather's seven shooter revolver, but she abandoned all hope to continue its use with any decided effect. After a time she took us three children into the northwest room and covered us over with a feather bed. Soon I became tired of my confinement and cautiously looked out from beneath the bed. Watching, I noticed that the direction of the balls was upward rather than directly horizontal. The shots were through the window in my stepfather's room and over his bed. Huge slivers were torn off the partition as they came through. Waiting a time I cautiously crawled into the doorway between the rooms. About the time I reached the room my stepfather had left his bed and was standing in the door of his room. Mother did not seem to have known of his being there. I was looking at him when I saw him stagger and support himself by leaning against the door casing. He said, "Oh God, I am shot!" Mother turned quickly and, advancing, said, "Oh, Harvey, don't say so!" and threw her arms about him. Upon examination it was found to be too true. He had a large wound near the right nipple. She assisted him to his bed. I returned to my place of hiding. I shall never forget the parting of my mother and her dying husband. His prayers and advice were mingled with her sobs. After a time his moans ceased and I knew he was dead. I never saw him after. Convinced of the hopelessness of our situation, the hired hand, upon consultation with mother, attempted to escape, but he was shot before going far. After awhile firing ceased. I should have mentioned that mother returned a few shots with the revolver, and that the hired man attempted to escape by using an axe to pry off the stops on the window-casing in the room in which mother had hid us. I saw him hesitate, then looked out one way and another, then leaped from the window. Before I looked from under the bed where I, with the two other children, was secreted, I heard footsteps in the house other than those of my mother. When I did look out the house was lighter, as the door was open and I saw Indians in the house. The first one I noticed had a loaf of

bread in his arms. I was taken outside. The Indian who was at our house on Friday was seated on a cut from a log turned up upon end. He was directing the rest what to do. I was taken to him, as were the other children a few minutes later. Before they were brought out he told me not to fear. My sister and brother were afraid of him. When, or how mother got out of the house I never knew, nor did I see her after she hid us, until after the Indians had gone. Strangely enough the Indian told me where to go. After they had brought out blankets, clothing and other inflammable articles and stuffed them under the house, they fired them, and thus the house was gotten well ablaze. He dismissed all but one Indian, in whose care he afterwards placed us. After a time the first one spoken of, left, and then we were alone with the Indian who was to have charge of us. We had been told to go to a neighbor's whose house was some two miles away. We had gone there to school during the summer. When it pleased him, he started with us but in an opposite direction from that we had been told to go. I was frightened now, and began hanging back. He did not go but a few rods until he left us to go where and when we saw fit. When I knew that we were free I started with the children for our nearest neighbor's house. I had not gone far until I became aware I could get along better alone. I secreted them in a depression made by an overturned tree and hastened away. When I came within sight of the house I saw that it was abandoned. The doors were open, the windows broken, chairs, tables and the like were outside in confusion, and beds were open and scattered about. I found no one either dead or alive. I then went back to the children. It was now getting along towards noon, at least we were hungry. We had had nothing to eat since supper the day previous, as we were driven from the breakfast table of this morning. The store house had been burned at the same time with our dwelling. I found a heap of baked potatoes and I raked some out. We found plenty of melted butter, as several firkins were partly burned. We satisfied our hunger with these. After looking about the ruins I started with the children to go to the place where I had been told to go by the Indian. I was startled and glad to come upon my mother lying upon the ground quite a distance from where the house had stood. She was alive. I do not know how or when she came there, nor what was the nature

of her injury at that time. She was glad to know we were alive and well, but chided me for not having made good my escape. She told me to take good care of the children and hasten to Mr. Thomas (the same place the Indian had told me). I did not want to leave her. She told me it was best, that if the Indians should return and find we had not gone they might not spare us then. With a sad heart and a sense of my responsibility I did as she bade me. I never saw her again. Carrying my brother, not quite two years of age, and leading my sister, not quite four years of age, I made my way through wood and thicket some two miles to where Mr. Thomas had lived. The house was deserted. I went about one-fourth mile or so farther on but they were gone. I then went about one-half mile farther, but could not get near the house because of a cross dog. The house was deserted, however, and the dog was guarding the empty dwelling. I returned to Mr. Thomas' house and did not know what to do next. Mechanically I retraced my steps towards my home. The children were a constant danger to me and themselves. My little brother was inconsolable, he wanted to go home to see his mother. I could keep sister quiet by saying, Indians kill ! but my brother did not understand the meaning of this, nor how his crying might attract attention to us should any Indians be near. He seemed to think I was out on an expedition of my own and would not go home. It was now getting late in the afternoon of a short fall day; they, and I too, were getting hungry and I had nothing but roots and bark to feed them. An almost overwhelming sense of my danger and helplessness came over me when I thought of the coming night. I was in danger from Indians and wild animals and was twenty miles from a white settlement. To my consternation, I saw an Indian coming toward us; it seemed from his manner that he had not heard nor seen us yet. Leaving the path quickly, I hid the children and then went diagonally back to the path again and advanced to meet him. When he came nearer, I recognized him as an Indian whom I had often met at and on my way to school. We exchanged greetings. I told him of the massacre and of the whereabouts of the children. He said he knew something of the kind must have been going on as he had heard firing in that direction. He said that I should get the children and come to his wigwam, and that "when the moon was high"

he would take us to Seattle in his canoe. I got the children and we went to his wigwam. His squaw was very kind and endeavored to win the confidence of my sister and brother, but they were afraid of her. She gave us plenty of dried fish and whortleberries to eat, but nothing she could do, could induce them to go to her. We lay down to sleep, and some time in the night he awakened me and said it was time to go. We arrived at Seattle in the morning and were taken aboard the sloop-of-war Decatur.

We stayed at Seattle until some time the next June and then started for "the states" via San Francisco, the isthmus and New York City. My sister and brother remained in Wisconsin and I was taken back to Vernon, Trumbull county, Ohio, and placed in the care of an uncle, Rev. David King. I never saw either my sister or brother after we parted in Wisconsin in August, 1856. In the fall of 1864, I was making preparations to visit them. A letter came announcing their death from diphtheria. They were sick only three days and had not seen each other for three or four weeks, they living three miles or so apart. Harvey died October 4, 1864, and Eliza, October 7, 1864.

About a week after the massacre, a detachment of troops was sent from Seattle up the White river to investigate. It was unsafe to go before and dangerous even then. They found and buried the bones of my stepfather. His body had been burned when the house was. They found my mother's body partly eaten by hogs, and buried what remained. The Indians had returned after I saw her and broken her skull and disemboweled her, a favorite barbarity (as far as females were concerned) practiced by the Indians upon their victims.

REV. OBED CROSBY.

To this man belongs the distinction of being the one who organized the first M. E. church class on the Western Reserve, and in fact, in all that extent of territory north of Marietta, Ohio, west of the Ohio river and the state of Pennsylvania. In the early part of the year, 1800, he came from Hartland, Hartford county, Connecticut, into the limits of the present township of Vernon, Trumbull county, Ohio, for the purpose of locating land and bringing his family later. He selected lot No. 6 in the

Wilcox tract in the original survey of the township. He assisted his brother Timothy to build a log cabin on lot No 7. He stayed during the summer and returned to Connecticut, bringing his family to Vernon in the spring of the year, 1801, and moved into the log cabin he had helped to erect the season previous. On the 27th day of April, 1801, Jeremiah Wilcox executed a deed in Hartland, Connecticut, to Obed Crosby before Uriah Holmes, justice of the peace, for lot No. 6, in the Wilcox tract, containing five hundred acres of land, in consideration of one thousand dollars. Obed Crosby was a local preacher. His family consisted of himself and Jerusha (Phelps) his wife, and children Eliza, Ursula and Jerusha. Ursula married Chauncey Jones, from whom descended Harvey H. Jones, who was murdered by the Indians in Washington Territory, October 28, 1855, and was stepfather to John I. King, M. D., the writer of this sketch. Jerusha married James King, to whom was born John, to whom was born the writer, thus making him a great grandson to Obed Crosby. The exact location of this cabin is a matter of much interest, because in it, in the early part of the year 1801, Obed Crosby organized the class before mentioned. It stood on the east end of lot No. 7, Wilcox tract, about four rods west from the road and a little southeast of the large building formerly occupied by Wilcox Akins as a dwelling, and as a hotel principally since, by Albert Atkins, Joseph Brown, J. M. Dickerman, Hayes and Johnson, Mason and Le Roy, John Dilley and others. It is four hundred and eighty-two feet south from the line between lots 6 and 7, Wilcox tract, and a few rods over one-half a mile from the line between Hartford and Vernon townships.

The class consisted of Obed Crosby and Jerusha his wife, Ewing Wright and wife and Eunice Brockway, who afterwards married Daniel Bushnell, of Hartford. This year (1801) Mr. Crosby built the first hewed log house erected in Vernon. It stood on lot 5, West Shepard tract, on the east side of the road about two hundred rods north from the cabin, on the exact site of the residence occupied by Alfred Waldorf, deceased. Mr. Crosby lived in the cabin until his new house was completed. Meetings were held in this cabin for some six months, and after his removal, in the new house for about a year or so.

Mr. Crosby preached in Vernon in 1800, and visited a class in the Leach settlement over the line in Pennsylvania some ten miles or so distant. R. R. Roberts, afterwards Bishop Roberts, and Obed Crosby were warm friends, and frequently preached at Mr. Crosby's house. The services were, after being held in the new house for a year or so, transferred to a log barn in Hartford on the west side of the road about one and one-half miles south from Mr. Crosby's dwelling. This barn belonged to Col. Richard Hayes and stood opposite to the Alvin Hayes residence. Services were held here until a log school house was built in 1804, immediately in front of where James Jones lives on old Burgh Hill. In that, until a frame schoolhouse was built in 1809, on the east side of the road, a little southwest of the Alvin Hayes residence. This house was moved to the west side of the road, a little south of where the road begins leading to Orangeville. Services were held in this building until the two-story brick schoolhouse was built in 1827-28, within a few rods of the north line of Hartford township and within the present limits of the cemetery. This building was torn down about 1849-50, and a frame building erected on its site. This was moved about one and one-half miles south in 1885. An offspring of this class was organized in 1816 at "No. 4," which was divided or abandoned in about twenty-five years; part going to "No. 3" and part to Orangeville. "No. 3" was gradually absorbed by Vernon Center and Kinsman. Orangeville was organized in 1835. Hartford Center built a church in 1836. These depleted the parent class at the "Burgh." About 1848 the "Burgh" was abandoned as a preaching place by the Methodists, when a class was organized, meeting in the "old brick (Congregational, built in 1826) church" at the center of Vernon. In the summer of 1853 they left the "brick" church, and fitted up a room in a warehouse standing across the street from Hon. E. A. Reed's. They met here one year, and then returned to the "old brick." In the summer of 1864, the Burgh Hill schoolhouse was made a regular appointment.

The center of Vernon appointment was abandoned in the summer of 1867. In November, 1869, the class rented Bennett's Hall, now occupied by Mr. Pruden as a furniture store. September 24, 1871, they began using a building (the Grove Holcomb house) they moved from the center of Vernon. It stood a

little south from where Daniel Coe lives on the same side of the street. Joshua Thompson bought this building for a barn. In June, 1872, they erected a nice church a little north of this on the same side of the street across from Joshua Thompson's. In 1897 this church was sold and they erected a fine church at the center of Vernon.

Rev. Obed Crosby was born in 1753, probably in Hartland, Connecticut. He was a soldier under Washington in the Revolution. He was described to me by his daughter Ursula as being small in stature, with blue eyes, and sandy hair which he wore very long. He was not fluent in speech, but had a fine voice for singing. He would frequently sing a hymn and when a company had collected would preach to them. He died in Vernon, January 13, 1813, a victim to an epidemic termed the cold plague, aged sixty years. He was one of the first to be attacked. The disease was undoubtedly a malignant type of typhoid fever. Rev. Jacob Young preached his funeral sermon.

His wife was born in 1757, and died in Vernon, February 20, 1839. They lie side by side in the old cemetery, just south of the center of Vernon, where the sound of the bell of the church they labored so faithfully to establish is wafted over their resting place. "Granny" Crosby was a local celebrity. She said (to one who wanted her to listen to a gossip secret) that she told everything she ever heard except once. She forgot it before she saw any one to tell it to, and then walked three miles to find out what it was so she could repeat it. When her husband died she wished to stay alone with the remains. Some one asked her if she would not be afraid to stay with his body. Her reply was that as he had always been kind to her alive she would not be afraid of him dead.

JOHN I. KING, M. D.

The subject of this sketch was born in Harrison township, Grant county, near Platteville, Wisconsin, November 13, 1848. John, his father, and Eliza Jane Smail were married in May, 1847. In 1849 he started for California, dying shortly after reaching there, January 1, 1850. He was born in Vernon, Trumbull county, Ohio, on the 13th of January, 1827. His widow married Harvey Horace Jones in February, 1851. He and John King were cousins, as his father, Chauncey Jones, and John's father, James King, married Ursula and Jerusha Crosby respectively.

sisters, daughters of Rev. Obed Crosby. March 29, 1854, Harvey Jones started by the overland route with his family for Washington Territory. His outfit consisted of two wagons, covered, one large and one small; twenty-five head of cattle and one horse. Mrs. Jones and the three children (John I. King, Eliza Olive Jones and Harvey P. Jones) slept in one of the wagons, and the men slept in tents. The route lay through Iowa to Council Bluffs; through the present Nebraska along the Platte river, passing Fort Laramie in what is now Wyoming; to Fort Boise, in the



present Idaho; through the northeast corner of Oregon to Fort Walla Walla, in Washington Territory, to our place of destination in the White River valley, some twenty miles from Seattle. It took a trifle over six months to make this drive. All going across the plains about that time started in fact from Council Bluffs, that being a place for receiving general supplies. When a sufficient number could arrange to travel together for mutual protection and assistance, they were denominated "a train." Our train consisted of five wagons, nine men, four women and nine children. Among these were one or two men employed by Mr.

Jones, and also Mrs. Jones' brother, John Smail. When we arrived at the place where the trail divided, one going to Washington and the other to California, John Smail took the California trail. None except those who have made similar trips know anything about the dangers, excitement and privations incident to them. Hundreds of wagons and thousands of cattle had been congregated at Council Bluffs. On the 6th of May we crossed the Missouri river, muddy and rapid; our cattle were not disposed to go upon the ferry boat; some jumped overboard but were finally secured. We encountered some fearful storms of wind, rain or hail. In one of these our small wagon was nearly overturned and our tent was blown down. Once in crossing a deep, narrow stream with steep banks, the chain broke and our small wagon came near making a somersault backward into the water, to the great danger of my mother and the other children. Sometimes our wood became very scarce; we were then obliged to burn "buffalo chips," and in one instance, had to gather and carry willow twigs and driftwood for over two hundred miles. Often we drove twenty miles and were obliged to camp for the night without water for our stock. In some places alkali water was abundant, the thirst of the poor animals was excessive, and in spite of all which could be done they would break away from restraint and drink enough of this to cause their death. We have passed thousands and thousands killed in this way.

While we were at Ft. Laramie I came near being bitten by a rattlesnake, mother drawing me away in time to avoid the spring of the reptile. Somewhere, in what is now Wyoming, the team of cattle drawing the small wagon containing mother and the other children ran away. The danger was very great for a time, but nothing serious happened. Near Ft. Boise part of our train were killed by Indians. After that, the trains "doubled up," and consisted of nineteen wagons and thirty able-bodied men. When we arrived at our final stop, my stepfather bought a claim with a house on it. It was on too low ground, and in attempting to move it, it was racked down. Another was built twenty-two by seventeen, which was the one in which the Indians attacked us on the 28th of October, 1855. After the massacre I spent the greater portion of my time on board the Decatur, and Eliza and Harvey remained at the fort at Seattle. In June, 1856, uncle John came to take charge of us. He had

gone to Shasta, California, and had come as soon as he got word of the death of his sister. In the same month we started for "the states," via San Francisco and New York City. We encountered a severe storm off the mouth of the Columbia river. At one time the crew abandoned hope of weathering it. We stayed two weeks in San Francisco, and then embarked for the Isthmus of Panama. We touched at Acapulco for coal, and crossed the isthmus on the railroad built the year before (1855). We then embarked for New York, passing through the Caribbean sea and Windward Passage. We reached Platteville, Wisconsin, in August, 1856. I was then taken to Vernon, Trumbull county, Ohio, and placed in the care of Rev. David King and his wife. After attending the common day and select schools in that vicinity, young King attended Allegheny College, during parts of the years 1867, '68, '69, '70 and '71. He attended two courses of lectures, of six months each, in the medical department of the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, in 1871 and 1873. He received his degree of Doctor of Medicine from Bellevue Hospital Medical College in New York City, February 27, 1873. April, 1873, he located in the Butler county, Pennsylvania, oil regions. His uncle and aunt being in poor health, he removed to Burghill, Vernon township, in 1874. April 18, 1882, Dr. King married Emorinda C. Brown. They had one child, Eliza Jane, born September 5, 1884. Mrs. King died September 13, 1889. May 6, 1894, Dr. King married Mrs. Addie J. Fitch, and in September of the same year located in Martel, Marion county, Ohio, as a practicing physician.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

JONES.

No.	Name.	Father.	Grandfather	No.	Name	Father	Grandfather
1305	Abi	Benjamin	Benjamin	960	Asahel	William C.	Israel
1352	Abi	Zebulon	Benjamin	1182	Asahel	James F.	Isaac
1319	Abigail	Ebenezer	Benjamin	963	Asahel W.	William P.	William
808	A child	William M.	William W.	1014	Asei H.	William C.	Selden C.
1326	A child	Eleazer	Benjamin	731	A son	Henry R.	Henry
629	Ada M.	William W.	Benjamin	408	A son	Joel M.	Joel M.
536	Adaline	Drayton	Israel	1242	A son	John H.	John B.
543	Alice	Drayton	Israel	1202	A son	Leonard	Selden
616	Alice	Lucius	Marquis	478	Avery	Elbridge W.	Pliny H.
410	Alice L.	James A.	Joel M.	23	Bathsheba	Thomas	Benjamin
1012	Alice M.	William C.	Selden C.	26	Bathsheba	Thomas	Benjamin
422	Alice M.	George E.	Erastus C.	905	Beth	Lynds	Publius V.
802	Alice M.	Albert	Lucius	67	Betsey	Samuel	Israel
695	Alice M.	Lynds L.	Lynds	965	Betsey	William	William C.
491	Alice S.	Chauncey E.	Orlando S.	721	Bonnie E.	Judson	Milo
95	Almira	Samuel	Samuel	862	Barton M.	Robert M.	Henry L. R.
450	Alta M.	Herbert A.	Anson R.	12	Benjamin	Thomas	Thomas
399	Alta M.	Joseph S.	Horace	1301	Benjamin	Benjamin	Benjamin
524	Amelia	Anson	Israel	1337	Benjamin	Benjamin	Benjamin
962	Amelia	William C.	Israel	1331	Benjamin	Eleazer	Benjamin
571	Ann E.	Henry	Israel	828	Benjamin A.	Marcus A.	Joseph A.
1206	Anna	James G.	Selden	190	Benjamin S.	Flavel E.	Linus H.
742	Anna A.	Edward W.	Henry	1246	Burnett	Charles C.	John B.
738	Anna K.	Edward W.	Henry	703	Burton H.	Publius V.	Lynds
730	Anna S.	Henry R.	Henry	806	Byron N. W.	James D. L.	Lucius
669	Annette C.	Henry L. R.	Drayton	102	Caroline	Elijah	Samuel
1303	Annie	Benjamin	Benjamin	337	Caroline E.	Erastus C.	Israel
695	Annie M.	Lynds L.	Lynds	1163	Caroline L.	John B.	Isaac
409	Antoinette	James A.	Joel M.	699	Carrie L.	Publius V.	Lynds
501	Aramenta	Israel	Israel	564	Catherine A.	Lynds	Israel
1266	Aura E.	Gordon A.	James F.	716	Catherine J.	Judson	Milo
569	A. Judson	Milo	Israel	734	Catherine M.	Henry R.	Henry
1183	Albert	James F.	Isaac	384	Celia J.	Obed C.	Chauncey
617	Albert	Lucius	Marquis	1161	Charlotte	Selden	Isaac
1184	Albert	James F.	Isaac	456	Charlotte E.	Obed K.	Chauncey
1182	Albert	Asahel	James F.	1031	Clara	Robert C.	Asahel
379	Albert H.	Obed C.	Chauncey	1207	Clara D.	James G.	Selden
195	Albert R.	Linus B.	Linus H.	258	Clarissa	Thomas	Israel
483	Albert B.	William W.	Lawrence N.	282	Clarissa	Chauncey	Thomas
935	Alfred M.	Marshall N.	Chapin W.	301	Clarissa L.	Horace	Thomas
866	Allan B.	Robert M.	Henry L. R.	538	Clymena	Drayton	Israel
977	Allen	Asahel	William C.	1410	Cora L. M.	Allured L.	David
1244	Allen F.	Charlie C.	John B.	423	Cora J.	George E.	Erastus C.
1173	Allen F.	John B.	Isaac	1384	Cordella	Amos	David
775	Allen M.	Chapin W.	Miles	273	Cornelia	Pliny	Thomas
1164	Allen S.	John B.	Isaac	1403	Cornelieth	David	Amos
964	Allen S.	William C.	Israel	995	Cynthia L.	William P.	William
1405	Allured L.	David	Amos	1190	Calvin J.	James F.	Isaac
522	Alonzo	Anson	Israel	382	Calvin R.	Obed C.	Chauncey
1358	Amos	David	Benjamin	1090	Carl L.	Asel H.	William C.
1383	Amos A.	Amos	David	1213	Cecil D.	James G.	Selden
497	Anson	Israel	Israel	567	Charles	Milo	Israel
96	Anson	Samuel	Samuel	562	Charles C.	Lynds	Israel
278	Anson R.	Pliny	Thomas	736	Charles C.	Henry R.	Henry
460	Archie J.	James H.	Chauncey	678	Charles D.	Robert W.	Drayton
1168	Ariel C.	John B.	Isaac	442	Charles E.	Charles H.	Pliny H.
908	Arthur C.	Burton H.	Publius V.	724	Charles E.	Charles M.	Henry
704	Arthur J.	Publius V.	Lynds	588	Charles F.	Edward W.	Israel

JONES.

No.	Name.	Father.	Grandfather.	No.	Name.	Father.	Grandfather.
188	Charles H.	Flavel E.	Linus H.	331	Ellen E.	Uzel.	Israel
350	Charles H.	Pliny H.	Pliny	737	Ellen L.	Edward W.	Henry
698	Charles H.	Publius V.	Lynds	385	Elluna L.	Obed C.	Chauncey
570	Charles M.	Henry	Israel	499	Elsie	Israel	Israel
174	Charles P.	Edwin P.	Elijah	511	Elsie	Marquis	Israel
1180	Charlie C.	John B.	Isaac	722	Elsie E.	Judson	Milo
771	Chapin W.	Chapin W.	Miles	602	Elsie L.	Miles	Marquis
598	Chapin W.	Miles	Marquis	1177	Elsie W.	John B.	Isaac
280	Chauncey	Chauncey	Thomas	537	Emily	Drayton	Israel
256	Chauncey	Thomas	Israel	276	Emily	Pliny	Thomas
492	Chauncey E.	Chauncey E.	Orlando S.	97	Emily	Samuel	Samuel
452	Chauncey E.	Orlando S.	Chauncey	972	Emily	Selden C.	William C.
277	Chauncey R.	Pliny	Thomas	961	Emily	William C.	Israel
444	Claude H.	Charles H.	Pliny H.	692	Emily S.	Lynds L.	Lynds
829	Clifton E.	Mareus A.	Joseph A.	725	Emelia	Charles M.	Henry
1252	Clyde M.	Albert	James F.	785	Emma	Henry R.	Miles
910	Corydon D. M.	Edward C.	Charles C.	144	Emma E.	Anson	Samuel
1413	Deal Ann	Allured L.	David	1250	Emma L.	Albert	James F.
131	Deborah E.	Linus H.	Samuel	1179	Emma L.	John B.	Isaac
250	Dena R.	Hayes W.	Edward H.	1343	Esther	Joseph	Benjamin
498	Dency.	Israel	Israel	401	Esteda M.	Howard P.	Horace
509	Dency.	Marquis	Israel	153	Estella T.	Samuel	Samuel
600	Dency.	Miles	Marquis	1248	Ethel	Charlie C.	John B.
560	Dency A.	Lynds	Israel	720	Etta A.	Judson	Milo
1363	Dorothy	David	Benjamin	1254	Etta M.	Albert	James F.
219	Dorothy M.	Hayes W.	Edward H.	72	Eunice L.	Elam	Samuel
723	Dorothy M.	Judson	Milo	769	Eva.	Marshall N.	Miles
1342	Daniel.	Joseph	Benjamin	605	Eva I.	Miles	Marquis
1336	David	Benjamin	Benjamin	213	Eva M.	Roderick M.	Anson
1359	David	David	Benjamin	835	Eva M.	Edgar A.	Joseph A.
1382	David	Amos	David	13	Ebenezer	Benjamin	Thomas
1191	Dayton W.	James F.	Isaac	1328	Ebenezer	Eleazer	Benjamin
455	De Forest.	Obed K.	Chauncey	1311	Ebenezer	Ebenezer	Benjamin
525	Drayton.	Anson.	Israel	653	Edgar A.	Joseph A.	Anson
500	Drayton.	Israel	Israel	566	Edward	Milo	Israel
650	Drayton M.	Joseph A.	Anson	739	Edward B.	Edward W.	Henry
938	Duane D.	Marshall N.	Chapin W.	973	Edward B.	Selden C.	William C.
454	Dwight F.	Orlando S.	Chauncey	709	Edward C.	Charles C.	Lynds
1301	Editha	David	Benjamin	740	Edward C. H.	Edward W.	Henry
489	Edith E.	Chauncey E.	Orlando S.	563	Edward C.	Lynds	Israel
447	Edith E.	Harmon O.	Anson R.	138	Edward H.	Flavel	Samuel
1273	Edna F.	William D.	James F.	233	Edward L.	Franklin C.	Elisha C.
1013	Edna L.	William C.	Selden C.	1016	Edward M.	Edward B.	Selden C.
1271	Edythe B.	William D.	James F.	175	Edward P.	Edwin P.	Elijah
488	Elie M.	Chauncey E.	Orlando S.	244	Edward P.	Edward P.	Edwin P.
1332	Eleziah	Eleazer	Benjamin	700	Edward P.	Publius V.	Lynds
261	Electa	Israel	Thomas	490	Edward S.	Chauncey E.	Orlando S.
267	Electa	Israel	Thomas	582	Edward S.	Edward W.	Israel
66	Electa	Samuel	Israel	741	Edward S.	Edward W.	Henry
1166	Electa	John B.	Isaac	1201	Edward T.	Leonard	Selden
71	Electa M.	Elam	Samuel	507	Edward W.	Isr. el.	Israel
521	Eliza	Anson.	Israel	826	Edward W.	John F.	Joseph A.
388	Eliza	Harvey H.	Chauncey	575	Edward W.	Henry	Israel
1174	Eliza A.	John B.	Isaac	166	Edwin C.	Elisha C.	Elijah
969	Eliza A.	William	William C.	104	Edwin P.	Elijah	Samuel
1011	Eliza L.	William C.	Selden C.	60	Elam	Samuel	Israel
14	Elizabeth	Benjamin	Thomas	18	Eleazer	Benjamin	Thomas
1338	Elizabeth	Benjamin	Benjamin	1327	Eleazer	Eleazer	Benjamin
776	Elizabeth	Chapin W.	Miles	349	Elbridge W.	Pliny H.	Pliny
1310	Elizabeth	Ebenezer	Benjamin	100	Elisha C.	Elijah	Samuel
1330	Elizabeth	Eleazer	Benjamin	173	Elisha W.	Edwin P.	Elijah
405	Elizabeth	Joel M.	Joel M.	64	Elijah	Samuel	Israel
516	Elizabeth	Marquis	Israel	513	Elon	Marquis	Israel
27	Elizabeth	Thomas	Benjamin	515	Elon	Marquis	Israel
449	Elizabeth C.	Herbert A.	Anson R.	1214	Ephriam	Ebenezer.	Benjamin
861	Elizabeth C.	Stiles D.	Henry L. R.	16	Ephriam	Benjamin	Thomas
693	Elizabeth H.	Lynds L.	Lynds	8	Ephriam	Thomas	Thomas
937	Elizabeth M.	Marshall N.	Chapin W.	265	Erastus	Israel.	Thomas
599	Elizabeth R.	Miles	Marquis	269	Erastus C.	Israel.	Thomas
136	Ellen	Flavel.	Samuel	261	Erastus L.	Thomas	Israel

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

291

JONES.

No.	Name.	Father.	Grandfather.	No.	Name	Father.	Grandfather.
212	Fanny	Roderick M.	Anson	827	Hattie M.	John F.	Joseph A.
1172	Fanny E.	John B.	Isaac	911	Helen A.	Edward C.	Charles C.
403	Florence A.	Howard P.	Horace	680	Helen A.	Robert W.	Drayton
855	Florence M.	Henry R.	Henry L. R.	485	Helen E.	Charles E.	Charles H.
191	F. Mayme.	Flavel E.	Linus H.	1274	Helen F.	William D.	James F.
580	Frances A.	Edward W.	Israel	871	Helen H.	Charles D.	Robert W.
332	Frances A.	Uzel	Israel	424	Helen J.	Milton A.	Pliny H.
93	Flavel	Samuel	Samuel	495	Helen M.	Frank C.	Obed K.
132	Flavel E.	Linus H.	Samuel	618	Helen M.	Lucius	Marquis
557	Flavius J.	Lynds	Israel	591	Helen M.	Miles	Marquis
1187	Florus B.	James F.	Isaac	583	Helen S.	Edward W.	Israel
439	Floyd P.	Elbridge W.	Pliny H.	770	Huda	Marshall N.	Miles
402	Francis L.	Howard P.	Horace	369	Harmon O.	Anson R.	Pliny
710	Frank Du M.	Charles C.	Lynds	242	Harold E.	Elisha W.	Edwin P.
493	Frank D.	Frank C.	Obed K.	705	Harry	Flavius J.	Lynds
459	Frank C.	Obed K.	Chauncey	832	Harry M.	Edgar A.	Joseph A.
1270	Frank E.	Calvin J.	James F.	679	Harry W.	Robert W.	Drayton
443	Frank E.	Charles H.	Pliny H.	389	Harvey	Harvey H.	Chauncey
632	Frank H.	William W.	Marquis	285	Harvey H.	Chauncey	Thomas
854	Frank L. R.	Henry R.	Henry L. R.	585	Harvey W.	Edward W.	Israel
421	Frank S.	George E.	Erastus C.	207	Hayes W.	Edward H.	Flavel
742	Frank W.	Frank W.	Henry	573	Henry	Henry	Israel
727	Frank W.	Charles M.	Henry	504	Henry	Israel	Israel
576	Frank W.	Henry	Israel	719	Henry E.	Judson	Milo
163	Franklin C.	Elisha C.	Elijah	232	Henry F.	Franklin C.	Elisha C.
234	Franklin C.	Franklin C.	Elisha C.	510	Henry L. R.	Drayton	Israel
196	Franklin P.	Linus B.	Linus H.	786	Henry P.	Henry R.	Miles
766	Frederick B.	Marshall S.	Miles	574	Henry R.	Henry	Israel
176	Frederick H.	Edwin P.	Elijah	735	Henry R.	Henry R.	Henry
400	Frederick M.	Joseph S.	Horace	668	Henry R.	Henry L. R.	Drayton
371	Frederick O.	Anson R.	Pliny	601	Henry R.	Miles	Marquis
587	Frederick W.	Edward W.	Israel	584	Henry U.	Edward W.	Israel
1411	Fred H.	Alfred L.	David	372	Herbert A.	Anson R.	Pliny
451	Gertrude B.	Herbert A.	Anson R.	448	Herbert A.	Herbert A.	Alson R.
458	Gertrude H.	Obed K.	Chauncey	462	Hermie E.	James H.	Chauncey
425	Grace A.	Milton A.	Pliny H.	259	Horace	Thomas	Israel
1245	Grace	Charlie C.	John B.	283	Horace	Chauncey	Thomas
631	Grace	William W.	Marquis	909	Howard C.	Burton H.	Publius V.
810	Grace E.	William M.	William W.	893	Howard M.	Marcus E.	Publius V.
338	George E.	Erastus C.	Israel	308	Howard P.	Horace	Thomas
726	George H.	Charles M.	Henry	248	Hugo W.	Charles H.	Flavel E.
463	George M.	James H.	Chauncey	633	Ida	Merlin	Marquis
130	George S.	Lucian C.	Elam	604	Ida F.	Miles	Marquis
904	George T.	Lynds	Publius V.	419	Ida I.	George E.	Erastus C.
19	Gersham	Benjamin	Thomas	631	Imogene	Merlin	Marquis
1312	Gersham	Ebenezer	Benjamin	1308	Irena	Benjamin	Benjamin
1356	Gersham	Ebenezer	Ebenezer	1255	Irene	Albert	James F.
1189	Gordon A.	James F.	Isaac	1210	Irma	James G.	Selden
1334	Giles	Benjamin	Benjamin	603	Isabelle C.	Miles	Marquis
1313	Hannah	Ebenezer	Benjamin	1018	Ivah L.	Edwa d B.	Selden C.
142	Hannah B.	Anson	Samuel	54	Isaac	Israel	Thomas
375	Hannah O.	Chauncey	Chauncey	25	Isaac	Thomas	Benjamin
73	Hannah P.	Elam	Samuel	116	Isaac	John B.	Isaac
520	Harriet	Anson	Israel	302	Isaac C.	Horace	Thomas
523	Harriet	Anson	Israel	24	Israel	Thomas	Benjamin
545	Harriet	Drayton	Israel	50	Israel	Israel	Thomas
68	Harriet	Elam	Samuel	505	Israel	Israel	Israel
99	Harriet	Elij h.	Samuel	254	Israel	Thomas	Israel
304	Harriet	Horace	Thomas	1333	Issacher	Benjamin	Benjamin
1158	Harriet	Selden	Isaac	1335	Isacher	Benjamin	Benjamin
1406	Harriet A. E.	David	Amos	51	Jemima	Israel	Thomas
70	Harriet B.	Elam	Samuel	269	Jemima	Thomas	Israel
733	Harriet C.	Henry R.	Henry	155	Jennie L.	Samuel	Samuel
1019	Harriet L.	Edward B.	Selden C.	711	Jennie L.	Charles C.	Lynds
572	Harriet L.	Henry	Israel	435	Jennie S.	Lawrence N.	Pliny H.
129	Harriet P.	Lucian C.	Elam	21	Jerusha	Thomas	Benjamin
655	Harriet S.	Joseph A.	Anson	284	Jerusha	Chauncey	Thomas
208	Hattie B.	Edward H.	Flavel	1243	Jessie I.	John H.	John B.
1203	Hattie I.	Leonard	Selden	103	Julia A.	Elijah	Samuel

JONES.

No.	Name.	Father.	Grandfather.	No.	Name.	Father.	Grandfather.
164	Julia A.	Elisha C.	Elijah.	1304	Levi.	Benjamin.	Benjamin
386	Julia A.	Obed C.	Chauncey.	833	Lewis D.	Edgar A.	Joseph A.
1162	Julia A.	Selden.	Isaac.	133	Linus B.	Linus H.	Samuel
1386	Julia A.	Amos.	David.	92	Linus H.	Samuel.	Samuel
586	Julia B.	Edward W.	Israel.	226	Lloyd F.	Willis E.	Samuel
1212	James.	James G.	Selden.	197	L. Lucian.	Linus B.	Linus H.
1253	James A.	Albert.	James F.	461	Louis H.	James H.	Chauncey
328	James A.	Joel M.	Israel.	197	Lucian.	Linus B.	Linus H.
620	James D. L.	Lucius.	Marquis.	75	Lucian C.	Elam.	Samuel
1130	James F.	Isaac.	Israel.	701	Lucian C.	Publius V.	Lynds
1161	James G.	Selden.	Isaac.	619	Lucius.	Lucius.	Marquis
376	James H.	Chauncey.	Chauncey.	512	Lucius.	Marquis.	Israel
1253	James H.	James A.	Albert.	577	Lucius W.	Israel.	Israel
803	James P. L.	James D. L.	Lucius.	502	Lynds.	Israel.	Israel
1246	J. Burnett.	Charlie C.	John B.	702	Lynds.	Publius V.	Lynds
263	Joel M.	Israel.	Thomas.	694	Lynds E.	Lynds L.	Lynds
327	Joel M.	Joel M.	Israel.	584	Lynds F.	Edward W.	Israel
651	John F.	Joseph A.	Anson.	555	Lynds L.	Lynds.	Israel
1178	John H.	John B.	Isaac.	902	Lynds L.	Lynds.	Publius V.
1129	John B.	Isaac.	Israel.	681	Lynds L.	Robert W.	Drayton
630	John K.	William W.	Marquis.	690	Lysander M.	Lynds L.	Lynds
486	John W.	Frank E.	Charles H.	892	Mabel A.	Marcus E.	Publius V.
1302	Joseph.	Benjamin.	Benjamin.	683	Mabel E.	Robert W.	Drayton
1339	Joseph.	Joseph.	Benjamin.	1256	Mabel L.	Florus B.	James F.
831	Joseph A.	Edgar A.	Joseph A.	1188	Mandana J.	James F.	Isaac
527	Joseph A.	Anson.	Israel.	227	Marcia S.	Willis E.	Samuel
307	Joseph S.	Horace.	Thomas.	906	Margret B.	Burton H.	Publius V.
210	J. Paul.	Edward H.	Flavel.	936	Margret P.	William P.	William
569	Judson.	Milo.	Israel.	303	Maria.	Horace.	Thomas
330	Julius A.	Joel M.	Israel.	383	Maria A.	Obed C.	Chauncey
380	Julus M.	Obed C.	Chauncey.	165	Maria C.	Elisha C.	Elijah
772	Kate.	Chapin W.	Miles.	542	Maria L.	Drayton.	Israel
1071	Kate M.	Asahel W.	William P.	561	Maria L.	Lynds.	Israel
193	Kate M.	Linus B.	Linus H.	1163	Maria S.	John B.	Isaac
712	Katherine D.	Charles C.	Lynds	165	Marian C.	Elisha C.	Elijah
1357	Keziah.	David.	Benjamin.	1219	Marie.	Charlie C.	John B.
370	Kittie O.	Anson R.	Pliny.	230	Marie.	Ralph H.	Samuel
884	Kirby V.	Robert M.	Henry L. R.	407	Martha E.	Joel M.	Joel M.
1175	Laura.	John B.	Isaac.	418	Marion E.	George E.	Erasmus C.
1388	Laura M.	William.	David.	936	Marsha G.	Marshall N.	Chapin W.
975	LeMira.	Selden C.	William C.	1171	Martilda.	John B.	Isaac
1230	Linnie A.	William C.	John B.	47	Mary.	Israel.	Thomas
1017	Lizzie E.	Edward B.	Selden C.	1156	Mary.	Selden.	Isaac
1182	Lorinda.	Asahel.	James F.	941	Mary.	Miles A.	Albert
1186	Lorinda.	James F.	Isaac.	20	Mary.	Thomas.	Benjamin
101	Louisa.	Elijah.	Samuel.	4	Mary.	Thomas.	
300	Louisa.	Horace.	Thomas.	347	Mary.	Pliny H.	Pliny
506	Louisa.	Israel.	Israel.	1185	Mary A.	James F.	Isaac
974	Louisa.	Selden C.	William C.	718	Mary A.	Judson.	Milo
992	Louisa.	William P.	William.	43	Mary A.	Orlando S.	Chauncey
732	Louisa W.	Henry R.	Henry.	135	Mary C.	Linus H.	Samuel
1030	Louise C.	Allen.	Asahel.	1176	Mary E.	John B.	Isaac
715	Louise F.	Judson.	Milo.	387	Mary E.	Obed C.	Chauncey
205	Louisa M.	Rollin L.	Flavel.	590	Mary E.	Edward W.	Israel
813	Lucille.	William M.	William W.	1124	Mary M.	Isaac.	Israel
1309	Lucretia.	Benjamin.	Benjamin.	1385	Mary R.	Amos.	David
994	Lucy.	William P.	William.	128	Mary S.	Lucian C.	Elam
74	Lucy A.	Elam.	Samuel.	691	Mary W.	Lynds L.	Lynds
526	Lucy C.	Anson.	Israel.	1322	Maryann.	Ebenezer.	Benjamin
192	Lucy C.	Flavel E.	Linus H.	682	Maud.	Robert W.	Drayton
968	Lucy L.	William.	William C.	853	Maud W.	Henry R.	Henry L. R.
341	Luella L.	Obed C.	Chauncey.	194	Maybelle E.	Linus B.	Linus H.
1157	Lury.	Selden.	Isaac.	656	Mary E.	Joseph A.	Anson
275	Lydia.	Pliny.	Thomas.	191	Mayme.	Flavel E.	Linus H.
318	Lawrence N.	Pliny H.	Pliny.	685	Mazie G.	Robert W.	Drayton
482	Lawrence N.	William W.	Lawrence N.	1329	Melittabel.	Eleazer.	Benjamin
1159	Leonard.	Selden.	Isaac.	1181	Melinda.	James F.	Isaac
1209	Leonard H.	James G.	Selden.	305	Melissa H.	Horace.	Thomas
907	Lester T.	Burton H.	Publius V.	894	Mildred L.	Marcus E.	Publius V.

JONES.

No.	Name.	Father.	Grandfather.	No.	Name.	Father	Grandfather.
1251	Minnie L.....	Albert	James F.....	127	Percy W.....	Florus B.....	James F.....
7423	Moir V.....	Frank W.....	Henry.....	441	Perley R.....	Charles H.....	Pliny H.....
652	Marcus A.....	Joseph A.....	Anson.....	890	Philip M.....	Lysander M.....	Lynds L.....
697	Marcus E.....	Publius V.....	Lynds.....	253	Pliny.....	Thomas.....	Israel.....
496	Marquis.....	Israel.....	Israel.....	274	Pliny H.....	Pliny.....	Thomas.....
514	Marquis.....	Marquis.....	Israel.....	556	Publius V.....	Lynds.....	Israel.....
595	Marshall N.....	Miles.....	Marquis.....	257	Rebecca.....	Thomas.....	Israel.....
773	Marshall N.....	Chapin W.....	Miles.....	329	Rebecca A.....	Joel M.....	Israel.....
518	Merlin.....	Marquis.....	Israel.....	404	Rebecca A.....	Joel M.....	Joel M.....
519	Merlin.....	Marquis.....	Israel.....	970	Rebecca R.....	Selden C.....	William C.....
942	Merlin.....	Miles A.....	Albert.....	10	Remember.....	Thomas.....	
1089	Merrill M.....	Asel H.....	William C.....	508	Rhoda.....	Marquis.....	Israel.....
510	Miles.....	Marquis.....	Israel.....	539	Rhoda.....	Drayton.....	Israel.....
598	Miles.....	Miles.....	Marquis.....	1268	Rosa M.....	Calvin J.....	James F.....
788	Miles.....	Marshall N.....	Miles.....	198	Ruoy E.....	Linus B.....	Linus H.....
801	Miles A.....	Albert.....	Lucius.....	6	Ruth.....	Thomas.....	
764	Miles B.....	Marshall N.....	Lucius.....	61	Ruth.....	Samuel.....	Israel.....
622	Miles R.....	Lucius.....	Marquis.....	686	Ruth.....	Robert W.....	Drayton.....
503	Milo.....	Israel.....	Israel.....	494	Ruth G.....	Frank C.....	Obed K.....
614	Milo.....	Joseph A.....	Anson.....	241	Ruth M.....	Elisha W.....	Edwin P.....
420	Milo E.....	George E.....	Erastus C.....	251	Ruth S.....	Franklin C.....	Franklin C.....
338	Milo M.....	Erastus C.....	Israel.....	156	Ralph H.....	Samuel.....	Samuel.....
271	Milo M.....	Israel.....	Thomas.....	834	Raymond M.....	Edgar A.....	Joseph A.....
306	Milo P.....	Horace.....	Thomas.....	804	Reuben M.D.....	James D. L.....	Lucius.....
316	Milton A.....	Pliny H.....	Pliny.....	767	Richard.....	Marshall N.....	Miles.....
416	Morgan.....	Milo M.....	Erastus C.....	958	Richard.....	William C.....	Israel.....
1381	Morris.....	Amos.....	David.....	978	Robert C.....	Asahel.....	William C.....
1126	Nabby.....	Isaac.....	Israel.....	863	Robert L. R.....	Robert M.....	Henry L. R.....
1407	Nancy C.....	David.....	Amos.....	437	Robert L.....	Lawrence N.....	Pliny H.....
1306	Naomi.....	Benjamin.....	Benjamin.....	671	Robert M.....	Henry L. R.....	Drayton.....
830	Naomi M.....	Marcus A.....	Joseph A.....	541	Robert W.....	Drayton.....	Israel.....
457	Nellie E.....	Obed K.....	Chauncey.....	243	Roderick B.....	Edward P.....	Edwin P.....
209	Nellie M.....	Edward H.....	Flavel.....	143	Roderick M.....	Anson.....	Samuel.....
1320	Nathan.....	Ebenezer.....	Benjamin.....	204	Rollin F.....	Rollin L.....	Flavel.....
5	Nathaniel.....	Thomas.....		137	Rollin L.....	Flavel.....	Samuel.....
578	Norval W.....	Edward W.....	Israel.....	774	Roop B.....	Chapin W.....	Miles.....
5	North.....	Thomas.....		1247	Roy.....	Charlie C.....	John B.....
1316	North.....	Ebenezer.....	Benjamin.....	901	Roy E.....	Edward P.....	Publius V.....
956	Olive.....	William.....	William C.....	825	Royal A.....	Orayton M.....	Joseph A.....
351	Olive L.....	Pliny H.....	Pliny.....	1269	Sadie E.....	Calvin J.....	James F.....
1412	Olive P.....	Allured L.....	David.....	1145	Sally.....	Isaac.....	Israel.....
1258	Ollie E.....	Florus B.....	James F.....	1128	Sally.....	Isaac.....	Israel.....
206	Orilla H.....	Edward H.....	Flavel.....	1131	Sally M.....	Isaac.....	Israel.....
65	Orpha.....	Samuel.....	Israel.....	1170	Sally.....	John B.....	Isaac.....
262	Orpha.....	Thomas.....	Israel.....	963	Sally.....	William C.....	Israel.....
286	Orpha.....	Chauncey.....	Thomas.....	352	Sarah.....	Pliny H.....	Pliny.....
281	Obed C.....	Chauncey.....	Thomas.....	1387	Sarah.....	Amos.....	David.....
374	Obed K.....	Chauncey.....	Chauncey.....	579	Sarah L.....	Edward W.....	Israel.....
811	Orden.....	William M.....	William W.....	568	Sarah L.....	Milo.....	Israel.....
807	Olin S. H.....	James D. L.....	Lucius.....	69	Sarah M.....	Elam.....	Samuel.....
373	Orlando S.....	Chauncey.....	Chauncey.....	597	Sarah S.....	Miles.....	Marquis.....
62	Pamela.....	Samuel.....	Israel.....	91	Statira.....	Samuel.....	Samuel.....
1208	Pearl J.....	John G.....	Selden.....	1214	Stella M.....	James G.....	Selden.....
976	Pernelia.....	Selden C.....	William C.....	52	Submit.....	Israel.....	Thomas.....
272	Phebe A.....	Israel.....	Thomas.....	1123	Submit.....	Isaac.....	Israel.....
1205	Phebe M.....	Leonard.....	Selden.....	406	Susan A.....	Joel M.....	Joel M.....
558	Phebe P.....	Lynds.....	Israel.....	270	Susan C.....	Israel.....	Thomas.....
377	Pluma A.....	Obed C.....	Chauncey.....	2	Susannah.....	Thomas.....	
15	Priscilla.....	Benjamin.....	Thomas.....	333	Susie M.....	Uzel.....	Israel.....
1315	Priscilla.....	Ebenezer.....	Benjamin.....	1362	Sylvia.....	David.....	Benjamin.....
1317	Priscilla.....	Ebenezer.....	Benjamin.....	187	Sylvia N.....	Flavel E.....	Linus H.....
210	Paul.....	Edward H.....	Flavel.....	7	Samuel.....	Thomas.....	
885	Paul.....	Robert M.....	Henry L. R.....	17	Samuel.....	Benjamin.....	Thomas.....
672	Paul.....	Stiles P.....	Drayton.....	28	Samuel.....	Thomas.....	Benjamin.....
1267	Paul A.....	Gordon A.....	James F.....	46	Samuel.....	Israel.....	Thomas.....
889	Paul E.....	Lysander M.....	Lynds L.....	48	Samuel.....	Israel.....	Thomas.....
684	Paul G.....	Robert W.....	Drayton.....	63	Samuel.....	Samuel.....	Israel.....
877	Paul M.....	Lynds L.....	Robert W.....	98	Samuel.....	Samuel.....	Samuel.....
1191	Pearl J.....	John G.....	Selden.....	140	Samuel.....	Elbridge W.....	Pliny H.....

JONES

No	Name	Father.	Grandfather	No.	Name.	Father.	Grandfather.
225	Samuel W.....	Willis E.....	Samuel.....	1404	Wilbur D.....	David.....	Amos
1127	Selden.....	Isaac.....	Israel.....	957	William.....	William C.....	Israel
959	Selden C.....	William C.....	Israel.....	1360	William.....	David.....	Benjamin
559	Semphronius. Lynds.....	Lynds.....	Israel.....	765	William B.....	Marshall N.....	Miles
891	Sidney H.....	Lysander M.....	Lynds L.....	53	William C.....	Israel.....	Thomas
1341	Silas.....	Joseph.....	Benjamin.....	189	William C.....	Flavel E.....	Linus H.
279	Sterling.....	Chauncey.....	Thomas.....	621	William C.....	Lucius.....	Marquis
670	Stiles D.....	Henry L. R.....	Drayton.....	717	William C.....	Judson.....	Milo
541	Stiles P.....	Drayton.....	Israel.....	971	William C.....	Selden C.....	William C.
860	Stiles P.....	Stiles D.....	Henry L. R.....	1167	William C.....	John B.....	Isaac
673	Stiles P.....	Stiles P.....	Drayton.....	1191	William D.....	James F.....	Isaac
268	Temperance.....	Israel.....	Thomas.....	1272	William H.....	William D.....	James F.
1340	Tryphona.....	Joseph.....	Benjamin.....	628	William M.....	William W.....	Marquis
903	Theodore B.....	Lynds.....	Publius V.....	565	William N.....	Milo.....	Israel
1204	Theodore N.....	Leonard.....	Selden.....	967	William P.....	William.....	William C.
581	Theodore V.....	Edward W.....	Israel.....	1072	William P.....	Asahel W.....	William P.
1	Thomas.....	.....	.....	299	William S.....	Horace.....	Thomas
3	Thomas.....	Thomas.....	.....	231	William W.....	Franklin C.....	Elisha C.
11	Thomas.....	Benjamin.....	Thomas.....	436	William W.....	Lawrence N.....	Pliny H.
22	Thomas.....	Thomas.....	Benjamin.....	484	William W.....	William W.....	Lawrence N.
49	Thomas.....	Israel.....	Thomas.....	517	William W.....	Marquis.....	Israel
1321	Thomas.....	Ebenezer.....	Benjamin.....	134	Willie.....	Linus H.....	Samuel
1265	Thomas J.....	Gordon A.....	James F.....	809	Willie W.....	William M.....	William W.
373	Ursula J.....	Obed C.....	Chauncey.....	154	Willis E.....	Samuel.....	Samuel
266	Uzel.....	Israel.....	Thomas.....	1318	Zerviah.....	Ebenezer.....	Benjamin
812	Vera E.....	William M.....	William W.....	1307	Zebulon.....	Benjamin.....	Benjamin
805	Viola B.....	James D. L.....	Lucius.....	1351	Zebulon.....	Zebulon.....	Benjamin
1211	Walter E.....	James G.....	Selden.....				

DESCENDANTS OTHER THAN THOSE BORN TO THE NAME OF JONES.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
	<i>Abbe.</i>				<i>Brian</i>		<i>Coleman</i>
253	Alfred C.....	1181	Allson V.....	917	Louise W.....	1392	Alonzo
240	Amy K.....	1278	Lara W.....	918	William M.....	1379	A son
236	Burr R.....		<i>Beeman.</i>			1394	Etully
252	Francis.....				<i>Bruce.</i>	1393	Emeline
238	Franklin J.....	1228	Ella M.....			1380	Francis
237	Harry A. G.....	1327	Eveline S ..	932	David D. T.....	1377	Keziah
235	Jane B.....	1329	Lovinnie C.	934	Frank R.....	1396	Lauren
239	Marian C.....	1226	Matilda L.....	761	Helen M.....	1395	Lorenzo
				760	Isabelle C.....	1374	Nathaniel
	<i>Adams.</i>		<i>Best.</i>	762	Miles J.....	1367	Noah
778	Allen M.....	151	Almira F.....	763	Oliver S.....	1375	Rachel
649	Anna E.....	152	Charles J.....	933	Oliver S.....	1373	Submit
645	Arthur E.....	147	Deborah J.....		<i>Burnell.</i>	1376	William
821	Berton D.....	146	E. Swift.....			1378	William
644	Charles E.....	148	Edward T.....	1088	Dio W.....		<i>Card</i>
819	Charles E.....	149	Edward T., 2d.....	1086	Lola M.....		A la
646	Edward A.....	145	Hannah P.....	1087	Nina E.....	1043	Charles
818	Ella.....	150	Samuel J.....			1044	Clara L.
781	Elizabeth R.....				<i>Burr.</i>	1036	Clarissa A
648	Emma J.....		<i>Blakeley.</i>	417	Helen I.....	1031	Doy W
647	Flavius J.....					1038	Ella
780	Frank.....	815	Ada S.....		<i>Bushnell.</i>	1040	Lestie
817	Frank D.....	816	Grace J.....			1041	Olive
757	George F.....	814	William J.....			1042	Oliver
820	Gertrude J.....			122	Cordella A.....	1037	Sherman
783	Helen D.....		<i>Borden.</i>	123	Sarah P.....	1039	William
779	James F.....			121	Thomas A.....		
851	James F.....	952	Asahel.....		<i>Campbell</i>		<i>Collins.</i>
784	Jay.....	953	Sylvester.....			1346	Abi
759	Jessie.....					1344	Anne
758	Katherine.....		<i>Boss.</i>	1029	Pernelia.....	1347	Jabez
939	Miles H.....				<i>Canfield.</i>	1349	John
782	Miles J.....	623	Andrew J.....			1348	Joseph
		625	Caroline E.....			1345	Levi
	<i>Allen.</i>	627	Eva M.....	391	Ellen L.....		
470	Gerald M.....	626	Kate E.....	392	Melissa A.....		<i>Cornish</i>
473	Gertrude R.....	624	Leander P.....	390	Miron.....		
472	Ira L.....				<i>Case.</i>	171	Carrie A.
471	Rolla E.....		<i>Brainard.</i>			170	Emerson D.
		1143	Abigail E.....			172	George B.
	<i>Arnold.</i>	1146	Asahel C.....	160	Campbell P.....		
		1148	Harriet L.....	157	Cornelius J.....		<i>Crook.</i>
394	Hyrum C.....	1145	Lucy A.....	158	Harriet N.....		
393	Maria T.....	1144	Mary M.....	161	Helen P.....		
		1147	William J.....	159	Julia T.....	729	Anna L.
	<i>Averill.</i>			162	Lucian P.....	728	Catherine M
			<i>Brace.</i>		<i>Chassell.</i>		<i>Curtis.</i>
335	Charles N.....	291	Clarissa.....			606	Delos
334	Susan S.....	287	Harriet.....			608	Delos B.
	<i>Banning.</i>	289	Lucena.....	746	Arabella A.....	613	Dency C
		288	Solomon B.....	743	Edward D.....	614	Elsie C.
1232	Alda.....	290	Steven J.....	747	Harry J.....	607	Elizabeth
1231	Dexter.....			748	Landon.....	609	George M
1233	Flora.....		<i>Bright.</i>	744	Norval W.....	611	Helen M
1234	Grant.....			745	Olin B.....	612	Marla C
113	James M.....	1077	A. O.....		<i>Cor.</i>	610	Smith
1235	Luey.....	1078	Carrie F.....			615	Theodore J
114	Nancy.....	1076	Eta L.....				<i>Cutler.</i>
112	Ruth A.....	1082	Harry.....	1408	Cornelius D.....		
115	Samuel W.....	1075	Ida E.....	1409	Emalin.....	1390	Guerdon N
		1079	Karl H.....	844	Erna L.....	1391	Lauretta
	<i>Bates.</i>	1080	Virgil G.....	843	Harry.....	1389	William
		1074	Wallace W.....	842	Laura.....		
1277	Alfaretta M.....	1081	Winnie H.....				

DESCENDANTS OTHER THAN THOSE BORN TO THE NAME OF JONES.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
	<i>Dean.</i>		<i>Fitch.</i>		<i>Goit.</i>		
674	Lillian.....	1199	Angie	354	Byron.....	886	John U.
		1200	Asahel S.....	359	Cornelia	887	Shirley L.
	<i>Dodge.</i>	1198	Mary L.....	361	Emily E.....	688	Will
445	Anna M.....		<i>Fobes.</i>	362	Esther J.....	883	Will
446	Martha J.....			356	James R.....		<i>Hewitt.</i>
		1370	Aaron.....	358	Mary.....	1192	Abigail
	<i>Dovegan.</i>	665	Annette.....	355	Myron.....	1276	Clem G.
		1371	Benjamin.....	357	Olive.....	1275	Cora
1300	Ida M.....	1368	Betsey.....	360	Ransom P.....	1197	George W.
		1372	Chloe.....	353	Rudolph B.....	1143	Hiram K.
	<i>Easton.</i>	1369	Elias.....			1196	Mary E.
		675	Emily M.....		<i>Griffin.</i>	1194	Olive
368	Frances.....	677	Frank.....	1297	Gertrude L.....	1195	Samuel S.
367	Frederick F.....	1364	Joshua.....	1298	Josephine M.....		<i>Hezlep.</i>
366	Hester A.....	1366	Levi.....	1296	Louise R.....		
363	Marion.....	1367	Levi.....			125	George B.
365	Nathan B.....	664	Lucian R.....		<i>Hadlock.</i>	124	Harriet O.
364	William P.....	663	Martha L.....			126	John K.
		1365	Simón.....	10	James.....	127	Mary L.
	<i>Elder.</i>	676	Willie.....	10	John.....		<i>Hightree.</i>
1064	Grace E.....		<i>Galchouse.</i>		<i>Hansen.</i>	1262	Clayton
1063	Lincoln G.....				Adda C.....	1261	Dayton
1062	Lorena L.....	878	Aliee.....	1109	Elva C.....	1299	Elyra C.
1061	Margret D.....	879	Louise.....	1107	Elzaida J.....	1259	James L.
1060	Mayme A.....			1108	Emil.....	1263	Jay
1058	Nellie B.....		<i>Gates.</i>	1110		1260	Pearl
1057	Renfrew S.....	116	Albert R.....		<i>Harmon.</i>	1264	Ray
1059	Susie O.....	115	Edward B.....	998	Albert O.....		<i>Horner.</i>
	<i>Ensign.</i>			1002	Emma D.....		
713	Julia M.....		<i>Giddings.</i>	1084	Herman N.....	179	Ella A.
714	Mary P.....			1003	James M.....	181	James T.
		140	Albert C.....	999	Luey C.....	178	Mary L.
	<i>Fancher.</i>	955	Clark.....	1085	Lulu B.....	180	Minnie S.
1215	Charles L.....	954	Elisha.....	1083	Maud M.....		<i>Howard.</i>
1280	Charlotte E.....	139	Frederick M.....	1000	Olive L.....		
1218	Edward J.....	956	Jane.....	1004	Pliny M.....	1324	Elizabeth
1279	Ellen R.....	141	Statira E.....	997	William.....	1325	John
1217	Lizzie E.....		<i>Gilfillan.</i>	1001	William D.....	1323	Priscilla
1216	Walter J.....				<i>Hayes.</i>		<i>Howlet.</i>
	<i>Farmer.</i>	824	Arthur H.....	82	Adeline P.....		
428	Abba J.....	822	Luey G.....	76	Amasa A.....	1122	Wilson E.
426	Charles F.....	823	Reid G.....	78	Chloe P.....		<i>Hull.</i>
433	Harry M.....			80	Eveline B.....		
480	James.....		<i>Gillett.</i>	83	Helen C.....	1098	Edna
434	Jessica F.....			84	Janette E.....	1101	Elinor
429	Katherine J.....	552	Aramenta.....	81	Orpha A.....	1100	Herbert C.
430	Lawrence J.....	549	Drayton.....	77	Ruth M.....	1099	Ivan W.
431	Madge H.....	546	Eliza.....	79	Samuel J.....	1097	Robert E.
427	Martha J.....	547	Israel.....			1096	Walter A.
432	Maude H.....	548	Jane.....		<i>Heath.</i>		<i>Hunter.</i>
		551	Lorenzo D.....	1105	Harold F.....	913	Catherine
	<i>Fassett.</i>	550	Lucius.....	920	Jessie.....	912	Julia
		554	Luna.....	1106	Lillian.....		<i>Hutchings.</i>
708	Willie J.....	553	William R.....				
	<i>Fawcett.</i>		<i>Gilman.</i>	687	Alice.....	856	Charles F.
881	Clyde H.....	915	Antoinette.....	884	Claire C. C.....	859	Dorothy A.
882	Dean L.....	914	James H.....	885	Edeath N.....	857	Estella J.
880	Elmer J.....	916	Willbur.....	888	George C. D.....	950	James A.
				689	John.....	858	John

DESCENDANTS OTHER THAN THOSE BORN TO THE NAME OF JONES.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
2	<i>Jackson.</i>		<i>McFarland</i>	1151	Jesse.....	1006	Lucy O.
	John	1414	Isabelle	1152	John	1008	Samuel D.
				1150	Polly	1005	William S.
	<i>Judd.</i>		<i>Merry.</i>	1149	Selden		
107	Alvira	1289	Ackland H.....		<i>Mulford.</i>		<i>Perrine.</i>
109	Carrie T.....	1239	Albie H.....	777	Henry J.....	667	Hattie
105	Clarissa	1237	Bion E.....			666	Jennie
108	Ermina	1240	Cora M.....		<i>Munger.</i>		<i>Pierce.</i>
111	Emily	1291	Dorothy H.....				
110	Harlow T.....	1290	Edmund E.....	876	Earl	1282	Arthur D.
109	Orvan K.....	1238	Frank W.....	875	Helen	1283	Homer F.
106	Solomon	1292	Frank L.....	874	Mabel	1281	May C.
		1241	Lillian	873	Phoebe		
	<i>Kahler.</i>	1236	Seward S.....		<i>Northrup.</i>		<i>Piercy.</i>
1287	Hattie M.....		<i>Messersmith.</i>			1073	Jennie
1288	Howard W.....			90	Albert L.....		
	<i>Kalbfus.</i>	1295	Etta M.....	105	Ansel J.....		<i>Plimpton.</i>
		1293	Lena	89	Ashley R.....		
755	Edward C.....	1294	Sarah M.....	88	Clark L.....	245	Celestina R.
756	Helen L.....		<i>Metcalf</i>	169	Ella L.....	246	Cordelia A.
				167	Erwin	247	Julietta A.
	<i>Kellogg.</i>	468	Kenneth A.....	167	Hiram E.....	177	Lucian F.
				86	Hiram J.....		
1148	Charles		<i>Mills.</i>	89	James		<i>Ransom.</i>
	<i>Kent.</i>	841	Annie	88	Lorenzo.....		
		839	Charlie.....	87	Mary A.....	789	Frank H.
921	Agnes M.....	657	Clarence.....	88	Mary C.....	790	Martha L.
924	Charlotte A.....	658	Drayton	88	Mary P.....		
925	Frances A.....	659	Emily	91	Pamela		<i>Reese.</i>
923	Katherine	660	Eugene	85	Ransom		
922	Winthrop	837	Henry C.....	108	Rensselaer A.....	836	William H.
		661	Kate	88	Robert G.....		
	<i>King.</i>	845	Laura	89	William		<i>Rue.</i>
		840	Mary C.....		<i>Oliver.</i>	1133	Aaron
1120	Janette L.....	662	Willie	706	Lynds J.....	1142	Ann
1121	Mary K.....	838	Willie A.....	707	Robin	1132	Isaac
1121½	Margret A.....					1137	Julia
			<i>Minkler.</i>		<i>Park.</i>	1134	Lucian
	<i>Knight.</i>	478	Helen M.....	851	Elsworth B.....	1141	Lucy
				850	Florence	1140	Polly
186	Dorothy E.....		<i>Morse.</i>	848	Florida	1139	Sally
182	Hattie	640	Addison J.....	849	Rosalind	1138	Submit
183	Jesse.....	900	Arthur E.....			1135	William
185	Joseph C.....	642	Charles A.....		<i>Parker.</i>	1136	Yale
184	Margret	895	Cora M.....	120	Hannah P.....		<i>Rose</i>
	<i>Ledyard.</i>	637	Emily	119	Le Mira J.....	92	Albert G.
		641	Eunice E.....	118	Rufus H.....	92	Cornelia A.
311	Celestia	898	Fannie E.....	117	Sarah E.....		<i>Seaton.</i>
339	Charlotte E.....	635	Harriet C.....				
342	Helen J.....	899	Howard N.....		<i>Pease.</i>	1284	Florence M.
344	John D.....	638	James G B.....			1286	Harry W.
340	John F.....	639	Josephine L.....	57	Gideon	1285	Marshall L.
343	Lydia L.....	896	Kate L.....	55	John		
345	Mahitabel A.....	636	Lucy B.....	58	Sarah		<i>Shepard.</i>
		643	May E.....	59	Simeon		
	<i>Lillie.</i>	897	Virgil F.....	56	Thomas	852	John P.
			<i>Moses.</i>		<i>Perham.</i>		<i>Simon.</i>
847	Alvin R.....						
846	Lucian E.....	1153	Albert	1007	Eliza J.....	593	Catherine
848	Nelson	1154	Alfred	1010	Ella C.....	592	Pat
949	Zehna F.....	1155	Cordelia	1009	Frank F.....	591	Stark

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

DESCENDANTS OTHER THAN THOSE BORN TO THE NAME OF JONES.

[illegible]

DESCENDANTS OTHER THAN THOSE BORN TO THE NAME OF JONES.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
	<i>Wilson.</i>		<i>Woods.</i>				<i>Wright.</i>
		487	Ruth D.		<i>Woodward.</i>	415	Benjamin B
1015	Albert G.					475	Bertha H
1091	Laura M.		<i>Woodford.</i>	1115	Babe	476	Dexter H
1094	Lucius E.			1112	Helen	414	Fred E.
1093	Mary E.	91	Clinton N.	1111	Lennah.	477	Fred F.
1092	Norman D.	91	Florence A.	1114	Lucile.	411	Herbert O
1095	Samuel.	91	Lucian L.	1113	Tyrrell.	412	H LaMott
						413	Lena B

MARRIAGES.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
164	Abbe, H. R.	54	Brockway, Abigail	104	Coult, Mary G.
48	Ackley, Ruth	54	Brockway, Mrs. Chloe	1135	Cowden, Mary
49	Adams, Susannah	957	Brockway, Olive	79	Cowdry, Jerusha
526	Adams, H. D.	959	Brockway, Laurinda	64	Cowles, Thankful
593	Adams, James	1358	Brockway, Roxania	596	Cox, Carrie S.
599	Adams, A. M.	1382	Brockway, Fidelity	1138	Crane, R. W.
635	Adams, F. E.	175	Bronson, Isabella F.	256	Crosby, Ursula
642	Adams, Anna	280	Brown, Elizabeth	571	Crowe, J. B.
550	Adams, Ella	350	Brown, Lovisa	582	Cummings, A. B.
857	Adams, J. J.	372	Brown, Arvilla C.	511	Curtis, John
406	Allen, A. L.	730	Brown, W. M.	1361	Cutler, E. T.
278	Ames, Alta M.	1215	Brown, Laura L.	1406	Cutler, G. N.
927	Andrews, W. F.	1367	Brown, Eunice	1368	Darrow, Rev. Nathan
957	Andrews, Lucy	594	Bruce, O. S.	362	David, Caleb
301	Arnold, Josiah	1015	Bulus, Sarah	591	Day, D. F.
426	Atkinson, Sarah	337	Burr, Elisha L.	542	Dean G. W.
432	Austin, Frank	694	Burr, Berta	689	Demming, Edith L.
268	Averill, Nathan	430	Burt, Flora R.	646	Dickenson, Cora D.
1231	Bacon, Luella	928	Burt, Frances E.	351	Dodge, G. W.
1377	Bailey, S. W.	439	Burgess, Lora S.	773	Dodge, Maggie C.
1386	Baker, Willard	547	Burton, Jane	611	Dodgessue, Walter
436	Balsley, Minnie	93	Burton, S. P.	1268	Donegan, Eugene
67	Banning, Samuel	1011	Burnett, J. D.	1197	Donner, Amanda
161	Banning, Le Mira	1180	Burnett, Maria	108	Doolet, J. P.
1169	Banning, Gaylor	71	Bushnell, Eli	1201	Doular, Jennie
96	Barber, Fanny	952	Bushnell, Phebe	1383	Dowd, Phebe M.
671	Barton, Alice	953	Bushnell, Amoret	168	Downs, Josephine A.
1256	Barr, C. E.	1143	Bushnell, John	297	Drown, Charles
100	Barnes, Jane R.	1138	Butler, ———	562	DuMars, Jennie
1147	Barngraves, Mary A.	610	Calhoon, Isadore M.	512	Dunn, Jane
173	Bartlett, Eva L.	976	Campbell, D. W.	276	Easton, William
107	Bartum, Rev. M.	297	Canfield, Cyrus	1225	Easton, C. F.
1181	Bates, S. W.	301	Canfield, C. C.	987	Eder, G. D.
1203	Bates, D. W. A.	1185	Cannon, B. W.	619	Ellis, Ellen E.
595	Beach, Harriet A.	1187	Cannon, Bedie	613	Ellis, Dr. O. N.
639	Beach, J. C.	87	Carpenter, Vleit	82	Ellsworth, Oliver
96	Beatty, Margaret	1132	Carpenter, Sarah	564	Ensign, J. D.
98	Beckwith, Sophronia	91	Case, L. P.	348	Evans, Ellen W.
1166	Beeman, William	99	Case, Phelps	326	Evens, Jane
463	Bell, Clara	565	Case, Cynthia M.	670	Faler, Josie E.
1314	Bement, Elizabeth	557	Caskey, Sarah M.	1161	Fancher, E. D.
171	Bennett, L. J.	580	Chassell, William	1162	Fancher, E. D.
530	Bennett, Maria	100	Chappel, Julia	347	Farmer, J. S.
700	Bentley, Lulu C.	574	Chesebrough, Sara L.	85	Farnham Eunice
73	Best, Dr. T. E.	1010	Christine, Gustave	569	Farthing, E. E.
97	Best, Dr. T. E.	24	Clark, Jemima	561	Fassett, Henry
47	Billings, John	88	Clark, Delila W.	687	Fawcett, W. H.
91	Birdseye, Cornelia	287	Clark, L. C.	1129	Fell, Elizabeth
629	Blakely, F. J.	442	Clark, Mable A.	84	Ferre, Lyman
1199	Blair, J. W.	688	Clark, Maggie	1336	Filly, Keziah
638	Blythe, Robert	1137	Clark, Wm.	315	Finney, —
338	Bonahan, Josephine	1140	Clark, Adda	954	Fish Philotheta
967	Bond, Mary J.	1365	Clark, Mrs. Deidamia	1157	Fitch, J. K.
51	Borden, Asahel	327	Cockerton, Martha	98	Fobes, Samantha L.
392	Borlase, J. A.	1384	Coe, D. A.	156	Fobes, Eva
576	Boss, Peter	1385	Coe, D. A.	528	Fobes, Maria
507	Bosworth, Arabella	661	Coe, Benjamin	529	Fobes, Henrietta
519	Bowers, Amelia	1114	Coe, Rev. D. L.	537	Fobes, Joshua
1129	Bowen, Sophronia	652	Colburn, Maggie M.	543	Fobes, W. P.
556	Boyd, Alexander	982	Colcord, W. D.	552	Fobes, F. J.
287	Brace, Stephen	106	Cole, Zilpha	1338	Fobes, Simon
5	Bradford, Rachel	890	Cole, Almira S.	1224	Foote, Helen L.
293	Bradner, Gilbert	1130	Coleman, Alonzo	1245	Ford, Frank
1124	Brainard, Asahel	1357	Coleman, Nathaniel	319	Fosket, George
297	Brenn, Ferdinand	1362	Coleman, Noah	956	Foster, James
668	Brewer, Florence	1303	Collins, William	88	Fox, William
1000	Bright, H. C.	89	Conner, Martha A.	360	Franklin, Dell. M.
1062	Bright, Leander	396	Cooper, Emma	612	French, W. T.
53	Brockway, Lorany	102	Cornish, S. S.	640	French, Susette

MARRIAGES.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
643	French, Jay.....	623	Hill, Aletta S.	1370	Kingsbury, Lydia L.
981	Frink, Cynthia.....	152	Hill, Mary J.	237	Kitteridge, Alda
277	Frost, Mrs. Atlanta M.....	999	Hinkle, Frank.....	517	Knaggs, Ad line
977	Fuller, Lucy C.....	88	Holbrook, Maria.....	88	Knapp, Frances M
685	Galehouse, David.....	158	Holbrook, Frank.....	127	Knight, Jesse
290	Gardner, Eveline.....	103	Holcomb, A. L.....	957	Knight, Olive
18	Gary, Mehtabel.....	1375	Hoisington, Rev. W. H.	1220	Knight, F. H.
1266	Gamble, W. H.....	1391	Hoisington Rev. W. H.	1021	Lafferty, W. A
69	Gates, Jarvis.....	368	Holt, S. A.	696	Lagergren, H. J.
971	Gates, Elvira.....	69	Holt, Eliza.....	429	Laink, Thomas
1301	Gibbs, Elizabeth.....	345	Hone J. H.....	960	Lane, Louisa
52	Giddings, Joshua.....	124	Horner, G. S.....	1374	Lath, M. Mary A
95	Giddings, H. r.....	657	Horton, Rebecca.....	111	Law, R. A.
533	Giddings, Comfort.....	266	Hough, Maria.....	1159	Lawrence, Rebecca A.
534	Giddings, Levi.....	6	Howard, Thomas.....	273	Ledyard, John
552	Giddings, S. H.....	15	Howard, John.....	973	Leonard, Elizabeth
497	Gilbert, Nancy.....	556	Howard, Mrs. Lavinia B.	1140	Leonard, Noyes
648	Gillfillan, G. W.....	1091	Howlet, L. E.....	1369	Leonard, Rachel
983	Gill, Eliza J.....	847	Huffman, Margaret B.	617	Lewis, Mary
541	Gillett, Ellen.....	989	Huffy, Lydia J.....	328	Libbey, Mary E
501	Gillett, Justin.....	1017	Hull, W. C.....	346	Lighthall, Lovina
117	Gillis, W. A.....	1127	Humason, Polly.....	605	Lille, Edw n
548	Gillis, J. W.....	576	Humphrey Jeannie.....	180	Lippencott J. E.
550	Gillis, Hannah.....	714	Hunter, J. C.....	295	Littis, Harnah
728	Gilman, H. P.....	1365	Huntley, Sylvia.....	412	Livingston, Barbary C
149	Gilson, Florence M.....	320	Huntington, Herbert.....	1240	Loyd, F. L.
1184	Glendenning, Sarah.....	323	Hutchens, Noah.....	673	McAfee, Helen L.
856	Godley, Ollie M.....	1030	Hutchens, F. W.....	681	McAfee, Alma
255	Goff, Olive.....	669	Hutchings, James.....	990	McCool Mary
393	Goff, Hyrum.....	60	Hyde, Sarah.....	378	McFall, Ortha A
275	Goff, Whitman.....	146	Hyde, Betsy.....	335	McFall, Jessie E
76	Gould, Phebe.....	339	Ingersoll, Archibald.....	1178	McFarland, Mary T.
1179	Gregory, De Witt.....	625	Irving, Walter.....	1412	McFarland, P. S.
1236	Gribble, Laviula.....	1009	Isaac, Anna M.....	154	McNelly, Sarah G
371	Griffin, Carrie.....	2	Jackson, John.....	416	Mahaffey, Eva
349	Griffin, Frances.....	662	Jamison, Cassie.....	296	Marshall, Libbies
1251	Griffin, W. L.....	374	Janney, Susie M.....	321	Marshall, Diantha
374	Guernsey, Harriet E.....	503	Jaques, Mary H.....	44	Markham, Irene
10	Hadloek, Nathaniel.....	349	Johnson, Etta.....	112	Marks, Bryant
609	Hall, Mareia.....	459	Johnson, Maude.....	366	Martin, I. F.
53	Hall, Mrs. Isabella.....	86	Jones, Louisa.....	541	Mathews, Melinda C.
1046	Hansen, G. C.....	270	Jones, C. R.....	11	Meacham, Mary
968	Harmon, Dr. David.....	277	Jones, Susan C.....	1158	Merry, Francis
93	Hart, Orilla.....	314	Jones, L. L.....	1170	Merry, E. E.
1373	Hart, David.....	332	Jones, Joseph.....	157	Merriam, Lucy E
424	Hart, J. C.....	732	Jones, P. E.....	496	Merrill, Elizabeth
693	Haviland, Walter.....	689	Jones, Louke W.....	176	Merrill, Lucia A.
53	Hayes, Elizabeth.....	973	Jones, Ellen D.....	1250	Messersmith, Clayton
61	Hayes, Amasa.....	1145	Jones, L. H.....	403	Metcalf, C. A.
63	Hayes, Deborah.....	1390	Jones, Harriet A. E.....	1007	Michae, J. R.
552	Hayes, Albert.....	66	Judd, Ansel.....	1340	Miles, Mary R.
1134	Hayes, Lavinia.....	1230	Kahler, C. M.....	1136	Millard, Rebecca
929	Healy, J. K.....	590	Kalbus, Daniel.....	1219	Miller, Jane
758	Heath, W. H.....	590	Kalbus, Joseph.....	1229	Miller, T. L.
1021	Heath, Frank.....	584	Keeler, Mrs. Mary E.....	504	Mills, Catherine
357	Hecker, W. H.....	27	Kellogg, David.....	555	Mills, Ann M
263	Hendrickson, Rebecca.....	289	Kellogg, Rev. Erastus.....	536	Mills, F. L.
690	Hendrickson, Pauline B.....	1148	Kellogg, Edward.....	281	Miner, Ursula A
294	Henderson, Abner.....	750	Kelly, Hattie.....	978	Miner, Lucy
794	Henning, W. J.....	763	Kenealey, Mary C.....	251	Miner, Sabra
343	Henry, J. C.....	759	Kent, W. W.....	425	Minkler, Newton
545	Henry, John.....	116	Kepner, Florence.....	709	Moak, Edith G
307	Herrington, Ellen M.....	1238	Kerr, Lottie.....	777	Montgomery, Maud E.
356	Hess, Carrie.....	1307	Kibby, Anna.....	87	Morley, John
1131	Hewitt, George.....	353	Kierstead, Lucretia.....	1160	Morris, Rebecca J
72	Hezlep, George.....	190	King, Nettie.....	527	Morrison, Marlon
132	Hezlep, Mary A.....	453	King, W. C.....	1176	Morse, Charles
72	Hicks, G. P.....	285	King, Mrs. John.....	690	Morse, F. P.
1188	Hightree, L. J.....	1071	King, R. A.....	649	Morse, C. A

MARRIAGES.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
521	Morse, Royal	603	Ransom, F. H.	140	Stanley, Sarah E.
1126	Moses, Abner	1227	Rathbun, Andrew ..	753	Stanton, Mrs. Lily
597	Mulford, L. E.	653	Reckord, Della M. ..	189	Steel, Isa
373	Munger, Sarah E.	535	Reed, Irene	262	Steele, Timothy
680	Munger, J. L.	655	Reese, Henry	1258	Steere, R. E.
344	Munger, Julia A.	792	Reiter, Louise	234	Stewart, Mary E.
1239	Nephew, D. O.	496	Rexford, Simeon ..	75	Stiles, Sallie
1167	Norton, Almira	1123	Rice, Aaron	1222	Stilson, Mary
1167	Norton, Harriet M.	83	Richardson, W. M. ..	391	Stokes, Thomas
1	North, Mary	540	Richardson, Cornelia ..	975	Storer, S. B.
304	North, L. G.	697	Richardson, Anna E. ..	411	Stuart, Harriet E.
132	North, Sylvia	577	Roberts, Delila R.	706	Sumner, Ella A.
62	Northrup, Abraham ..	607	Robinson, L. E.	645	Suttie, Mrs. Kate
101	Northrup, H. J.	369	Rogers, Emma E.	109	Sweetland, Emily
105	Northrup, Rensselaer ..	53	Rolland, Rebecca	974	Sykes, R. C.
544	Noxon, Helen	510	Roop, Elizabeth	1003	Tallman, Mary E.
546	Noxon, Peter	588	Rose, Nellie E.	702	Tallman, Clara M.
628	Ogden, Lucy	111	Ross, ———	703	Tallman, Angelina C.
206	Ogram, A. G.	704	Rounds, Ethel L.	42	Taylor, Ebe, Jr.
963	Olin, Erastus	92	Rowe, Mrs. Lucy A.	1177	Taylor, J. S.
560	Oliver, J. L.	1145	Rowe, Dr. A. G.	549	Terry, Sarah
1329	Oreuti, William, Jr.	570	Roy, Emelia F. T.	1189	Thomas, Joanna
1364	Oreuti, Dorothy	1029	Ruble, J. B.	233	Thompson, Ediza J.
1253	Ormsby, Margret M.	789	Ryehen, Annette C.	1244	Thompson, Alice
14	Osborn, Isaac	790	Saylor, Dr. E. S.	760	Thompson, B. F.
1233	Ott, ———	1048	Scott, Edna B.	348	Thorn, Emily
1275	Packard, E. B.	1172	Scott, Winfield	1305	Tiffany, Eleazer
993	Palmer, Ann J.	92	Seager, Eliza	644	Tower, Adaline A.
137	Palmer, Lucy C.	1228	Seaton, W. D.	297	Treadway, John
325	Palmer, Dexter	522	Secor, Rebecca	135	Treat, E. F.
666	Park, E. B.	1405	Seiple, Ann I.	605	Trefts, G. M.
70	Parker, Linus	508	Sexton Norman	177	Tregnagli, A. L. M.
94	Parker, L. E.	207	Sharp, Cora B.	615	Trowsel, Maggie E.
553	Parker, Jane A.	1206	Shaner, S. J.	435	Trumbull, S. R.
1398	Parks, Charlotte M.	667	Shepard, Carl	1177	Trunkay, Eyrus
50	Parsons, Rhoda	179	Shepard, L. A.	418	Turnbole, John
22	Parsons, Sarah	88	Sherman, Olive L.	1232	Turner, ———
256	Patten, Rachel	1133	Shipman, Julia	1036	Turner, William
26	Pease, John	1191	Shull, Lola	449	Tuttle, Samuel
39	Pease, David	1195	Shull, Sirena	165	Tyler, Bert
62	Pease, Elizabeth	509	Simons Rhodolphus ..	965	Tyrell, Jonathan
196	Pease, Bertha M.	141	Simpkins, H. S.	966	Tyrell, Sherman
1311	Pease, Rebecca	604	Siver, John	259	Underwood, Laura
1313	Pease, Daniel	688	Skerrett, Anna S.	620	Van Kirk, Viola O.
992	Peck, L. M.	1237	Skinner, Edith M.	620	Van Kirk, Carrie B.
669	Perham, Samuel	1041	Slauser, Hans	926	Van Lengen, George
955	Perkins, Susannah	438	Sloan, Sarah	1068	Van Osdol, Isaac
1187	Perrine, Charlotte	92	Smilie, David	818	Van Warmer, ———
1261	Perrine, Lola	142	Smilie, W. B.	395	Ver Nooy, Leah M.
538	Perrine, M. T.	551	Smilie, Elizabeth	778	Von Hutman, Rose
1027	Perry, Mary E.	13	Smith, Priscilla	274	Valentine, Hannah
1120	Prouts, Mrs. Mary Q.	144	Smith, C. H.	298	Vaughn, W. G.
92	Phelps, Mary P.	172	Smith, Christine	988	Veits, O. D.
1378	Phelps, Emily	398	Smith, J. E.	858	Wade, Lucille
413	Pickett, G. E.	595	Smith, Hulda	50	Wadsworth, Lois
1217	Pierce, W. M.	638	Smith, Jennie	846	Wagner, Kate M.
1281	Pierce, W. O.	801	Smith, Ella	1363	Wakefield, Rueben
999	Piercy, William	1146	Smith, Mary	221	Waldo, C. E.
634	Pinder, F. D.	1360	Smith, Laura	282	Waldorf, Jesse
122	Plimpton, F. B.	842	Snyder, Seth	651	Walker, Adra A.
601	Pond, Carrie W.	258	Spaids, Joseph	81	Walton, J. T.
664	Popejoy, Mary E.	114	Spelman, Chapman	269	Walworth, Betsey
868	Price, Martha	21	Spencer, Jonathan	324	Wanamaker, R. E.
1182	Prindle, Sophronia	190	Spencer, Nettie	404	Wanger, J. A.
12	Prior, Ann	575	Spencer, Ellen C.	407	Wanger, J. A.
1059	Pyle, F. T.	1163	Spencer, Horace	1308	Ward, Jacob
986	Quigley, Julia A.	1014	Sponsler, Clara	680	Warner, A. D.
595	Quinn, Rosanna	431	Sprague, W. E.	502	Waters, Phebe
1006	Ransom, Dick	733	Sprague, F. J.	675	Way, Jerome

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

303

MARRIAGES

No.	Name.	No.	Name	No.	Name
188	Weamer, Jessie.....	498	Wilder, Henry	1045	Wood, Neve
617	Weaver, Mrs. Carrie...	555	Wilder, H. A.	1302	Wood, Sarah
88	Webber, W. L.	344	Wilder, Cora M.	91	Woodford, I. L.
363	Weed, George	308	Wilgus, Amelia A.	162	Woodford, Florence A.
305	Weed, A. H.	504	Williams, Aurelia	31	Woodmansee, L. M.
367	Weed, Margret.....	452	Williams, Ellen E.	143	Woods, Martine C.
116	Weeks, Alice	678	William, Estella	416	Woods, N. L.
608	Weirich, Maggie.....	1060	Williams, C. G.	1047	Woodward, Rev. I. R.
583	Wells, Levi.....	802	Willson, Cassius	133	Woodworth, Rhoda M.
1020	Wells, James.....	260	Willson, David.....	395	Worren, Sarah A.
20	Whipple, Abraham.....	430	Wilson, Caroline L.	1051	Worthington, Josephine
602	White, C. H.	1130	Wilson, Sarepta	139	Wright, Hattie
500	Wilecox, Luna.....	972	Wilson, Samuel	331	Wright, Harvey
238	Wileox, Olive E.	715	Wilson, J. W.	163	Wurts, Harriet L.
143	Wileox, Charlotte R.	1381	Winters, Elizabeth.....	618	Yonmaes, John
153	Wileox, Rev. E. T.	4	Winslow, Nathaniel.....	1001	Young, Edna
9	Wild, Elizabeth	365	Wolford, Mary	1326	Zeigler, Jacob

ADDENDA.

(JONES INDEX)

(MARRIAGES)

No.	Name.	Father.	Grandfather.	No.	Name
1419	Almira	Erastus L.	Thomas	1418	Bennett, Alson
1429	Anna H.	John C.	John N.	1418	Bennett, J. H.
1418	Elvira	Erastus L.	Thomas	1422	Brooks, Mary A.
1423	Helen E.	John N.	Erastus L.	1416	Clark, Elizabeth G.
1426	Helene M.	Eugene A.	John N.	1424	Hall, Anna W.
1417	Martha.....	Erastus L.	Thomas	261	Jugerson, August
1427	Mary P.	Eugene A.	John N.	1417	Lloyd, William
1430	Ruth E.	C. Edward.....	Charles H.	261	Monger, Mrs. Mary S.
1415	Susan	Erastus L.	Thomas	1420	Philbrook, Mr.
1420	Anson R.	Erastus L.	Thomas	1423	Shryver, W. G.
261	Erastus L.	Thomas	Israel		
1425	Eugene	Eugene A.	John N.		
1422	Eugene A.	John N.	Erastus L.		
1421	Eugene E.	John N.	Erastus L.		
1424	John C.	John N.	Erastus L.		
1428	John C.	John C.	John N.		
1416	John N.	Erastus L.	Thomas		
694	Lynds E.	Lynds L.	Lynds		

N. C. 694. Lynds E.



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building

FORM 410

